

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration

मुसुरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No.

565 119187

वर्ग संख्या

Class No.

R 910.3542

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No.

Dis.

V-37 suppl.

C

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXXVII

LUCKNOW DISTRICT



AL L A H A B A D :
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1926

Price, Rs 5-12-0.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Lucknow District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1922).

Page 110—GARRISON.

In line 3 instead of "Oudh Military District" read "19th Indian Infantry Brigade."

In lines 4 and 5 for "A Battery of Horse Artillery and a battery of Field Artillery" read "one Brigade R. F. A."

In line 6 instead of "one battalion native infantry" read "two battalions."

In 8 line for "Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteers to end of sentence" read "two companies, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway battalion, Auxiliary Force, India, and the Lucknow Auxiliary Force consisting of $\frac{1}{2}$ Squadron, United Provinces Light Horse, 13th Battery R. F. A. (A), 12th Battery R. G. A. (A) and 7th Machine Gun Company, A. P. I."

For last sentence of this paragraph read "the cantonments are managed by a Cantonment Board consisting of the Officer Commanding the Station as President, a magistrate of the 1st class, nominated by the District Magistrate, the Senior Medical Officer, the A. C. R. E., certain Military officers not exceeding four in number, nominated by the Officer Commanding the Cantonment, and such number of elected members equal to the above, but not including the President. An executive officer as Secretary to the Board is appointed by the Government of India."

Page 117—POLICE

Erase the following words in line 2 :—

"Separately constituted although both are."

In line 4 for "1903" read "1922."

In line 5 for "49 Sub-Inspectors, 72 head constables, and 889 men" read "6 Inspectors (2 European) 48 Sub-Inspectors, 3 sergeants, 106 head constables, 55 naiks, and 1,200 constables."

In line 6 *erase* "610 municipal police, 51 town police."

In line 7 for "1,110 village chaukidars" read "526 village chaukidars." *Erase* "and 82 road chaukidars."

Page 117—POLICE—(continued).

In line 8 for "50 officers and men" read "49 officers and men."

In line 9 for "343" read "364" and for "48" read "50."

Page 118—POLICE—(continued).

In line 2 for "two" read "one" in both places.

In line 3 for "one" read "three."

In line 5 delete from "it is to.....to end of paragraph."

Delete paragraph "village police" and insert "the chaukidars are paid from provincial revenue, as are the regular police, but they are not whole-time servants of the Crown and carry on their own profession, namely agriculture. The system is really an adaptation of the indigenous system of rural watch and ward instituted by the land-owners of Oudh."

Page 118—POLICE CIRCLES.

In line 1 for "six police districts" read "five police circles."

In line 4 for "Ganeshganj" read "Hazratganj."

In line 6 delete "Daulatganj."

Pages 120—122—EXCISE.

Cancel from beginning of paragraph "As regards excise" to end of first paragraph on page 122 and insert "the Excise Administration of the district has reached, during the last two decades, a further stage of development marked by radical and far-reaching reforms, and a high level of efficiency in all its branches. Some of the more prominent changes are mentioned below.

The auction system has been finally abandoned in respect of country spirit, drugs, and opium shops and a sliding scale of licence fees introduced in its place, thus eliminating all the speculative elements of the trade. The scale is so designed as to ensure a decreasing margin of profit to the vendor and above the line of normal consumption results actually in a loss and so the temptation to push up sales vanishes. The consumer's interests are secured by fixing retail sales prices of country spirit, drugs and opium and by making adulteration, dilution or selling short weights, offences under the Excise Law. Departmental measures of various capacities are supplied, on payment,

to licensees and these have to be used when making sales at proportionate fixed quantities and prices.

System of control.—The district is divided for purposes of excise administration, into four circles, each in charge of an Excise Inspector, whose duty it is to detect and report excise offences, to inspect periodically and pay surprise visits to all excise shops, and to make a close and searching scrutiny into all possible evasions of excise laws, and if in charge of a bonded warehouse, to supervise all issues of country spirit and drugs to shops, as well as maintain accounts. Each inspector has two peons to assist him and a clerk in addition at the distillery and drugs warehouse. The whole staff works under the direct control of the Assistant Excise Commissioner whose headquarters are in Lucknow but whose jurisdiction extends to five other districts. The Excise Magistrate tries all offences reported under the excise or opium laws and the District Officer keeps in touch with the excise administration of the district and exercises general control through his officer in charge of excise and the Assistant Excise Commissioner.

An excise licensing board and an Excise Advisory Committee render advice and assistance to the District Officer in matters connected with excise, and in determining the number and location of excise shops for the retail sale of country spirit, opium, hemp drugs, and tari, and for the retail sale of foreign liquor for consumption "on and off" the premises, and to select licensees for shops situated within the municipal area.

These Boards being representative of municipality, temperance, education, labour, excise licensees, and the department, their opinions receive due consideration in fashioning the district excise policy.

Sources and system of supply.—Under the district contract supply system which is now in force in respect of country liquor and drugs, Messrs. Dyer Meakin and Co., of Lucknow, hold the contract for supply of all country spirit in the entire district for three years beginning on the 1st April, 1924, at Rs. 1-1 per bulk gallon 35 U. P. of mahua spirit, and Rs. 1-6 per gallon shira spirit. Two rates of duty prevail, viz., Rs. 6-12 and Rs. 7-14 per gallon 35 U. P. for rural

and urban areas respectively. Likewise the retail prices are Rs. 11-4 and Rs. 14-10 per gallon mahua spirit and Rs. 11-13 and Rs. 15-3 per gallon shira spirit for these areas. Similarly, Lala Kundan Lal of Lucknow holds the contract for supply of all drugs at the following rates per seer, viz., ganja at Rs. 7-2, charas at Rs. 3-12, and bhang at Rs. 0-6. Duties per seer on ganja, charas and bhang are Rs. 32-14, Rs. 56-4, and Rs. 0-10, and retail prices are Rs. 100, Rs. 120, and Rs. 5 respectively. Both contractors are required to store their supplies in bonded warehouses at Lucknow, Mohanlalganj, and Maliahabad, which are in the charge of Excise Inspectors. The contractor is permitted to keep his own agent as well at these centres from where, under the direct and immediate supervision of the Excise Inspectors, the exiseable commodities are issued to licensed vendors of the district on their producing treasury receipts in support of duty and price paid. By the 15th of the following month the total amount of price realised is paid by treasury bill to contractors concerned. The licence fees are assessed on the issues according to the sliding scale in force, and shops are required to pay these dues by the 20th of the succeeding month. Opium is supplied from Government treasuries at Rs. 70 per seer exclusive of licence fees which vary according to the sliding scale. Vendors have to retail it in certain fixed quantities and at proportionately fixed prices, the present retail price being Rs. 120 per seer.

As poppy cultivation is carried on in the district, and the cultivator is paid only Rs. 15 per seer for the produce, it is not very astonishing that there is a ready market for crude opium and an increasing tendency for it to pass into consumption in place of the comparatively highly priced licit opium.

Foreign spirit.—Vendors either import their supplies from outside the United Provinces or British India or in addition, obtain them on payment of duty at tariff rate of Rs. 21-14 per proof gallon from Cawnpore, Lucknow, or Rosa distilleries, all of which manufacture synthetic rum, brandy, whisky, and gin to resemble the foreign imported article. There is an increasing demand for this class of sophisticated spirits among the poorer Anglo-Indian community and among the better class of Indians.

Messrs Dyer Meakin and Co's Distillery.—This is the only distillery in the district. The firm still do a considerable amount of business in selling their Solon brewery beer though their local brewery has long since been closed down. They have, however, been working a large distillery for the past 14 years which is capable of turning out daily over 1,000 proof gallons spirit. They have, in addition to Lucknow, the contract for supply to Bara Banki, Jaunpur, and Unao districts. Owing to considerably diminished consumption of country spirit, their trade is steadily declining; they could easily cope with their present demand by working the distillery for only six months in the year. They manufacture country spirit from mahua flower and molasses and occasionally from gur; they also manufacture synthetic spirits such as rum, brandy, whisky, and gin, as well as rectified and denatured spirits. The trade on all these is not very considerable just now. Their premises were a scene of havoc during the Gomti flood of 1923, when they lost about 13,000 maunds mahua and about 4,000 proof gallons spirit, besides considerable damage to plant and buildings.

Tari.—The auction system of shopwise settlements still continues throughout the district. The importance of this trade has considerably increased, due to prevailing high rates for country spirit which have necessarily compelled the poorer class of consumer to drink tari instead at a comparatively cheap rate. This can be considered a move in the direction of temperance because the alcoholic content of tari is extremely small, it is more akin to, though not usually as strong as, beer.

Page 122—Income-tax.

Delete the present paragraph on page 122 and *read* “The last formal report which was submitted on the income-tax administration was a triennial report for the period ending on the 31st March, 1922. Since that time drastic changes have taken place. The law itself has been thoroughly revised in the Indian Income-tax Act XI of 1922 which came into force from the 1st April, 1922, repealing Act VII of 1918 which had replaced the old Act of 1886.

The following table will show the total number of assesses (including Railway, Military, and Postal Departments etc.)

who were assessed to income-tax in the Lucknow District during the last three years :—

	1920-21.	1921-22.	1922-23.
Salary ..	1,095	1,027	954
Business ..	535	418	546
Profession ..	69	87	102
Other sources	188	117	191
Total	1,887	1,649	1,793

The preliminary demand of tax excluding that deducted at source from salaries of Government servants under Accountant-General's Audit was as follows :—

	1920-21	1921-22.	1922-23.
1. (a) Salaries of the employees of Local Authorities companies, other bodies, associations and private employers :—	51,146	52,667	60,632
(b) Securities :—	5,016	20,254	18,909
2. (a) Registered firms and Limited Companies.	1,03,534	1,86,348	93,329
(b) Unregistered firms and individuals.	77,171	75,064	1,41,753
3. House property	18,662	21,115	26,600
4. Professional earning ..	26,868	25,735	38,692
5. Other sources put together ..	6,460	10,540	12,985
Total ..	2,88,857	3,91,723	3,92,900
Deduction on account of 14 (a) and 17	2,053	2,084	885
Balance ..	2,86,804	3,89,639	3,92,015

Before 1921-22 all cases relating to Government servants under the Audit of Accountant-General, United Provinces, were dealt with by the Income-tax Officers of their respective circles, but in the end of 1921-22 when a separate circle was created at Allahabad, all such cases were transferred to the Income-Tax Officer, Central Circle, United Provinces Allahabad, who now deals with them.

In 1902 there were only 4 limited companies which were assessed to income-tax but the number has now risen to 10.

Most of taxation is in the city and Cantonment whose population is 240,566 that of rural area is simply nominal. Its tax is

even less than Rs. 2,000. Therefore the incidence of taxation per head in the urban area is about Rs. 1-10-0, which is quite fair having regard to the fact that the city is not a commercial one."

Page 122.—REGISTRATION.

In line 2 *delete* from "Forms to end of sentence" and *insert* "includes the entire judgeship which for the purposes of civil and criminal jurisdiction embraces Bara Banki and Unao revenue districts also."

Page 122—REGISTRATION—(continued).

In line 6 *delete* "comma" after headquarters and *insert* "fullstop and *delete* from "and a jointto in 1901" in line 9, and *insert* "There were formerly registration offices at Kakori and Mohana but they were abolished in 1901 and 1922 respectively."

In line 10 *for* "Six" *read* "Five" and *for* "1903" *read* "1923."

In line 11 *for* "Rs. 14,317" *read* "Rs. 31,514."

In line 12 *for* "Rs. 9,077" *read* "Rs. 13,511."

Page 123—REGISTRATION—(continued).

In line 1 *for* "75" *read* "68" and between the words "and" and "expenditure" *insert* "47 per cent. of the."

Page 123—STAMPS.

In line 7 *for* "Rs. 2,72,500" *read* "Rs. 4,67,835."

In line 7 *for* "Rs. 66,250" *read* "Rs. 95,468."

In line 8 *for* "Rs. 2,03,600" *read* "Rs. 3,72,367."

In line 10 *for* "Rs. 2,600" *read* "Rs. 5,639."

Page 124—THE MUNICIPALITY.

In line 8 *for* "Native" *read* "Indian."

Page 125—THE PRESENT BOARD.

Delete the whole paragraph "The present board" and *insert* "on the 14th of September, 1884, the Lucknow municipal board came into existence, under the Local Self-Government system. The Board consisted of 32 members, of whom 8 were nominated by Government and 24 were elected. The Deputy Commissioner was ex-officio Chairman of the Board and one-third of the elected members retired by rotation every year. After the passing of Act II of 1916, the number of the members of the Board was raised to 36 and the board was empowered to elect

its Chairman. All the members of the Board retire in a body after three years, when a new election takes place. Out of 36 members, 29 are elected and 7 nominated. Out of elected members, 16 are elected by the General Electorate, 11 by Muslim electors, and 2 by electors of European descent. Out of the 7 nominated members, 2 are nominated by the British Indian Association, 1 by the Medical College, 1 by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1 by the Canning College, and 2 by Government. The city is divided into 8 wards, i.e. Hazratganj, Hassanganj, Ganeshganj, Chauk, Yahiaganj, Wazirganj, Saadatganj and Daulatganj. The Hazratganj ward returns 3, the Hassanganj, 3, the Ganeshganj 5, the Chauk 3, the Yahiaganj 4, the Wazirganj 5, the Saadatganj 2, and the Daulatganj 2 members. In addition to them, 1 member elected by electors of European descent is returned by Hazratganj and Hasanganj wards combined and the other by the rest of the wards combined."

Page 125 — THE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

Delete the whole paragraph "Income and Expenditure" and *insert* "The income and the expenditure of the municipality, excluding loans, grants and opening balance is about 13½ lakhs per annum. The opening balance amounts to 1 lakh, of which Rs. 30,000 are invested in Government securities. The chief sources of income are Octroi, Water Tax, Sale of water, Rents, and Conservancy receipts. The chief items of expenditure are Water-works, Public Works, Education, Conservancy, Lighting, and repayment of loans taken for water and drainage works."

Page 127 — WATER-WORKS.

Delete last sentence and *add* a new paragraph as below :—

"During the period of 1921-24, the sum of Rs. 29 lakhs was provided by Government and has been spent on the supplementing of the old system of water-supply by the construction of a battery of Patterson type mechanical rapid filters which will give 3 to 4 million gallons of pure water per diem. The water is pumped from Gaughat through 3½ miles of 27 inches cast-iron rising main. The whole of the pumping plant at Aishbagh and Gaughat has been changed from steam to electricity. A generating station has been built at Aishbagh with a capacity of 2000 H. P. which produces electricity at a voltage of 3,300 for

driving all the pumps. The work has been carried out by Government Engineers and will be handed over to the municipality on completion. A further sum of Rs. 12 to 15 lakhs will be needed to re-organize the system of distribution which has been in operation from about 30 years."

Page 127.

After "water-works" *insert* new paragraph "Drainage."

DRAINAGE.

"The improvement of the Drainage Works of the city was started in the year 1903, when the Narhai drain was practically completed and the Moulviganj channels were half through. In subsequent years, the Qandhari bazar drainage works, the Moulviganj drainage works and the Pata Nala drainage works were completed and in the year 1908, the construction of two intercepting sewers was commenced. The Husainganj and the Ghasiari Mandi drainage works were taken in hand in the year 1910 and the work in connection with the Sewage Farm was first started in the year 1915. The scheme for the construction of the Sewage Farm was, however, revised in the year 1919; it included the construction of the Sewage pumping Station near the Wingfield Park and the acquisition of three villages on the other side of the river for the Farm. The Sewage pumping Station is now in working order and the construction of the Farm is almost complete. The western Intercepting Sewer Scheme was also revised during the year 1919 and the work has been completed only recently. The Drainage works constructed so far have proved inadequate for the requirements of the city and a revised scheme for the whole city has been prepared by Messrs. Lane-Brown and Hewlett, for which they received a fee amounting to Rs. 32,000. The estimated cost of this scheme is about 76 lakhs of rupees, a sum which is not at present available."

LIGHTING OF STREETS BY ELECTRICITY.

In April, 1917, an agreement was entered into by the municipality of Lucknow and Messrs. Crompton and Company for supply of electric energy in Lucknow for a period of 7 years. It has made considerable improvement in the lighting of some streets; but there is still room for vast improvement in this

line, as electric lamps are put only on alternate poles. At present 44 roads only are lighted by electricity and there are in all 457 lamps electrically lighted out of a total of 2,407 lamps."

Insert before the words "Page 127—District Board" on page 11.

CIVIL DISPENSARY IN HAZRATGANJ.

The maintenance of Hazratganj Dispensary was transferred to the Municipal Board from the 1st April, 1887, since then it is maintained¹ from municipal fund. The pay of the Assistant Surgeon in charge of the dispensary is paid by the Government. An annual grant of Rs. 400 to meet the cost of European medicines supplied to Government servants from the Hazratganj dispensary is also paid by the Government. The European and Indian residents of the Hazratganj ward also subscribe towards the dispensary as their servants are generally treated at the dispensary. A subscription amounting to Rs. 300 per annum in the average is realized.

Page 127—DISTRICT BOARD.

For present paragraph read "The district board of Lucknow, constituted under Act XIV of 1883, consisted of 13 members, of whom 4 were officials and 9 elected. The Deputy Commissioner was an ex-officio Chairman. The Sub-Divisional Officers held seats as ex-officio members, one of whom acted as Honorary Secretary. The elected members were chosen from the local bodies. Each tahsil returned one member annually in place of those whose term of 3 years' service on the board expired.

The local boards were abolished and the number of members increased from 13 to 18 in the year 1906 and to 19 in 1916. The Deputy Commissioner continued to hold the office of Chairman. The 4 members nominated by Government were taken from among the taluqdars of the district and of the 13 elected members 5 were returned from Malihabad tahsil and 4 each from tahsils Lucknow and Mohanlalganj. The Sub-Divisional Magistrate who was appointed to act as Honorary Secretary was, by virtue of his office, an ex-officio member.

The present Board came into existence on the 21st April, 1923, under Act X of 1922. It consists of 21 members of whom

2 are nominated and 19 elected. The district has been divided into 14 circles and one member is elected from each circle by the general electorate. In view of the district population, 5 seats are assigned to representatives of the Muslim electorate. The tahsil Mohanlalganj returned 5 members and tahsils Lucknow and Malihabad 7 each. Of the 2 non-official members nominated by Government, one is selected from among the backward and depressed classes. The office of the Chairman is held by a non-official elected from among the members of the board.

The district board, as usual, has to deal with a large number of departments. These are—

- (a) The construction, repair, and maintenance of public roads of local importance.
- (b) The planting and preservation of trees on the sides of public roads and on other public grounds.
- (c) The establishment, management, maintenance, and inspection of hospitals, dispensaries, veterinary hospitals, and other public institutions.
- (d) The construction and repair of school houses and all appurtenant buildings, the establishment, management, and maintenance of schools and libraries either wholly or by means of grant-in-aid, the inspection of schools, the training of teachers, and the establishment of scholarships.
- (e) The construction and repairs of public wells, tanks and drainage works and the supply of water from them and from other sources.
- (f) The establishment and management of pounds, the breeding and the medical treatment of cattle, horses, and other animals and all measures tending to the improvement and assistance of agriculture and industries.
- (g) The management of such public ferries as are entrusted to its charge by the local Government.
- (h) Public vaccination, sanitation, and the prevention of disease: and
- (i) Maintaining and developing the value of the property vested in or entrusted to its management.

The table given in the appendix shows the income and expenditure of the board since the year 1891."

Page 127—DISPENSARY.

Delete present paragraph "dispensaries up to line 11 on page 128" and *insert* the following: "There are 11 dispensaries maintained or aided by the Board. Seven of them are located in the rural area of the district and are managed by the District Board. The Salempur dispensary, which lies in mile 21 of the Lucknow-Sultanpur road, was founded in the year 1887. The Raja of Salempur endowed landed property yielding an annual income of Rs. 600 towards its maintenance. The dispensary maintained at Mohanlalganj, the headquarters of the tahsil, was established in 1889 and at Malihabad, in mile 15 of the Lucknow-Hardoi road, in 1892. The Itaunja dispensary came into existence in the year 1910 and the Raja of the place guaranteed a contribution of Rs. 400 for its expenses. The year 1913 saw the establishment of a dispensary at Amethi with a guarantee of Rs. 300 from the town area fund. The Kakori dispensary was started in November, 1914, and the Nagram-Unani dispensary in October, 1922. The residents of each place guaranteed a annual income of Rs. 300 for the respective institutions.

In the city there are 4 similar dispensaries known as Husainabad, Saadatganj, Kapurthala, and Ganeshganj. The last 3 institutions were transferred to the management of the Municipal Board in the year 1913. The District Board contributes Rs. 2,300 annually towards their upkeep.

The dispensary at Husainabad was started as first class hospital under the auspices of the trust in 1887. The trust sanctioned an annual grant of Rs. 2,400 towards its maintenance. It was reduced to the status of 2nd class dispensary in 1913. The Saadatganj dispensary was opened in 1887 and the Ganeshganj dispensary in 1889. The council of Kapurthala estate came forward with a guarantee of Rs. 430 per annum and the Kapurthala or Hassanganj dispensary was started in June, 1888.

There were 2 other institutions which were previously managed by the District Board. One of them, the Chaupatian dispensary, which came into existence in 1889 was, on the estab-

lishment of the King George's Medical College Hospital, closed in 1922. The other, known as the Diamond Jubilee Hospital, was entrusted to the care of the municipal board in 1919. It was founded in 1898 by Bhaiya Jang Bahadur of Balrampur who contributed Rs. 13,000 for the building and endowed Rs. 12,000 for its expenses. It is situated beyond the Gomti river near the Lucknow paper Mill.

Page 128—LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY.

The Lucknow University was established by an Act of the United Provinces Legislature, in December, 1920.

The University is a unitary teaching and residential university and is open to all castes and creeds. Its teaching departments consist of five Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, Medicine, Law, and Commerce. The teaching in the Arts, Science, Law, and Commerce Faculties is carried on in the Canning College buildings, situated in Badshahbagh, and that of the Faculty of a Medicine in the King George's Medical College buildings situated in Husainabad. The University also consists of a women's department, the teaching being done in the Isabella Thoburn College, situated at Chand Bagh.

The examinations conducted by the University are for the B.A. (Pass), B.A. (Honours), M.A., Ph.D., D Litt., B.Sc., (Pass), B.Sc., (Honours), M. Sc., D. Sc., M.B.B.S., D.P.H., B.C.M., L.L.B., L.L.M., and LL.D. degrees.

Page 129—DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.

Delete present paragraph District Boards schools and *insert* the following :—

District Board schools.—“ The educational institutions may be divided into three groups as follows :—

- (a) Vernacular middle schools,
- (b) Primary schools,
- (c) Aided schools.

“ Vernacular middle schools provide secondary education for boys from primary schools. Until 1917, the secondary course was one of two years in classes V and VI but it was prolonged into a three years' course on the ground that the primary teachers who were recruited from the output of Vernacular middle schools required more education than they were receiving.

The Vernacular middle course terminates with the Vernacular Final Examination. Eight Vernacular Middle schools are managed by the District Board.

"The ordinary primary school may have 6 classes A, B, I, II, III, and IV or it may lack classes III and IV when it is known as preparatory school. The present policy is to raise all schools to the full primary standard. There are 91 primary and 100 preparatory schools in the district. Among them are included 10 Islamia schools which cater chiefly to Muhammadans and are provided with Muhammadan teachers.

"The schools under private management are aided by the District Board. They number 73 and include 13 aided makhtabs, 1 pathshala, and 18 schools for depressed classes.

"All recognized public institutions in the district are supervised by the Deputy and Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools who are departmental officers responsible to the Chairman of the Board and to the Divisional Inspectors of schools. In addition to this control, there is the inspection of the district officials and of the non-official members of the District Board.

"In secondary vernacular schools, all the teachers are trained. They are graded on a pay varying from Rs. 25 to Rs. 60. In primary schools, the pay of head master rises from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30, of trained assistants from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 and of untrained assistants from Rs. 12 to Rs. 14."

Page 132 — NAZUL.

In line 10 *omit* the sentence beginning from "The Lucknow to Deputy Collector" in line 12 and *insert* the following sentence :—

"The Nazul property in Lucknow, owing to its being the capital of Oudh at the time of annexation, was very extensive."

In line 16 *omit* the sentence beginning from "An exception to convenience." In line 18.

Insert at the end of paragraph nazul the following :—

"This arrangement continued until 1920 when the Nazul was placed under the control of the Lucknow Improvement Trust, except the residency and parks which are administered by the Commissioner, the Chairman of the trust acting as the local agent of the Commissioner in respect of the latter properties."

Page 134.—WASIKA.

Delete in line from "closely to connection in line 5" and *insert* the following :—" Wasika department is for the present located in the Husainabad Imambara buildings with the Husainabad trust office. It is under the control of the Commissioner of Lucknow, assisted by the Secretary of the Husainabad Trust as Wasika Officer. Formerly it was closely connected with nazul but since the establishment of the Improvement Trust in Lucknow this department has been separated from the former."

Page 135—WASIKA—(continued).

In line 13 *for* " Rs. 68,000 " *read* " Rs. 65,492."

Page 135.—HUSAINABAD.

The Husainabad Endowment is managed by the board of three Trustees under the control of the Commissioner of Lucknow according to the provisions of Act XV of 1878. The Deputy Commissioner of Lucknow is the Adviser of the Trust. The Trust was founded by Mohammad Ali Shah, the third King of Oudh, who built the Husainabad Imambara at a cost of about 20 lacs. It was intended for the celebration of certain religious ceremonies and for the ultimate interment of himself and his mother. With these objects in view Mohammad Ali Shah invested a sum of over 36 lacs of rupees in the East India Company's 4 per cent. loan between 1839 and 1841. The interest accruing on the same is devoted to the upkeep of the building and to various charitable and other purposes including payments to certain pensioners. This Trust has also been entrusted with the management and upkeep of the Imambara of Asafuddowla (1884) the Tombs of Saadat Ali Khan and his mother in Kaisarbagh (1888) and the Jama Masjid (1905) The Trust has also been entrusted with the management of the 2 minor trusts known as the Trusts of Wazir Begam and Agha Abu Sahib. Their annual income is of Rs 3,405 and 4,144 respectively. The Trust spent large sums on works of public utility. The Clock Tower was erected at a cost of Rs. 1,10,000 in 1881 in memory of Sir George Couper, the Chief Commissioner of Oudh. It is one of the best Clock Towers in India. The Trust spent Rs. 2,16,573 on the upkeep and laying out of Clock Tower Garden. The Victora Park and its pumping station were however transferred to nazul in 1903.

The trust maintains a poor house known as Rais Manzil affording a home to distressed families of those who have seen better days during the native rule, the Arabic College and School and the Husainabad dispensary. A large number of charity pensioners are paid every month and a large sum is devoted to the observance of Moharram and other religious festivals. In addition to this the Trust annually furnishes the expenses of a number of pilgrims to Karbala and Khorasan. The money for this purpose being derived from interest on an investment of three lacs made by Mohammad Ali Shah in 1841. The present total income of the Trust from interest on the investment, rent of shops and lands, and offering made at the tombs amounts to Rs. 1,47,000 annually. The income has fallen since the conversion of G. P. notes to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan.

Page 136. — CATTLE POUNDS.

Delete the present paragraph and *insert* the following :—

“ There are 23 pounds in the district (outside the municipal limit) under the control of the District Board. The Government transferred their control to District Board in the year 1899.”

Page 136. — IMPROVEMENT TRUST.

Add a new paragraph :—

“ In 1919 under the United Provinces Town Improvement Act a Town Improvement Trust was formed. It consists of a Chairman and 3 members nominated by Government, the Chairman of the municipal board and two members elected by the Board. The Trust is financed direct from the general revenues. The Trust prepares schemes which are published for general information and especially subjected to the criticism of the Municipal Board and do not come into being until sanctioned by Government. The scope of the Act is extremely wide and there is hardly anything for the benefit of the town that the Trust cannot carry out. The task of the Trust may be divided into the following heads :—

- (1) Relief of congestion in the city.
- (2) Remedying the lack of communications.
- (3) Providing bungalow sites.
- (4) Providing sanitary sites for middle and poorer classes
- (5) Improving frontages on main roads.

- (6) Organizing tangled areas.
- (7) Providing markets.
- (8) Providing sites for factories and industries.

The policy of the Trust is to lease rather than to sell; and control of the areas under development will be kept by the grant of 90 years' leases.

The difficulty that the Trust has to face is the lack of education in public opinion which has inevitably led to some friction, but there are signs that the work of the Trust is beginning to be appreciated and that the standard of public opinion as regards town planning is being raised.

District Gazetteers of Lucknow Division of 1916—B. Volume.

Page 40—THE KING GEORGE'S MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Cancel from paragraph 7 in page 40 to end of paragraph 2 in page 41 and read the following:—

“To commemorate the visit of His Majesty the King-Emperor as Prince of Wales to these Provinces, a movement was started in 1905 by the zamindars and the taluqdars of Agra and Oudh to establish a Medical College in Lucknow.

The foundation stone was laid by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales in 1906 and during the second visit for the Coronation Durbar as King Emperor His Majesty was pleased to give his consent to designate the College by his name.

The designs were executed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo-Saracenic style. The College was completed in 1911 and was formally opened by His Honour Sir John Hewett, G.C.S.I., on the 27th of January, 1912.

A spacious Hospital with out-patients Department from the designs of the same architect was also constructed by Government and His Excellency Lord Hardinge formally opened it in January, 1914. Her Majesty the Queen-Emress was pleased to give her consent that her name be connected with the Hospital. The Hospital was equipped with most up-to-date appliances and nursing arrangements and the accommodation for 232 patients.

In March, 1921, the College along with the Hospital was incorporated in the Lucknow University, and is at present managed by the Executive Council of the University through Board of Management.

The total number of students in the King George's Medical College in 1923 was 211.

Page 42—B. VOLUME OF 1916.

Canning College.

Cancel from end of first sentence and *read*:—

"The Canning College, founded by the taluqdars of Oudh in memory of Earl Canning, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1856–1862, was opened on 1st May, 1864. The institution comprises two departments: the College Department, which was affiliated to the Allahabad University from its inception in 1888, until the creation of Lucknow University in 1920, and the Oriental department teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian, and preparing students for the examinations of the Sanskrit College, Benares, and the departmental examinations.

By the Canning College Act of 1922, the Canning College was transferred to the Lucknow University, and is now a College maintained by the University.

The College is supported by the taluqdars of Oudh and Government grants. By a sanad, duly executed, the taluqdars endowed the College in perpetuity with a charge of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the revenue demand of their estates. When the Colvin Taluqdars' School was founded, it also became a charge on this endowment. In 1910 the contribution was raised to $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. the additional $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., being the endowment of the Colvin Taluqdars' School. The total contribution, including about Rs. 25,000 for the Colvin Taluqdars' School, amounts to about Rs. 75,000 per annum. It is collected by the officers of Government, and deposited in the Imperial Bank of India to the credit of the Canning College. The regular Government grant is an amount equal to the taluqdars' contribution. A supplementary grant rising to a maximum of Rs. 17,000 per annum was made by Government in 1920. The total income from endowment, Government grants, and fees aggregates about one lakh and ninety thousand rupees per annum.

The College is managed by the Executive Council of the University through a Board of Management.

Page 10.—FLOODS ON THE GUMTI.

Cancel the words " this " in line 10 to " recalled " in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

" In 1915 floods combined with heavy rains did great damage to the city and many houses fell down. In 1924 all known records were eclipsed when the maximum discharge was calculated to be cubit feet for record."

Gazetteer of Lucknow.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF LUCKNOW.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
1. TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils	i
2. TABLE II.— Ditto Thanas	ii
3. TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
4. TABLE IV.—Death according to cause	iv
5. TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation	v
6. TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils	vi
7. TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	ix
8. TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.. ..	x
9. TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
10. TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli	xii
11. TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
12. TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
13. TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
14. TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils	xvi
15. TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
16. TABLE XVI.—Municipality	xviii
17. TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923 - 24	xix
18. TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
19. List of Schools, (City and District 1921-22)	xxi
20. List of Roads (Public Works Department and District Board)	xxx
21. List of Post Offices (City and District)	xxxiv
22. List of Markets (City and District)	xxxvi
23. List of Ferries—1921-22	xl
24. List of Fairs (District)	xli
25. List of Taluqdars (District)	xliv
26. List of Pedigree of Itanuja Estate	xlvi
27. List of Protected Monuments (City and District)	xlvi
28. List of Deputy Commissioners	xlix

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musulmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Lucknow ..	424,492	234,404	190,078	300,150	166,218	133,932	115,418	62,476	52,942	8,914	5,710	3,204
Malihabad ..	167,482	88,711	78,771	143,633	76,456	67,227	23,766	12,263	11,503	83	42	41
Mohanlalganj	132,380	69,444	62,936	119,753	62,984	56,769	62,536	6,401	6,135	91	59	32
Total ..	724,344	392,559	331,785	563,536	305,008	257,923	151,720	81,140	70,580	9,088	5,811	3,277

TABLE II.--Population by thanas.

Serial number.	Name of thanas.	Total population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kotwali Chouk	53,880	28,878	25,007	28,529	15,720	12,809	24,944	12,921	12,023	407	232	175
2	Daulatganj	26,841	15,165	11,676	15,066	8,913	6,153	11,740	6,227	5,513	35	25	10
3	Hasanganj	28,581	16,227	12,354	21,900	12,453	9,447	6,517	3,682	2,885	164	92	72
4	Sa'adatganj	21,324	11,209	10,115	18,970	7,187	6,183	7,916	3,999	3,917	98	23	15
5	Wazirganj	41,044	22,820	19,224	20,041	11,406	8,635	20,478	11,134	9,844	525	280	245
6	Hazratganj	62,749	35,732	27,017	38,354	22,375	16,079	19,885	11,049	8,786	4,560	2,408	2,152
7	Cantonment	86,703	49,112	37,551	72,487	39,823	32,664	11,161	6,731	4,430	3,055	2,568	487
8	Kakori	48,745	25,757	22,988	41,392	21,965	19,427	7,347	3,788	3,559	6	4	2
9	Malihabad	93,440	49,481	43,959	78,049	41,611	36,438	15,386	7,836	7,500	65	34	21
10	Mandlaon	74,269	39,560	34,709	64,912	34,635	30,377	9,351	4,920	4,431	6	5	1
11	Kaunja	42,794	22,634	20,160	38,753	20,514	18,239	4,005	2,095	1,910	36	25	11
12	Banthe	68,829	36,423	31,900	63,022	33,577	29,445	5,180	2,774	2,406	127	78	49
13	Mohanlalganj	75,645	39,550	36,095	67,661	35,529	32,132	7,910	3,984	3,926	74	37	37
	Total	734,344	392,559	331,785	563,536	305,608	257,928	151,720	81,140	70,580	9,088	5,811	3,277

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1000.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4
1912 ..	33,821	17,535	16,286	44.24	23,196	12,032	11,164	30.34
1913 ..	33,626	17,310	16,316	43.98	31,947	16,394	15,553	31.70
1914 ..	32,837	17,176	15,661	42.95	27,226	14,128	13,098	35.61
1915 ..	33,666	17,468	16,178	44.04	25,072	12,918	12,154	32.69
1916 ..	30,580	17,755	14,825	40.04	21,373	11,008	10,365	27.96
1917 ..	35,430	18,326	17,104	46.35	29,548	15,310	14,538	38.78
1918 ..	27,681	14,538	13,043	64.5	67,783	34,945	32,838	88.67
1919 ..	22,500	11,776	10,724	28.12	29,598	15,925	13,673	38.31
1920 ..	27,930	14,553	13,377	36.58	27,418	14,531	12,887	16.85
1921 ..	24,906	12,984	11,922	32.58	25,702	13,391	12,311	33.62

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.		All causes.	Total deaths from—				Bowel com- plaints.
			Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	5,128	2,759	19	65	14,134	299
1913	..	5,720	4,310	1,044	495	18,516	711
1914	..	6,807	1,510	49	727	15,261	1,039
1915	..	5 514	897	951	3	13,846	1,158
1916	..	4,720	560	106	4	12,362	943
1917	..	6,309	1,803	526	8	16,697	1,613
1918	..	5,342	2,626	1,125	50	52,421	2,297
1919	..	4,485	136	892	516	19,032	972
1920	..	27,418	9	17	11	17,692	682
1921	..	25,702	133	303	6	15,547	891

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Total.	Double cropped.		
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.						
				Total	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.			Other sources.					
											1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Lucknow ..	97,903	5,107	24,932	12,506	..	10,574	1,880	52	52,404	64,910	15,435				
Bijnor ..	94,847	27,135	10,186	17,639	..	13,501	3,719	419	32,806	50,445	8,201				
Kakori ..	38,178	7,075	6,872	7,623	..	6,913	700	10	13,007	20,630	4,911				
Total of tahsil Lucknow	230,928	39,317	41,990	37,768	..	30,988	6,299	481	93,217	135,985	28,547				
Malhabad ..	119,478	14,096	29,270	19,900	..	17,900	..	2,000	56,212	76,112	9,400				
Mahona ..	94,387	13,352	22,735	17,600	..	15,800	..	1,800	40,700	58,300	6,700				
Total of tahsil Malhabad	213,865	27,448	52,005	37,500	..	33,700	..	3,800	96,912	134,412	16,100				
Mohanlalganj ..	128,624	60,663	67,961	29,250	..	21,689	..	7,561	38,711	67,961	14,502				
Nigohan ..	45,901	21,920	23,981	9,069	..	5,335	..	3,784	14,912	23,981	2,480				
Total of tahsil Mohanlal-ganj.	174,525	82,583	91,942	38,319	..	27,024	..	11,295	53,623	91,942	17,422				
Total district ..	619,318	149,348	185,937	113,587	..	91,712	6,299	15,576	243,752	362,839	62,129				

Lacknow District.

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Lucknow.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra.	Other crops.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1920 ..	71,996	25,662	17,530	9,101	10,125	9,578	110,704	19,615	15,328	15,513	50,248
1921 ..	57,178	27,026	8,134	6,521	8,559	6,938	93,883	17,937	13,540	13,790	48,607
1922 ..	60,179	27,183	13,920	6,151	7,873	5,052	88,259	18,358	14,495	16,771	38,155
1923 ..	75,920	26,001	19,443	12,613	10,039	7,774	90,762	18,474	16,579	15,286	40,423
1924 ..	71,573	24,799	16,573	13,548	8,557	8,103	88,732	19,847	16,074	9,608	43,203
1925 ..	74,017	26,593	17,999	10,869	8,720	9,886	90,531	23,819	14,690	10,943	41,082
1926 ..	45,054	23,560	1,312	5,328	6,367	8,457	97,901	19,343	14,992	16,774	46,792
1927 ..	64,348	29,612	12,039	7,225	7,758	7,814	101,209	18,591	17,784	14,249	50,655
1928 ..	49,232	26,577	6,105	4,992	6,869	4,689	83,006	21,401	17,354	19,034	25,217
1929 ..	41,536	21,178	4,465	3,585	7,433	4,875	84,243	18,432	21,048	20,554	24,209

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mulshabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	O her crops.	Total.	Rice.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra	Other crops.
<i>Fasli</i>											
1920 ..	76,511	24,207	21,401	8,778	10,090	12,029	99,537	17,453	9,691	14,384	58,009
1921 ..	63,965	25,601	10,249	7,324	9,069	11,502	92,809	14,874	9,016	13,251	55,668
1922 ..	62,715	24,461	16,355	6,479	7,633	7,087	87,882	15,388	11,692	14,032	46,770
1923 ..	78,259	22,359	24,972	10,280	8,774	8,868	92,073	14,823	11,922	14,342	50,486
1924 ..	70,833	21,781	20,304	12,937	7,966	7,845	92,629	17,938	12,065	9,931	52,675
1925 ..	73,900	23,341	23,478	9,533	8,027	9,521	88,114	21,257	9,276	9,927	47,654
1926 ..	42,595	20,261	1,777	4,345	5,943	10,269	98,885	18,316	11,520	15,704	53,345
1927 ..	61,515	23,447	13,321	5,658	7,689	11,400	1,04,711	13,349	14,498	14,640	60,224
1928 ..	49,234	22,683	5,700	9,462	6,502	5,587	99,188	15,283	12,661	18,038	53,198
1929 ..	60,800	23,500	13,400	10,900	8,050	4,950	98,596	14,652	15,213	18,063	50,663

TABLE VI.—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohanlalganj.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif				
	Total.	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra.	Other crops.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1920 ..	50,130	18,145	18,607	4,412	3,694	5,272	71,637	21,804	9,623	10,377	29,833
1921 ..	46,033	18,780	12,540	3,739	3,265	7,709	66,476	21,749	8,877	9,112	26,788
1922 ..	47,342	19,861	16,633	3,608	2,830	5,407	65,924	25,030	9,602	9,471	31,815
1923 ..	52,557	17,621	19,320	6,300	3,172	6,144	68,596	22,686	12,026	8,877	24,907
1924 ..	48,359	18,158	14,479	6,363	3,006	6,353	66,942	24,687	10,142	6,035	25,978
1925 ..	51,301	18,414	17,040	5,594	3,450	6,803	66,055	26,823	9,224	7,412	22,596
1926 ..	38,658	18,724	6,084	3,583	2,381	7,856	66,676	21,948	10,255	10,235	24,288
1927 ..	51,299	21,209	13,943	4,869	2,660	8,598	66,802	22,488	11,176	8,707	24,431
1928 ..	41,881	19,499	8,797	3,380	2,182	8,023	66,049	23,798	14,005	8,570	19,676
1929 ..	43,392	18,919	10,831	3,410	3,110	7,072	67,195	23,064	15,554	10,152	18,425

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal Trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under.	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	40	14	35	..	18	59	316	4	63	190	157	83	9	95
1913	28	27	31	8	29	34	303	17	89	169	17	24	19	114
1914	21	15	23	..	29	46	403	8	80	208	202	75	23	116
1915	29	23	19	1	16	33	381	3	62	216	193	33	24	68
1916	41	13	51	..	43	40	374	5	55	101	180	37	32	49
1917	1	16	14	..	21	17	329	..	48	163	125	51	22	35
1918	5	15	14	..	20	14	357	10	65	162	231	42	10	39
1919	29	10	32	..	41	30	402	6	90	219	194	29	16	72
1920	31	12	16	..	21	11	273	8	83	151	118	17	14	66
1921	116	11	15	..	25	24	294	8	55	195	144	27	21	53

TABLE VIII.—*Ognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
				Tried.	Acquitted or discharged	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 ..	4,408	56	3,134	3,827	321	3,506
1913 ..	5,049	62	3,826	4,980	467	4,513
1914 ..	4,430	141	2,742	3,783	234	3,549
1915 ..	4,295	144	2,442	3,484	253	3,231
1916 ..	3,695	156	2,111	3,440	253	3,157
1917 ..	3,508	165	1,993	3,507	269	3,238
1918 ..	3,671	155	2,052	3,139	190	2,949
1919 ..	4,667	78	2,862	3,239	338	2,901
1920 ..	1,902	126	1,776	2,833	320	2,513
1921 ..	1,863	128	1,735	2,492	264	2,228

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Summary settlement, 1858-59.	1866.	1896.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Lucknow	1,40,532	1,12,870	1,48,455
Bijnour	87,051	87,449	1,09,682
Kakori	42,425	24,550	33,193
Tahsil Lucknow	2,70,008	2,24,869	2,91,330
Malihabad	1,18,645	1,42,662	1,79,956
Mahona	1,04,992	1,28,661	1,55,881
Tahsil Malihabad	2,23,637	2,71,323	3,35,837
Mohanlalganj	1,56,511	1,78,825	2,05,014
Nigohan	37,331	48,227	52,266
Tahsil Mohanlalganj	1,93,842	2,27,052	2,57,280
District Total	6,87,487	7,23,344	8,84,447

TABLE XI. — *Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tariff and sundry.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —			Number of shops for sale of —				
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons..		Total receipts	Consumption in maunds.	Ganja, Charas.	Total receipts.		Consumption.	Liquor including tariff.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13	7,945	6,69,169	1,27,325	14,051	1,06,700	0 12	32 9	79,035	109 28	8,70,900	14,710	9,041	1,395	955	99	64	22
1913-14	10,232	5,39,106	1,12,635	13,1891	1,05,639	0 4	30 39	62,119	89 33	8,30,285	14,758	8,717	1,369	817	99	64	23
1914-15	10,685	5,89,738	96,082	10,595	1,03,227	0 14	46 9	63,900	89 17	7,68,140	17,544	7,908	1,328	841	100	67	23
1915-16	11,426	5,42,494	89,657	11,336	92,688	0 12	45 8	65,658	85 1	7,24,406	14,866	7,437	1,219	864	95	65	21
1916-17	21,557	6,35,117	1,10,276	13,790	13,057	1 5	57 29	59,256	89 16	8,43,445	14,532	8,822	1,487	780	92	65	21
1917-18	23,227	6,55,193	97,463	13,226	1,26,116	0 14	74 25	82,311	52 22	9,00,085	15,030	8,787	1,652	1,083	87	65	20
1918-19	72,299	8,27,075	1,14,333	20,026	1,30,275	1 5	78 1	64,504	51 25	11,15,024	14,192	11,090	1,704	844	69	65	10
1919-20	63,018	9,52,042	53,825	22,315	4,16,429	0 26	64 9	80,919	58 9	15,44,577	17,855	19,758	4,093	1,176	67	57	20
1920-21	76,602	9,25,777	85,035	29,312	5,39,499	0 8	40 20	80,711	46 10	16,52,433	22,455	17,494	1,229	1,055	66	57	20

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources	
	2	3	4	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	1,06,795	3,47,955	4,62,462	9,659
1913-14	91,857	3,45,239	4,46,169	13,382
1914-15	76,931	3,55,890	4,39,264	12,593
1915-16	81,020	3,52,533	4,99,867	11,353
1916-17	84,846	3,99,125	4,92,586	15,155
1917-18	94,337	3,71,921	4,75,998	11,680
1918-19	89,206	3,27,450	4,22,334	10,694
1919-20	1,00,874	3,70,718	4,75,299	11,348
1920-21	1,01,691	3,88,109	4,93,006	17,981

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	T.x.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.		Tax.		Rs.		Rs.		Number filed.	Wholly or part- ly suc- cessfull.
1912-13	84,686	235	12,574	6	1,497	563	15,278	403	54,323	6	104	26
1913-14	91,800	247	14,012	6	1,378	594	16,117	404	43,999	25	71	23
1914-15	89,824	226	12,554	4	966	580	15,694	416	59,172	..	87	29
1915-16	97,806	168	9,893	5	3,451	578	15,585	421	62,899	28	97	40
1916-17	1,33,808	164	11,238	5	7,891	576	15,870	442	92,551	31	105	31
1917-18	1,57,060	280	18,676	4	27,784	563	15,488	459	95,196	30	76	28
1918-19	22,413	..	9,536	9	59,269	Not available.				5,411	32	13
1919-20	2,78,168	..	..	8	86,756	do.				5,710	89	7
1920-21	2,72,313	7	90,070	7	90,070	do.				592	81	..

TABLE XIV — *Income-tax for city and Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Lucknow.				Tahsil Lucknow.				Tahsil Malihabad.				Tahsil Mohanlalganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.	Assessee's Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1912-13	460	12,579	377	52,272	28	704	3	327	37	1,021	15	1,083	38	974	8	641
1913-14	494	13,502	380	56,792	23	552	3	401	40	1,103	14	1,092	37	982	7	714
1914-15	462	12,655	391	57,236	40	962	4	2,811	40	1,087	14	941	38	975	7	712
1915-16	451	12,422	396	60,445	42	1,052	3	218	40	1,116	13	866	40	995	9	869
1916-17	449	12,574	416	90,460	37	968	3	214	43	1,147	14	993	47	1,181	9	880
1917-18	430	12,144	427	92,668	34	887	5	287	46	1,147	17	1,187	52	1,310	10	990
1918-19	..	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20	..	..	..	..	Ditto	..	..	..	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21	..	..	..	..	Ditto	..	..	..	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.											
	Education.		Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provincial Fund.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil Works.	Pounds.	Debt.
	Rs.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13 ..	32,833		21,121	3,147	1,888	23,752	8,729	3,932	1,41,411	..	4,305	38,352	24,612	2,365	680	50,749	3,863	605
1913-14 ..	58,759		24,488	4,293	878	50,672	11,294	4,167	1,64,795	..	4,817	40,557	29,756	3,145	748	78,805	3,161	3,506
1914-15 ..	50,886		12,283	3,421	2,269	1,190	1,144	4,203	1,83,010	..	5,477	45,533	28,940	3,625	1,916	91,510	3,053	2,956
1915-16 ..	52,509		10,731	3,254	1,200	4,127	6,905	4,326	1,79,135	..	5,041	49,460	29,324	4,084	2,008	86,461	2,747	10
1916-17 ..	51,893		8,252	6,605	1,161	4,969	6,707	4,229	1,74,580	..	5,904	52,142	26,503	8,649	1,983	76,577	2,747	75
1917-18 ..	52,618		7,502	4,453	739	7,947	8,063	4,551	2,02,076	..	5,711	54,577	23,059	7,797	2,142	69,536	2,903	3,685
1918-19 ..	52,137		14,229	3,341	2,026	1,038	8,647	4,200	2,21,419	..	6,072	65,036	31,875	5,906	2,917	99,591	3,917	15,175
1919-20 ..	59,169		9,686	3,092	44,048	81,028	8,646	5,110	2,63,215	..	7,110	77,409	28,234	5,945	43,563	97,490	3,764	..
1920-21 ..	93,970		10,651	2,930	1,03,013	2,624	12,450	4,536	2,38,974	..	10,535	94,361	29,862	7,189	1,966	1,01,439	4,706	410

(a) Local rates Rs. 98,278.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lucknow.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.												
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.		Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admi- nistra- tion and collec- tion of taxes	Public safety.	Water supply drain- age.			Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and dispen- saries.	Public works.	Public Instruc- tions.	Other head.	Total.
				Capital.	Mainten- ance.						Rs.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1912-13 ...	5,37,765	...	62,625	18,667	...	4,22,998	10,32,040	62,072	38,008	90,452	85,689	1,42,993	9,158	1,27,430	41,645	3,90,947	9,98,772	Rs.	
1913-14 ...	5,37,560	...	51,949	19,975	1,00,000	4,33,440	11,33,924	75,434	37,565	89,648	99,180	1,62,809	11,421	1,49,908	94,330	8,63,470	10,54,560	Rs.	
1914-15 ...	4,98,154	...	63,329	20,863	50,000	5,19,263	11,21,699	80,102	37,772	1,47,875	97,455	1,76,237	12,598	1,49,050	65,472	9,03,707	10,58,551	Rs.	
1915-16 ...	4,76,155	...	69,886	25,722	50,000	7,97,931	13,63,674	65,227	37,192	1,45,402	1,02,869	1,32,333	13,829	77,903	78,271	4,57,569	11,40,234	Rs.	
1916-17 ...	5,12,276	...	74,175	30,691	2,25,041	3,75,550	12,07,673	78,513	37,158	1,07,498	1,01,434	1,23,232	13,115	1,09,592	1,02,401	5,05,472	12,04,405	Rs.	
1917-18 ...	5,30,991	...	63,329	28,569	1,00,000	9,70,750	13,73,639	1,12,235	45,650	1,09,920	1,50,152	1,46,539	12,824	1,05,738	84,478	5,55,328	14,11,920	Rs.	
1918-19 ...	5,69,230	...	1,14,057	29,546	45,000	8,54,400	14,13,991	1,73,694	52,407	52,751	1,79,142	1,63,620	13,116	1,16,774	53,722	5,35,693	13,73,916	Rs.	
1919-20 ...	5,38,000	...	1,01,112	33,557	1,50,000	5,98,639	14,19,393	1,38,638	47,509	1,05,131	1,70,298	1,55,452	13,197	1,24,739	82,513	4,37,876	12,75,532	Rs.	
1920-21 ...	5,67,776	...	1,08,536	32,943	1,70,000	5,77,952	14,57,233	1,15,949	63,276	1,49,591	2,00,467	1,69,310	14,906	81,165	1,01,354	5,83,286	17,54,273	Rs.	

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police 1923-24, Lucknow District Police.*

Name of Police station.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Naik.	Constables.	Village Chowkidars.	Remarks.
Chauk ..	4	9	14	125	2	
Hazratganj ..	5	8	15	130	..	
Cantonment ..	2	4	3	41	..	
Hassangunj ..	2	4	5	52	4	
Wazirgunj ..	3	5	8	78	..	
Sadadgunj ..	3	5	7	73	2	
Malihabad ..	2	2	..	16	85	
Mohanlalgunj ..	2	1	..	12	77	
Mandion ..	2	1	..	12	76	
Banthra ..	2	1	..	12	70	
Goshaingunj ..	1	1	..	9	69	Including 5 for Goshaingunj and 8 for Amethi.
Kakori ..	1	2	..	13	46	
Utounja ..	2	1	..	10	43	
With Circle Inspector.	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	31	44	52	588	474	
Reserve Civil Police in Police Lines.	12	17	3	184	..	
Total ..	43	61	55	772	474	
	Armed Police.					
Armed Police ..	4	25	31	263	..	
Mounted Police ..	1	4	..	44	..	

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Years.		Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.		
			Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
			Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13	..	161	7,381	245	5	433	..	156	6,948	245
1913-14	..	160	7,341	258	5	468	..	155	6,873	258
1914-15	..	162	7,882	276	5	595	..	157	7,289	276
1915-16	..	154	7,944	318	5	647	..	149	7,297	318
1916-17	..	155	8,464	338	5	421	..	150	8,043	338
1917-18	..	162	8,899	354	5	516	..	157	8,383	354
1918-19	..	172	8,627	533	5	509	..	167	8,118	533
1919-20	..	212	10,206	792	5	518	..	207	9,688	792
1920-21	..	239	11,754	1,049	7	616	..	232	11,138	1,049

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921-22.

I.—LUCKNOW CITY.

School.	Management.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.		
I.—Boys.		
1. Government Jubilee Inter College ..	Government ..	431
2. Christian Inter College ..	American Mission Aided ..	440
3. Shia Inter College ..	K. B. Saiyid Muham- mad Mehdi Hasan Rizvi, Manager.	79
4. Kanya Kubja Inter College ..	Pandit Sri Narain Mis- ra Manager.	185
5. Government Husainabad High School	Government ..	180
6. Aminabad High School ..	Municipal Board ..	355
7. Church Mission High School ..	J. N. Mukund, Esq., Ma- nager.	360
8. Hari Chandra High School ..	Lala Phul Chand, Rai R. S. Manager.	123
9. Kali Charan High School ..	Pandit Gokaran Nath Misra, Manager.	220
10. Islamia High School ..	K. B. Mir Saiyid Husain Retired Dy. Collector, Manager	139
11. Queen's Anglo Sanskrit High School	Babu Jiban Krishna Banerji, Manager.	375
12. D. A. V. High School ..	Pandit Rahas Bihari Tiwari, Manager.	165
13. Girdhari Singh Pathshala H. S. School.	Babu Birj Mohan Dayal, Manager.	186
14. Colvin Taluqdar's High School ..	Committee under Presi- dency of the Commis- sioner.	58
15. Centennial Middle A. V. School ..	Rev. Mr. B. C. Harring- ton, Manager.	131
16. Shia Middle A. V. School ..	Saiyid Murtaza Husain Khan, Manager.	84
17. M. D. Shukla Middle School ..	Pandit Govind Prasad Shukla, Manager.	77
18. Kazmain Middle School ..	Municipal Board ..	47
19. Molviganj Final School ..	Ditto ..	102
20. Nowbasta Final School ..	Ditto ..	361
II.—Girls.		
21. Government Girls' Normal School ..	Government ..	25
22. Government Girls' Model School (attached to Normal School).	Ditto ..	201
23. Hindu Girls' School (Mahila Vidya- laya).	Babu Bisheshwar Pra- sad, Government pen- sioner Manager (aided).	104
24. Muslim Girls' High School ..	Mir Saiyid Husain, K. B. Retired Deputy Collector.	37
25. Municipal Middle A. V. Girls' School, Kashmiri Mohalla.	Municipal Board ..	79

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(continued).

1.—LUCKNOW CITY—(continued.)

School.	Management.	Average attend- ance.
II.—Girls—(concluded).		
26. Hari Mati Girls' School ..	Mr. S. C. Sen, Secretary of School at present Mr. Ashutosh Banerji, Secretary.	56
27. Municipal Aided Vedic Pathshala	Mr. Zorawar Singh .	70

B.—PRIVATE.

I.—Boys.

28. Aminabad	Municipal Board	281
29. Bashiratganj	Ditto	181
30. Bazar Jhau Lal	Ditto	70
31. Chowk	Ditto	78
32. Ganeshtganj	Ditto	232
33. Husainabad	Ditto	69
34. Husainganj	Ditto	109
35. Katra Abu Turab Khan ..	Ditto	84
36. Lahoreganj	Ditto	109
37. Maqbulganj	Ditto	134
38. Mavya	Ditto	59
39. Moulviganj	Ditto	187
40. Narhai	Ditto	163
41. Naubasta	Ditto	100
42. Nayagaon	Ditto	100
43. Niwazganj	Ditto	53
44. Pata Nala	Ditto	76
45. Khandhari Bazar	Ditto	93
46. Saadatganj	Ditto	106
47. Tal Katora	Ditto	66
48. Wazirganj	Ditto	82
49. Yahyaganj	Ditto	77
50. Ghasiyari Mandi	Ditto	107
51. Hyderganj	Ditto	72
52. Aishbagh	Ditto	25
53. Hasanganj Bawli	Ditto	18
54. Bhadewan	Ditto	30
55. Chaupatian	Ditto	342
56. Chikmandi	Ditto	50
57. Daulatganj	Ditto	30
58. Goshainganj	Ditto	44
59. Husainabad Night	Ditto	24
60. Iradatnagar	Ditto	39
61. Jiamau	Ditto	26
62. Karehta	Ditto	25
63. Katra Bizan Beg	Ditto	35
64. Karhai	Ditto	36
65. Khattri Mohalla	Ditto	44
66. Maqboolganj	Ditto	29
67. Mahmoodnagar	Ditto	38
68. Mirza Mandi	Ditto	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(*concluded*).I.—LUCKNOW CITY—(*concluded*).

School.	Management.	Average attend.
1. Boys— (<i>concluded</i>).		
69. Mukainnagar ..	Municipal Board	23
70. Pulgaman	Ditto	37
71. Kaisarbagh	Ditto	35
72. Rakabganj	Ditto	49
73. Suraj Bali Pathshala ..	Ditto	40
74. Tikaitganj	Ditto	46
75. Top Darwaza	Ditto	48
76. Ghasiani Mandi depress class	Ditto	48
77. Maulviganj depress class	Ditto	19
78. Raniganj depress class ..	Ditto	20
79. Udaiganj depress class ..	Ditto	60
80. Rastogi Pathshala ..	Private management	43
81. Shia Darul Yatama ..	Ditto	67
82. Imdadi Husainganj ..	Ditto	34
83. Shukla Primary ..	Ditto	50

-Girls.

84. Rustamnagar	Municipal Board	27
85. Maulviganj ..	Ditto	23
86. Chowk ..	Ditto	29
87. Niwazganj ..	Ditto	24
88. Rani Katra ..	Ditto	24
89. Billochpura ..	Ditto	31
90. Saadatganj ..	Ditto	24
91. Rakabganj ..	Ditto	28
92. Naka Hindola	Ditto	36
93. Hasanganj ..	Ditto	25

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Class.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.					
I.—Boys.					
Malihabad {	..	1	Itaunja ..	..	121
	..	2	Malihabad ..	..	66
Mohanlal-ganj. {	..	3	Amethi ..	..	108
	..	4	Nagram ..	..	46
	..	5	Mohanlalganj ..	..	63
Lucknow.. {	..	6	Amousi ..	..	56
	..	7	Chinhat ..	..	47
B.—PRIMARY.					
I.—Boys D. B.					
Mohankal-ganj.	..	1	Sassand ..	..	45
	..	2	Goshalinganj ..	..	64
	..	3	Bahrauli ..	..	20
	..	4	Nigohan ..	..	46
	..	5	Sarai Gandauli ..	..	49
	..	6	Qasimpur ..	..	42
	..	7	Miraknagar ..	..	52
	..	8	Samesi ..	..	37
	..	9	Bakkas ..	..	47
	..	10	Tikanyamou ..	..	33
	..	11	Karaura ..	..	60
	..	12	Khujauli ..	..	41
	..	13	Lakhnakhera ..	..	30
	..	14	Purahya ..	..	50
	..	15	Kankaha ..	..	26
	..	16	Mohanlalganj ..	..	55
	..	17	Nagram ..	..	124
	..	18	Amethi ..	..	111
	..	19	Gopalkhera ..	..	40
	..	20	Annaya Khargapur.	..	64
	..	21	Mahorakalan ..	..	47
	..	22	Sithauli kalan	..	44
	..	23	Mou ..	..	50
Lucknow.	..	24	Bhadrukh ..	Primary mixed	77
	..	25	Banthra ..	Ditto ..	59
	..	26	Mounda ..	Ditto ..	50
	..	27	Rahimnagar par-yana.	Ditto ..	41
	..	28	Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	48
Lucknow.	..	29	Amousi ..	Ditto ..	52
	..	30	Bijnore ..	Ditto ..	68
	..	31	Intgaon ..	Ditto ..	59
	..	32	Jaitikherah ..	Ditto ..	29

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Class.	Average attendance.
<p>B.—PRIMARY. I.—Boys D. B. (contd.).</p>					
Lucknow	..	34	Alamnagar ..	Primary mixed.	41
	..	35	Kalli Pachham ..	Ditto ..	42
	..	36	Bhatgaon ..	Ditto ..	37
	..	37	Arjunganj ..	Ditto ..	60
	..	38	Khushalgaonj ..	Ditto ..	43
	..	39	Ghaila ..	Ditto ..	22
	..	40	Baiti ..	Ditto ..	52
	..	41	Chinhat ..	Ditto ..	87
	..	42	Kakori ..	Ditto ..	81
	..	43	Amraigaon ..	Ditto ..	76
	..	44	Juggour ..	Ditto ..	60
	..	45	Ujaryeon ..	Ditto ..	44
	..	46	Jehta ..	Ditto ..	35
	..	47	Thawar ..	Ditto ..	32
	..	48	Aliganj ..	Ditto ..	71
	..	49	Papersand ..	Ditto ..	41
	..	50	Kanansi ..	Ditto ..	48
	..	51	Papnamou ..	Ditto ..	45
	..	52	Kathiogra ..	Ditto ..	23
	..	1	Rahimabad ..	Ditto ..	83
	..	2	Talab Buxi ..	Ditto ..	51
	..	3	Mahona ..	Ditto ..	89
	..	4	Mall ..	Ditto ..	70
	..	5	Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	62
	..	6	Ant Garhi sunra ..	Ditto ..	61
	..	7	Mahgawan ..	Primary boys mixed.	64
Malihabad	..	8	Amaniganj ..	Ditto ..	61
	..	9	Latifpur ..	Ditto ..	39
	..	10	Mandyaon ..	Ditto ..	80
	..	11	Behta ..	Ditto ..	49
	..	12	Kasmandi Kalan ..	Ditto ..	53
	..	13	Jamkhanwan ..	Ditto ..	70
	..	14	Gahdeo ..	Ditto ..	47
	..	15	Kathwara ..	Ditto ..	21
	..	16	Khalispur ..	Ditto ..	20
	..	17	Kumbhrawan ..	Ditto ..	39
	..	18	Dilawarnagar ..	Ditto ..	55
	..	19	Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	..	20	Nabi Panah ..	Ditto ..	43
	..	21	Mandwana ..	Ditto ..	41
	..	22	Itaunja ..	Ditto ..	92
	..	23	Malihabad ..	Ditto ..	71
	..	24	Bhauli ..	Ditto ..	44
	..	25	Mahmoodnagar ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	26	Chaina ..	Ditto ..	51
	..	27	Asti ..	Ditto ..	49
	..	28	Mahduya ..	Ditto ..	37
	..	29	Ataiswa ..	Ditto ..	46
	..	30	Kutwa ..	Ditto ..	37

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Class.	Average attendance.
			B.—PRIMARY. <i>I.—Boys D B</i> <i>—(contd.).</i>		
	..	31	Kundra Khurd ..	Primary boys mixed.	47
	..	32	Ranipara ..	Ditto ..	45
	..	33	Arjunpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	..	34	Saspan ..	Ditto ..	51
Malihabad	1	Malihabad ..	Primary boys Islamia.	38
Mohanlalganj	..	2	Amethi ..	Ditto ..	60
Lucknow	3	Malhour ..	Ditto ..	42
	..	1	Utrawan ..	Preparatory boys mixed.	26
	..	2	Jabeauli ..	Ditto ..	31
	..	3	Madehkhora ..	Ditto ..	16
	..	4	Salcempur ..	Ditto ..	24
	..	5	Sherpur Lawal ..	Ditto ..	20
	..	6	Karehna ..	Ditto ..	26
	..	7	Sheolar ..	Ditto ..	34
	..	8	Dahiar ..	Ditto ..	12
	..	9	Dayalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
Mohanlalganj.	..	10	Dehramou ..	Ditto ..	29
	..	11	Ghuskar ..	Ditto ..	22
	..	12	Gaura ..	Ditto ..	20
	..	13	Bhondri ..	Ditto ..	11
	..	14	Kaperamadarapur ..	Ditto ..	23
	..	15	Lalumar ..	Ditto ..	16
	..	16	Rampur ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	17	Mahmoodpur ..	Ditto ..	25
	..	18	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
	..	19	Rati ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	20	Bladeswa ..	Ditto ..	25
	..	21	Baila Kalan ..	Ditto ..	26
	..	22	Nanmou ..	Ditto ..	22
	..	23	Saru Shazadi ..	Ditto ..	25
	..	24	Tirwa ..	Ditto ..	25
	..	25	Chandrawal ..	Ditto ..	21
	..	26	Kishanpur Kauria ..	Ditto ..	31
	..	27	Ghuswal Mahmoodpur.	Ditto ..	30
	..	28	Newazi Kherah ..	Ditto ..	19
	..	29	Lahinagar ..	Ditto ..	21
Lucknow	30	Kankrabad ..	Ditto ..	16
	..	31	Amethia Salcempur.	Ditto ..	16
	..	32	Baghamou ..	Ditto ..	31
	..	33	Laulai ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	34	Pirnagar Barawan ..	Ditto ..	13
	..	35	Uthrathia ..	Ditto ..	46
	..	36	Barauna ..	Ditto ..	36
	..	37	Bharwara ..	Ditto ..	20
	..	38	Gopramou ..	Ditto ..	18

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Serial number.	Name of school	Class.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY.					
<i>I.—Boys D. B. (concd)</i>					
Maliha-bad.	..	39	Chauki De bagha ..	Preparatory boys mixed.	12
		40	Bhilawan ..	Ditto ..	17
		41	Sadrauna ..	Ditto ..	10
		42	Behta ..	Ditto ..	32
		43	Douna ..	Ditto ..	19
		44	Babroo ..	Ditto ..	13
		45	Sakra ..	Ditto ..	23
		46	Gohramou ..	Ditto ..	15
		47	Narauna ..	Ditto ..	11
		48	Munshikhera ..	Ditto ..	19
		49	Ismailganj ..	Ditto ..	11
		50	Chauni Mandioun ..	Ditto ..	18
		51	Bakhtiyarnagar ..	Ditto ..	15
		52	Usarna ..	Ditto ..	33
		53	Haadhourpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		54	Zalumpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		55	Amaniganj ..	Ditto ..	24
		56	Bibipur ..	Ditto ..	11
		57	Tilaswa ..	Ditto ..	26
		58	Takri ..	Ditto ..	17
		59	Tillan ..	Ditto ..	17
		60	Goila ..	Ditto ..	29
		61	Pura ..	Ditto ..	22
		62	Bhains mou ..	Ditto ..	17
		63	Atari ..	Ditto ..	19
		64	Sahjana ..	Ditto ..	6
		65	Bidaiyan ..	Ditto ..	27
		66	Sa'adatnagar ..	Ditto ..	25
		67	Thari ..	Ditto ..	21
		68	Kasmandi Khurd ..	Ditto ..	11
		69	Raipur ..	Ditto ..	35
		70	Basha ..	Ditto ..	12
		71	Khandsara ..	Ditto ..	17
		72	Gonda Muazzam-nagar.	Ditto ..	19
		73	Dhaindheymou ..	Ditto ..	20
		74	Umar Bhari ..	Ditto ..	..
Mohanlal-ganj. Maliha-bad.	..	1	Munshiganj ..	Preparatory depressed mixed.	18
		2	Kharka ..	Ditto ..	18
		3	Patuna ..	Ditto ..	17
		4	Pirnagar ..	Ditto ..	24
		5	Parsaiha ..	Ditto ..	20
		6	Rajauli ..	Preparatory boys Islamia.	21
		7	Kahla ..	Ditto ..	16
		8	Rasulpur Sa'adat ..	Ditto ..	21
		9	Tirgawan ..	Ditto ..	13
		10	Ahmadpur Khara ..	Ditto ..	15

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Class.	Average attendance.
			B. - PRIMARY.		
			I — Boys Aided.		
		1	Utardhona ..	Aided boys mixed.	2
		2	Mawai Kulan ..	Ditto ..	18
		3	Gurwamou ..	Ditto ..	8
		4	Basantpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		5	Saidsapur ..	Ditto ..	9
		6	Sheopuri ..	Ditto ..	22
		7	Ahmedabad ..	Ditto ..	23
		8	Manjhi ..	Ditto ..	21
		9	Sinwan ..	Ditto ..	17
		10	Kaithulaya ..	Ditto ..	20
		11	Kanoura ..	Ditto ..	17
		12	Isapur ..	Ditto ..	20
Mohanlal-ganj.	..				
		1	Parethia ..	Ditto ..	20
		2	Basraha ..	Ditto ..	18
		3	Chaukanudi ..	Ditto ..	16
		4	Bhaarsawa ..	Ditto ..	20
		5	Deoti ..	Ditto ..	18
		6	Baraiha Adampur..	Ditto ..	22
		7	Bhasinda ..	Ditto ..	11
		8	Chilampur ..	Ditto ..	22
		9	Kurha ..	Ditto ..	17
		10	Mohanlal-ganj Path-shala.	Ditto ..	22
		1	Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	18
		2	Natkur ..	Ditto ..	15
Lucknow	..	3	Mati ..	Ditto ..	48
		4	Khandai Deo ..	Ditto ..	17
		5	Rahimabad ..	Ditto ..	16
Mohanlal-ganj.	..	6	Salhamu ..	Ditto ..	18
Mahabad.	..	7	Akdarya ..	Ditto ..	17
Mohanlal-ganj.	..	8	Mastey Mou ..	Ditto ..	
Lucknow	..	9	Sri Ram orphanage		
		1	Hardasikhara ..	Aided depressed class boys.	26
		2	Kathanta ..	Ditto ..	18
		3	Gbazipur ..	Ditto ..	16
		4	Amritkhara ..	Ditto ..	17
Mahabad	..				
Mohanlal-ganj.	..	5	Chaurahya ..	Ditt ..	16
		6	Mihora ..	Ditto ..	15
Lucknow	..	7	Para ..	Ditto ..	23

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Serial number.	Name of school.	Class.	Average attendance.
			B.—PRIMARY.		
			<i>1—Boys aided.</i> (conold.)		
	..	8	Diwanganj ..	Aided depressed class boys.	17
Mohanolal-ganj.	..	9	Tikra ..	Ditto ..	11
	..	10	Barkatnagar ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	11	Sarthawa ..	Ditto ..	21
	..	12	Sarai Korora ..	Ditto ..	
Lucknow	..	13	Hulaskhera ..	Ditto ..	
	..	14	Bhoorkhera ..	Ditto ..	17
	..	15	Misa ..	Ditto	
Mohanlal-ganj.	..				
	..	1	Kasmandi kalan ..	Maktab boys ..	15
	..	2	Mahona ..	Ditto ..	34
	..	3	Alunagar Digurya ..	Ditto ..	6
Malihabad.	..	4	Hamrapur ..	Ditto ..	8
	..	5	Lachinagar ..	Ditto ..	16
	..	6	Talia ..	Ditto ..	12
	..	7	Sadulahnagar ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	8	Chandan ..	Ditto ..	13
	..		B.—Primary II Girls District Board.		
Malihabad	..	1	Mahhabad ..	Primary girls	13
	..	2	Itaunja ..	Ditto ..	40
Mohanlal-ganj.	..	3	Amethi ..	Ditto ..	28
	..	1	Gopalkheraba ..	Preparatory girls	11
Lucknow	..	2	Malhour ..	Ditto ..	
Malihabad.	..	3	Antgrahi Sunra ..	Ditto ..	
	..	4	Bijnore ..	Ditto ..	
Lucknow	..	5	Amousi ..	Ditto ..	
			B.—Primary II Girls aided.		
Do.	1	Juggour ..	Aided girls ..	11
Malihabad	..	2	Mahona ..	Ditto ..	13
	..	3	Bhaul ..	Ditto ..	15
	..	4	Chauni Mandiyoun ..	Ditto ..	18
Mohanlal-ganj.	..	5	Mohanlal-ganj ..	Ditto ..	9
	..	6	Bahrauli ..	Ditto ..	10
Malihabad	..	7	Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	19
	..	8	Behta ..	Ditto ..	26
Mohanlal-ganj.	..	9	Nigohan ..	Ditto ..	20
Lucknow	..	10	Ujaryoun ..	Ditto ..	28

Lucknow District.

ROADS, 1920-21.				Length.		
I.—Provincial.				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
Iron Bridge Branch Road	..	..	..	1	7	390
Lucknow-Fyzabad Road	..	..	..	11	0	0
New Machi Bhawan Bridge Branch Road	..	..	..	1	3	560
Kaisar Bagh Road	..	..	..	2	2	345
Lucknow-Sitapur Road	..	..	..	19	0	0
LaTouche Road	..	..	..	1	4	0
Lucknow-Cawnpore Road	..	..	..	17	0	0
Cantonment Branch	..	..	..	1	0	0
Sitapur City Branch Road	..	..	..	2	7	200
River Bank Road	..	..	..	0	4	0
Old Machi Bhawan Road	..	..	..	0	3	31
Lucknow-Rai Bareilly Road	..	..	..	27	0	0
Butler Road	..	..	..	2	7	50
Total	..	..	..	88	7	1
II.—LOCAL.						
<i>First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
Lucknow-Hardoi including Branch Roads	..	..	..	18	6	415
Mohanlalganj-Jabrailla Road	..	..	..	7	1	444
Mohanlalganj-Bani Road	..	..	..	11	0	60
Lucknow-Bijnor Road	..	..	..	5	0	0
Lucknow-Mahmudabad including Branches	..	..	..	11	0	512
Lucknow-Sultanpur Road	..	..	..	17	7	98
Alam Bagh-Talkatora Road	..	..	..	1	6	58
City Division Road	..	..	..	2	4	165
Junction Road	..	..	..	0	3	595
Barrow Road	..	..	..	0	2	435
Under Bridge Road including Branches	..	..	..	0	6	214
Total	..	..	..	76	7	2

ROADS, 1920-21—(concluded).				Length.		
II.—LOCAL—(contd.).				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
<i>Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained wholly or partly.</i>						
Rahimabad-Mal-Kursi Road	..	..	..	30	0	0
Malihabad-Rahimabad Road	..	..	..	10	4	0
Malihabad-Mal-Pipergaon	..	..	..	11	0	0
Boni-Mohan Road	..	..	..	10	0	0
Lucknow-Mohan Road	..	..	..	9	0	0
Nigohan-Nagram-Salimpur Road	..	..	..	17	0	0
Mohamalgaonj-Goshainganj Road	..	..	..	9	7	0
Malihabad-Mohan Road	..	..	..	5	0	0
Mahawan-Kumbhawan Road	..	..	..	2	3	0
Pakr-Bhilawan Road	..	..	..	2	0	0
Chinhat-Malhour	..	..	..	1	4	0
Chinhat-Dewa Road	..	..	..	4	4	0
Chinhat-Zaidpur Road	..	..	..	4	4	0
Bentha-Bijnor Road	..	..	..	5	7	0
Kakori-Fatehganj Road	..	..	..	4	4	0
Bijnor-Sassendi Road	..	..	..	9	0	0
Lucknow-Nagram Road	..	..	..	16	7	0
Andheyki-Chowki-Nabipatan Road	..	..	..	10	0	0
Juggaur-Railway Feeder Road	..	..	..	1	4	0
Fatehganj-Harauni Road	..	..	..	10	0	0
Lucknow-Jehta-Kakori Road	..	..	..	10	0	0
Alunagar-Gowghat Road	..	..	..	2	0	0
Haji Chak-Pipergaon Road	..	..	..	18	0	0
Muhona-Amaniganj Road	..	..	..	4	0	0
Rahimabad-Auras Road	..	..	..	0	4	0
Goshainganj-Gaurighat Road	..	..	..	4	0	0
Sassendi-Nigohan Road	..	..	..	6	0	0
Nigohan-Sidhauli Road..	..	..	..	2	4	0
Total	..	..	..	220	0	0

List of metalled and unmetalled roads maintained by the District Board, Lucknow.

Serial number	Name of road.	Provincial or Local.	Class.	Metalled, bridged, drained wholly or partly.	Length.		
					Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1	Lucknow-Ihardoi including Branch road.	Local	1st ..	Metalled bridged.	18	6	415
2	Mohanlalganj-Jabraila.	"	" ..	Ditto ..	7	1	444
3	Mohanlalganj-Bani	"	" ..	Ditto ..	11	0	60
4	Lucknow-Bijnor..	"	" ..	Ditto ..	5	0	0
5	Lucknow-Mahmudabad including Branches.	"	" ..	Ditto ..	11	0	512
6	Lucknow-Sultanpur.	"	" ..	Ditto ..	17	7	98
7	Alambagh-Talkatora.	"	" ..	Ditto ..	1	6	58
8	City Division Road	"	" ..	Ditto ..	2	4	165
9	Junction Road ..	"	" ..	Ditto ..	0	3	595
10	Barrow Road ..	"	" ..	Ditto ..	0	2	435
11	Under Bridge Road including Branches.	"	" ..	Ditto ..	0	6	214
Total ..					76	7	356

List of metalled and unmetalled roads maintained by the District Board, Lucknow—(contd.).

Serial number	Name of road.	Local or Provincial.	Class.	Metalled, bridged wholly or partly.	Length.		
					Miles	Fur.	Feet.
1	Rahimabad-Mal-Kursi.	Local	Selected unmetalled.	Drained wholly or partly	30	0	0
2	Malihabad-Rahimabad.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	4	0
3	Mahhabad-Mal-Pipergaon.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	11	0	0
4	Bani Mohan ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	0	0
5	Lucknow-Mohan ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	9	0	0
6	Negohan-Nagram-Salempur.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17	0	0
7	Mohaulgaonj-Goshanganj.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	9	7	0
8	Malihabad-Mohan ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5	0	0
9	Mahgawan-Kumbhawan.	"	Nor-selected unmetalled.	Ditto ..	2	3	0
10	Pakri-Bhilwan ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	0	0
11	Chinhat-Malbour ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1	4	0
12	Chinhat-Dewa ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4	4	0
13	Chinhat-Zaidpur ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4	4	0
14	Bantra-Bijnore ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5	7	0
15	Kakori-Fatehganj ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4	4	0
16	Bijnore-Sissendi ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	9	6	0
17	Lucknow Nagram ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16	7	0
18	Andhay ki Chaouki Nabipana	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	0	0
19	Juggour Railway Feeder.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1	4	0
20	Fatehganj Harauni ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	0	0
21	Lucknow-Jehda Kakoti.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	0	0
22	Alamnagar Goughat.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	0	0
23	Haji Chak Pipergaon.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18	0	0
24	Mahona Amani-ganj.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4	0	0
25	Rahimabad Auras ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	0	4	0
26	Goshanganj Gauria Ghat.	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4	0	0
27	Sissendi Nigohan ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6	0	0
28	Nigohan Sidhauhi ..	"	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	4	0
Total ..					222	0	0

Post offices.

1—LUCKNOW CITY AND CANTONMENTS.

Office.	Class.
Hazratganj .. .	Head office.
Aminabad Park .. .	Sub-office.
British Cavalry .. .	Do.
Carlton Hotel .. .	Do.
Charbagh .. .	Do.
Deorhi Aghamir .. .	Do.
Dilkusha .. .	Do.
Sadar Bazar .. .	Do.
Ganeshganj .. .	Do.
Golaganj .. .	Do.
Hewett Road .. .	Do.
Karondia Flour Mills .. .	Do.
Lucknow Chowk .. .	Do.
Lucknow Civil and Military Hotel	Do.
Do. Followers Central Dépôt	Do.
Do. Kutchery .. .	Do.
Do. Medical College .. .	Do.
Do. Territorial .. .	Do.
Mansur Nagar .. .	Do.
Mule Dépôt .. .	Do.
Roberts' Line .. .	Do.
Royal Artillery Bazar .. .	Do.
Sa'adatganj .. .	Do.
Upper India Couper Mills .. .	Do.
Victoria Ganj .. .	Do.
Jebaganj .. .	Do.

Post offices—(concluded).

II—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Office	Class.
Lucknow	Lucknow	Chinhat	Branch office.
		Juggaur	Do.
		Lijpaur	Do.
	Bijnour	Banthara	Do.
		Harauni	Sub-office.
	Kakori	Kakori	Do.
Malihabad	Malihabad	Malihabad	Do.
		Kasmandi	Branch office.
		Rahimabad	
		Mall	
	Mahona	Mahona	Do.
		Itaunja	Sub-office.
		Mandiaon	Branch office
		Bakshi ka Talab	Do.
Mohanlalganj	Mohanlalganj	Mohanlalganj	Sub-office.
		Amethi	Branch office.
		Goshainganj	Do.
	Nigohan	Nigram	Do.
		Nigohan	Sub-office.
		Sessaindi	Branch office.

LIST OF MARKETS.

I—LUCKNOW CITY.

No.	Name	Description.	Market days.
1	Daliganj ..	Grain ..	Daily.
2	Nazirganj ..	" ..	Do.
3	Lahoreganj ..	" ..	Do.
4	Munsubiganj ..	" ..	Do.
5	Dakhinaganj ..	" ..	Do.
6	Hasanganj ..	" ..	Do.
7	Shambhooganj ..	" ..	Do.
8	Hazratganj ..	General merchandise ..	Do.
9	Mandi Chauk ..	Vegetable ..	Do.
10	Naubasta ..	Betel leaf market ..	Thursday and Sunday.
11	Victoriaganj ..	Grain and vegetable ..	Daily.
12	Nakhas ..	Old material and bird, &c.	Daily.
13	Thakurganj ..	Grain ..	Do.
14	Laker Mandi ..	Fuel ..	Do.
15	Sa'adatganj ..	Grain, gur, korana and cotton.	Do.
16	Mandi Aminabad ..	Vegetable ..	Do.
17	Durbajeyganj ..	Grain ..	Do.
18	Fatehganj ..	do. ..	Do.
19	Rakabganj ..	Grain and vegetable ..	Do.
20	Pandeyganj ..	Grain ..	Do.
21	Mandi Kaiserbagh ..	Vegetable ..	Do.
22	Husainiganj ..	Grain ..	Do.
23	Maqbulganj ..	Do. ..	Do.
24	Saddar Bazar ..	Grain and vegetable and general merchandise.	Do.
25	Narain ..	Grain ..	Do.
26	Fazaza Chauk ..	Cloth ..	Do.
27	Chapa Bazar ..	Do. ..	Tuesday.
28	Bazaza Aminabad ..	Do. ..	Daily.
29	Aminabad ..	Stool market ..	Do.
30	Yahoganj ..	Thatheri bazar ..	Do.
31	Tikaiganj ..	Fuel ..	Do.
32	Ganeshtganj grain market ..	Grain ..	Do.
33	Saunders Market ..	Meat market ..	Do.
34	Baker Mandi Chauk ..	Shoop and goat market ..	Do.
35	Bashiratganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
36	Bazar Raja ..	Ghee and sugar market ..	Do.
37	Chik Mandi ..	Leather market ..	Do.
38	Raniganj ..	Grain market ..	Do.
39	Bans Mandi near Iron Bridge.	Bamboo and lallee market	Do.

LIST OF MARKETS -(contd.)

II—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

No.	Tahsil.	Targana	Village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
1	..	Lucknow ..	Kila Moham- madi Nagar.	Bingla ..	Sunday and Thursday.
2	..	Kakori ..	Kakori ..	Kakori ..	Tuesday and Saturday
3	..	Do. ..	Fatehgani ..	Fatehganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
4	..	Do. ..	Begaria ..	Dariba Pan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
5	..	Lucknow ..	Chinbat ..	Rafatganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
6	..	Sijnor ..	Amin ..	Am ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
7	..	Do. ..	Narainpur ..	Narainpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
8	..	Do. ..	Harauni ..	Harauni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
9	..	Do. ..	Latifnagar ..	Latifnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
10	..	Do. ..	Bhitgaon ..	Bhitgaon ..	Ditto ..
11	..	Do. ..	Banthara ..	Banthara ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
12	..	Do. ..	Amosi ..	Amosi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
13	..	Do. ..	Bijnaur ..	Bijnaur ..	Monday and Thursday.
14	..	Do. ..	Chandrawal ..	Chandrawal ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
15	..	Do. ..	Rahimnagar Padana ..	Rahimnagar Padana ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
16	..	Do. ..	Sara Shazadi ..	Sara Shazadi ..	Tuesday and Sa- turday.
17	..	Do. ..	Mamdah ..	Mamdah ..	Monday and Friday.
18	..	Do. ..	Fehta ..	Fehta ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
19	..	Malihabad ..	Mirzaganj ..	Mirzaganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
20	..	Do. ..	Bakhtnagar ..	Bakhtnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
21	..	Do. ..	Garhi Sanjhar Khan. ..	Garhi Sanjar Khan. ..	Monday and Friday.
22	..	Do. ..	Kasmandi Kalan. ..	Kasmandi Kalan. ..	Ditto ..
23	..	Do. ..	Pokra ..	Pokra ..	Ditto ..
24	..	Do. ..	Jindaur ..	Rahimabad ..	Monday and Thursday.
25	..	Do. ..	Mal ..	Mal ..	Sunday and Friday.
26	..	Do. ..	Para ..	Para ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

LIST OF MARKETS—(contd.)

I—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

No.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
27	..	Mahhabad..	Latifpur ..	Latifpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
28	..	Do. ..	Ant Garhi San- nra.	Ant Garhi San- nra.	Monday and Friday.
29	..	Mahona ..	Gohna kalan..	Balaganj ..	Ditto ..
30	..	Mahhabad..	Deori Gaja ..	Deori Gaja ..	Ditto ..
31	..	Mahona ..	Behta ..	Behta ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
32	..	Do. ..	Bahta ..	Bhatta ..	Sunday and Thursday.
33	..	Do. ..	Bhaub ..	Bhaub ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
34	..	Do. ..	S nawan ..	Managanj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
35	..	Do. ..	Rudhvi ..	Talab Bakshi..	Monday and Friday.
36	..	Do. ..	Onai ..	Onai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
37	..	Do. ..	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
38	..	Do. ..	Itaudja ..	Itaunja ..	Monday and Friday.
39	..	Do. ..	Mahona ..	Mahona ..	Sunday and Thursday.
40	..	Do. ..	Ranoga ..	Amaniganj ..	Monday and Friday.
41	..	Mohanlal- ganj.	Kankaha ..	Kankaha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
42	..	Nigohan ..	Jabrauli ..	Jabrauli ..	Monday and Friday.
43	..	Do. ..	Sissendi ..	Sissendi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
44	..	Do. ..	Dayalpur ..	Dayalpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
45	..	Mohanlal- ganj.	Meerak Nagar	Meeraknagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
46	..	Do. ..	Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
47	..	Do. ..	Nagram ..	Kotwali ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
48	..	Do. ..	Achli Khara ..	Achli Khara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
49	..	Nigohan ..	Bhadeswa ..	Bhadeswa ..	Monday and Thursday.
50	..	Mohanlal- ganj.	Utrawan ..	Utrawan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
51	..	Nigohan ..	Gumanganj ..	Gumanganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.

LIST OF MARKETS—(concl.)

II—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

No.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
52	..	Mohanlal- ganj.	Bahrauli ..	Bahrauli ..	Tuesday and Sa- turday.
53	..	Do. ..	Mow ..	Mow ..	Wednesday.
54	..	Do. ..	Mohanlalganj	Mohanlalganj	Sunday.
55	..	Do. ..	Khajauli ..	Khajauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
56	..	Do. ..	Sarai Gondauli	Sarai ..	Tuesday and Friday.
57	..	Do. ..	Sadarpur Kar- ora.	Goshainganj..	Monday and Thursday.
58	..	Do. ..	Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Tuesday and Sa- turday.

List of ferries, 1921-22.

Serial number.	Tahsil.	Name of ferry.	Amount of receipt.
		I.—District board.	Rs.
1	Lucknow	Ghaura	95
2	Do.	Saroura	160
3	Do.	Faukrabad	105
4	Do.	Raitha	50
5	Malhabad	Badoiyan	90
6	Do.	Manjhi	725
7	Do.	Kalwa	475
8	Do.	Basar.	325
9	Mohaulganj	Suryaman	450
10	Do.	Ghusker	571
11	Do.	Neorpur	215
12	Do.	Shankhanapur	100
13	Do.	Suleempur	660
14	Do.	Gauria	225
		II.—Municipal board	
15	Lucknow	Kurria Ghat	40
16	Do.	Dilkusha Ghat	1,005
17	Do.	Gau Ghat	1,600
		Total	6,941

Number.	Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Fairs.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
1	Lucknow	Kakori	S Empur Patana	Suraj Kund	Bhadon Badi 6	250
2	Do.	Do.	Lito	Mubair	Jeth last Thursday	100
3	Do	Lucknow	Jeth	Katiki Ashna	Katiki Sudi Purnima	2,000
4	Do.	Do.	Kili Molamudi Nagri	Kanman	Bhadon Sudi 8	8,000
5	Do.	Do.	Thawar	Sitti	Aghan Sudi 12	6,000
6	Do.	Do.	Singmow	Katiki Ashna	Katiki Purnamasi	8,000
7	Do.	Kakori	Anchha Salemp.	Panch Tir	May 21st	600
8	Do.	Do.	Karana Intgaon	Malabir	Jeth last Tuesday	200
9	Do.	Do.	Danu	Makaram Shatard	June 15..	80
10	Do.	Do.	Kakori	Tika	Jeth last day	1,000
11	Do.	Do.	Fiteganj	Jangli Debi	24th December	80
12	Do.	Lucknow	Bhmt. mow	Budheshwar	Sawan every Wednesday.	5,000
13	Do.	Do.	Bigaria	10th Moharram	10th Moharram	7,000
14	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chohum	20th Safar	6,000
15	Do.	Do.	Chinhat	Athen	Chait 8	1,000
16	Do.	Do.	Alganj	Mahatir	Juth 1st Tuesday	20,000
17	Do.	Do.	Mohibullaur	Debi Bndhi Chai	Pusi Sudi 2	500
18	Do.	Bijnor	Kakoran Chumngar	Deausjag	Aghan Sudi 5	200
19	Do.	Do.	Almagar Sunthra	Debi	Do.	150
20	Do.	Do.	Dhakha Pir Khatola	Debi	Chait Sudi 15	500
21	Do.	Do.	Pawar Pachhim	Deoratur	Phagun Badi 18	500
22	Do.	Do.	Amausi	Do.	Do.	100
23	Do.	Do.	Haroni	Do.	Do.	100
24	Do.	Do.	Ain	Do.	Katiki Sudi 2	500
25	Do.	Do.	Bijnor	Hargawan	Bhadon Badi 8	1,000
26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sohbat	Jeth 17	500

Number.	Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Fairs.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
27	Lucknow	Bijnor ..	Barthara Sikandarpur	Mahabir	Jeth 2nd Tuesday	200
28	Do	Do. ..	Chandrawal ..	Do. ..	Do.	200
29	Do	Do. ..	Nizampur Maigawan ..	Barbe Baba	Baisakh 15	200
30	Mulhabad	Mulhabad ..	Mulhabad ..	T kbc	7th Moharram	5,000
31	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	10th Moharram	10th Moharram	1,000
32	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Cheblum	20 Sharar ..	3,000
33	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
34	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kans Lila	Bha-on Sud 9	2,000
35	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Past Astar	Chait Sud 9-15	600
36	Do.	Do. ..	Mahmudnagar	Kans Lila	Chait Sud 11	2,000
37	Do.	Do. ..	Garhi Sunjar Khan	Athon ..	Chait Sud 8	2,000
38	Do.	Do. ..	Kasmandi Kalan	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
39	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kans Lila	Bhado Sud 15	2,000
40	Do.	Do. ..	Para Ehdahi	Chaitwar	Chait Sud 15	1,000
41	Do.	Do. ..	Basantpur ..	Purbe Baba	Mugh Bad 13	1,000
42	Do.	Do. ..	Khapur ..	Bawan Dwaosi	Bh don Sud 12	1,000
43	Do.	Do. ..	Pokra	Langra Baba	Aghan Baci 6	700
44	Do.	Do. ..	Mahona	Langra	Kanwar Sud 10	2,000
45	Do.	Do. ..	Itanuji ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Sud 15	4,000
46	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sheeratri	Mugh Bid 13	500
47	Do.	Do. ..	Ukdaria Kulan	Debi Lasa	Katuk sud 15	4,000
48	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sud 13	2,000
49	Do.	Do. ..	Kathwara ..	Chandika Debi	Amawas of every month.	1,000
50	Do.	Do. ..	Jamkhanwan	Budhesbar	Sawan every Wednesday	200
51	Do.	Do. ..	Rasulpur Sudat	Mir Sahib	End of Chait	400

APPENDIX.

xlili

62	Mahabhad	Mahona ..	Mohammadpur	Mir Abu Bakar	End of Katik	500
63	Ditto	Ditto ..	Goila ..	Air Khoji	Beginning of Baisakh	500
64	Ditto	Ditto ..	Bhakhamow	Paimbar Sahib	End of Baisakh	200
65	Ditto	Ditto ..	Anchramow	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
66	Ditto	Ditto ..	Behta ..	Sumra Khawani	Beginning of Baisakh	400
67	Ditto	Ditto ..	Mampur Bana	Dhanus Jag	Aghan Sud 15	500
68	Ditto	Ditto ..	Sunwar ..	Bahagur Jhanusi	Aghan Sud 5	500
69	Ditto	Ditto ..	Mawri Kalan	Ditto..	Aghan Sud: 7	700
70	Ditto	Ditto ..	Mandaton ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 8-10	300
71	Ditto	Mahabhad	Kandhawan ..	D-bi ..	Chait Badi 9	500
72	Ditto	Ditto	Khandawan	Mehaura Debi	Kunwar Sudi 9	500
73	Ditto	Ditto	Tirwi ..	Budhadhari	Kunwar Sudi 41	5,000
74	Ditto	Ditto	Rhousa ..	Konghar Mahad	Katik Sudi 15	1,500
75	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto..	Phagun B. di 13	2,000
76	Ditto	Ditto	Sulehabad ..	Urs Shah Bhikha	18 Rab-us sam	3 0
77	Ditto	Ditto	Faehpur ..	D-bi ..	Chait Sudi 9	200
78	Ditto	Ditto	Delki ..	Athon ..	Chait Hadi 10	800
79	Ditto	Mahona ..	Amahganj..	Siropono	Kunwar Sudi 15	1,000
80	Mohanlalganj	Ditto ..	Aharwar ..	Aharwar ..	Katik Sudi 14	1,600
81	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi 15	1,500
82	Ditto	N'gohan..	Sherpur Lawal	Dhanus Jag	Aghan Sud 11	200
83	Ditto	Mohanlalganj	Sun-ssi	Ditto	Aghan Sudi 8	1,000
84	Ditto	Ditto	Hulas Khara	Kalesari Debi	Katik Sudi 15	500
85	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Jaith every Mond	100
86	Ditto	Ditto	Nagram ..	Urs Kazi Sahib	Shawal 9	3,000
87	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ..	Dang'il ..	Sawan Sudi 6	10,000
88	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ..	Dhanus Jag	Aghan Sudi 15	2,000
89	Ditto	Nigohan..	Pur-bia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto..	200
90	Ditto	Mohanlalganj	Karori ..	Ditto ..	Ditto..	1,000
91	Ditto	Ditto	utrawan ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 9	500
92	Ditto	N'gohan ..	N'gohan ..	Mahabirji	Jeth 1st Tr sday	500
93	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Dhanus Jag	Aghan Sudi 9	400
94	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Dawal ..	Sawan Sudi 6	800
95	Ditto	Ditto ..	Buhraili ..	Basant day	Basant day	400
96	Ditto	Mohanlalganj	Khajauli ..	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 10	1,000
97	Ditto	Ditto	Mow	Musairi ..	Chait Badi 8	250

Number.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fairs.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
88	Mohannalaganj	Mohannalaganj	Mohannalaganj	Kale Br ..	Chait ..	2,000
89	Ditto	Ditto	Gopal Khara	Kans ..	August ..	200
90	Ditto	Ditto	Sru Gundauli	Katiki Ashnan	Katik Sudi 15	300
91	Ditto	Ditto	Goshunganj	Ailon ..	Chait Fati 8	700
92	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ..	Dachra ..	Kunwar Sudi 15	400
93	Ditto	Ditto	Ameli ..	Ditto ..	Kunwar Sudi 10	700
94	Ditto	Ditto	Kool ..	Dargal ..	Sawan ..	1,000
95	Ditto	Ditto	Sithauli Kaban	Dhanus J ..	Aghan Sudi 15	500

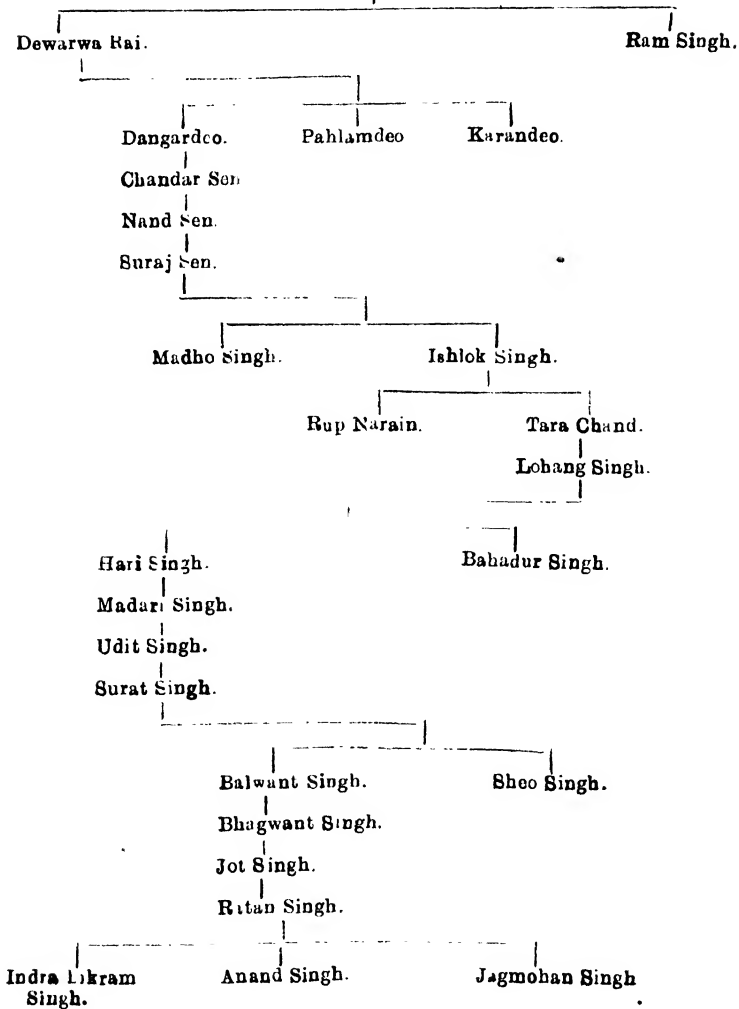
Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars	Caste.	Number of villages, whole patti.	Revenue.
					Rs. a. p.
1	Ghazipur	Chaudhari Akbar Husam	Cheikh	2	0 0 0
2	Sisendi	Raja Chanda Sekhar ..	Brahman	29	0 0 0
3	Gauria Kalan	Shaikh Wajid Husam ..		5	42,629
		Shaikh Mohammad Ali			
		Shaikh Ahmad Ali	Saikh	4	4,501 0 0
		Shaikh Wahiduddin Hyder			
		Shaikh Imamuddin Hyder			
4	Salempur	Raja Syed Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi, M.B.E.	Saiyid	..	30,660 0 0
5	Itanuja	Vacant	Patwar	51	29,025 0 0
6	Mabgon (Mabona)	Thakur Chandrika Bux Singh	Ditto	23	18,017 0 0
7	Kasmandi Khurd ..	K. B. Mohammad Yusuf Khan	Pathan	3	7,823 0 0
8	Sahlaman	Nawab Mohammad Ali Khan	Ditto	12	19,176 0 0
9	Behta ..	Nawab Jafar Ali Khan	Moghul	12	14,781 0 0
10	Abmaman	Roshan Jehan Begam ..		1	1,233 8 0
		Qamar Jehan Begam ..	Syed	0	249 8 0
		Kaiz Fatemah Begam		2	1,648 0 0
11	Kunwa Khera	Nawab Sidiq Ali Khan	Moghul	56	38,962 2 0
12	Gaisuha Chak	Thakur Monesh shah Bux	Jauwar	6	4,115 0 0
13	Bhatpurwa	Sher Bahadur Singh ..	Rais..	9	5,930 0 0
14	Jabrauli	Lala Shankar Sabat ..	Khatri	5	6,130 0 0
15	Ditto..	Vacant ..	Ditto	12	7,577 0 0
16	Sera Hemraj	Ditto ..	Narakshahi	4	2,748 0 0
17	Ibrahimganj	Rama Umanath Bux Singh	Rais..	0	625 0 0
18	Bakhari and Jekhori	Raja Rameshwar Bux Singh	Ametia	3	13,520 0 0

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Number of villages, whole patti.	Revenue.		
					Rs.	a.	p.
19	Kasaura	Thakuram Suraj Kunar	Pais..	1	7,442	0	0
20	Negaban	Pandit Shoorani Kunwar	Brahman	0	712	0	0
21	Basha and Sheikh- pur Ghasipur	Hon'ble Raja Sir Mohammad Ali Mohammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.	Khanzada	1	3,216	0	0
22	Birpur..	Rani Deo Kunwar	Bais..	1	2,188	0	0
23	Tikaitguni	Chandhari Mohammad Naji Jan. M.B.E.	Sheikh	3	3,515	0	0
24	Tarauna	Syed Almaz Rasul (minor)	Saiyid	0	2,900	0	0
25	Babraura	Thakur Jagatjit Singh	Tilok Chandi Bais	4	1,478	0	0
26	Barawan Kalan	Maharaja Pateshwar Singh (minor).	Janwar	4	1,815	0	0
27	Bhaisaura	Musammat Indar Kunwar	Kayesth	3	8,379	0	0
28	Sarai Sheikh (Tag- gaur).	Shaikh Mohsin Ali	Sheikh	8	1,892	0	0
29	Baghawan	Raja Ejaz Rasul Khan	Ditto	2	3,470	0	0
30	Gola Bastauli	Shah Niaz Hussain	Ditto	0	2,280	0	0
31	Ditto	Lieutenant Sheikh Shahid Hussain, O.B.E.	Ditto	0	3,039	0	0
32	Misipuri	Rani Kaniz Abid	Khanzada	9	3,079	0	0
				2	854	14	0

Assistant Secretary,
British Indian Association, Oudh.

Pedigree of Itanji Estate.

KUDRA SAH.



Protected Monuments.

Name of monument.	Locality.
1. Lal Baradari (Provincial Museum) ..	Thana Ganeshtganj, Lucknow.
2. Kaiser Pasand	Ditto.
3. Tomb of Sa'adat Ali Khan ..	Near the Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow.
4. Tomb of Mushir Zadi, wife of Sa'adat Ali Khan. "	East side of Sa'adat Ali Khan's tomb, Lucknow.
5. Tomb of Muhammad Ali Shah ..	In the Ausamabad Imambara, Lucknow.
6. Tomb of Ghazi Uddin Haider (First King of Oudh).	In the Shah Najaf.
7. Neil's Gate	Residency Road.
8. Nadan Mahal tomb	Yabyaganj, Lucknow.
9. Solah Khamba	Nadan Mahal compound.
10. Ibrahim Chisti's tomb	East of Nadan Mahal.
11. Dianut-ud-Daula's Karhala ..	Mohalla Mehdiganj, Lucknow.
12. Kazmain	Lucknow.
13. Char Khamba	Near Nadan Mahal, Lucknow.
14. Southern wall of Moti Mahal compound.	Lucknow.
15. Karhala of Nasir Uddin Haider ..	Mohalla Iradatnagar, Lucknow.
16. Temple attached to the bridge over the Behta river.	Tikaitganj at mile 10 of Lucknow-Hardoi Road.
17. Bibipur house	In the dairy farm ground, Lucknow Cantonment, about one mile east of Dilkusha Palace, Lucknow.
18. The Residency Buildings ..	Lucknow.
19. Chatter Manzil Palace for Queens ..	Do.
20. Sikandar Bagh Buildings ..	Outram Road, Lucknow
21. Alam Bagh house	Cawnpore road.
22. Old Palace at Dilkusha ..	Lucknow.
23. Karhala of Tal Katora	Village Harchandpur Kanara.
24. Bridge over the Beta river ..	ikaitganj at 10 miles of Lucknow-Hardoi road.
25. Dargah Hazrat Abbas	Mohalla Sa'adatganj, Lucknow.
26. Juma Masjid	On the Hardoi road near Hueainabad.

List of Deputy Commissioners of Lucknow.

1st October, 1910, 30th September, 1911	..	T. A. H. Way.
1st October 1911, 30th September, 1912	..	Do. A. B. Fforde. C. F. Wood.
1st October, 1912, 30th September, 1913	..	A. B. Fforde C. W. Gwynne.
1st October, 1913, 30th September, 1914	..	A. B. Fforde. C. W. Gwynne. L. M. Jopling.
1st October, 1914, 30th September, 1915	..	Do. G. J. E. O'Byrne.
1st October, 1915, 30th September, 1916	..	Do. L. M. Jopling.
1st October, 1916, 30th September, 1917	..	Do.
1st October, 1916, 30th September, 1917	..	Do.
1st October, 1917, 30th September, 1918	..	Do H. Ruttledge.
1st October, 1918, 30th September, 1919	..	L. M. Jopling. H. Ruttledge.
1st October, 1919, 30th September, 1920	..	Do. A. W. Ibbotson.
1st October, 1920, 30th September, 1921	..	Do. F. F. Sladen.
1st October, 1921, 30th September, 1922	..	Do A. R. Wallace. G. L. Vivian.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXXVIII

UNAO DISTRICT.



A L L A H A B A D :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1 9 2 0

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.

	Pages,
Boundaries and area	1
Towns and villages	1
Waste lands	1
Groves	1
Minerals	1
Building materials	1—2
Fauna	2
Fisheries	2
Cattle	2
Stock census, 1921	2
Other animals	2
Cattle disease	2—3
Rainfall.. .. .	3
Health	3
Fevers	3
Cholera	4
Small-pox	4
Vaccination	4
Plague	4
Intimities	4

CHAPTER II.

Cultivated area	4
Culturable waste	4—5
Double cropping	5
Cultivation	5
Kharif crops	5
Rice	5
Millet	5
Maize	5
Other crops—Cotton	5
Sugarcane	5
Indigo	5
Rabi crops	5—6
Irrigation	6
Wells	6
Tanks	6
Famines.. .. .	6—7
Interest.. .. .	7—9
Manufactures	9—10

	Pages
Fairs	10
Railways	10
Local roads	11
Ferries	11

CHAPTER III.

Census of 1921	11
Sex	11
Religion	12
Christianity	12
Aryas	12
Musalmans, Shiyas and Sunnis	12
Musalman castes	12
Brahmans	12
Rajputs	12
Vaishyas	12
Chamars	13
Ahirs	13
Pasis	13
Lodhs	13
Kurmis	13
Kachhies and Muraos	13
Other castes	13
Occupation	13
Service	13
Condition of the people	13
Landed castes	13
Taluqdars	14—16
Under-proprietors	16—17

CHAPTER IV.

Magisterial staff	17
Civil Courts	17—18
Alluvial Mohals	18
Result of the assessment	18
Cesses	18
Police force	18
haukidars	18
Crime	18
Excise—(i) Liquor	18—19
(ii) Opium and drugs	19
(iii) Tari	19—20
Post offices	20
Income-tax	20
Registration	20
Stamps	20
Local Self-Government	20—21

CONTENTS.

iii

					Pages.
District Board	..	..	..	..	21
Dispensaries	..	..	..	..	21
Education	..	..	..	..	21
Schools	..	..	..	..	21
Literacy	..	..	..	..	21-22
Cattle pounds	..	..	..	..	22

**Notes on Gazetteer of Unao bringing the information
up-to-date (1921-22).**

CHAPTER I.

BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

The area of the district is approximately 1,787 square miles. The district is by no means a small one.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The population of Unao at the 1921 census was 10,750, and of Purwa 7,172. The only other towns now containing a population of over 5,000 inhabitants are Maurawan (6,221) and Safipur (6,051). The towns administered under the town area Act II of 1914 are Purwa, Maurawan, Safipur, Bangarmau (4,919), and Bhagwantnagar (2,659). Of the remaining 1,680 villages, 1,204 have a population of less than 500, 310 between 500 and 1,000, 133 between 1,000 and 2,000, and 33 between 2,000 and 5,000.

WASTE LANDS.

The barren waste according to the returns of 1329 fasli (1921-22) was 231,460 acres.

GROVES.

The area under groves according to the returns of 1329 fasli (1921-22) was 66,925 acres.

MINERALS.

The cost of quarrying and cleaning kankar now is Rs. 3-12 per 100 cubic feet and 12 annas for stacking on the roadside.

The cost of carriage per 100 cubic feet is as follows :—

					Rs. a. p.		
1st mile ..	..	..	..	..	1	8	0
2nd mile ..	..	..	..	..	1	4	0
3rd mile ..	..	..	..	..	1	0	0
Subsequent miles ..	..	..	..	..	0	12	0

BUILDING MATERIALS.

The stone now cost Rs. 4-8 per cubic feet, including dressing and fitting for ordinary use in buildings.

Bricks are chiefly manufactured at Unao and Maurawan, but can be had elsewhere.

Flooring and roofing tiles, 12" × 12" × 1½", are also manufactured at Unao and cost about Rs. 70 per 1,000.

Kankar lime is obtainable at Unao. It can be conveniently burnt at any place in the district. The price is Rs. 35 per 100 cubic feet.

The timber used for first class buildings is *sal* and *teak*, which cost Rs. 5 and Rs. 6-8 per cubic feet respectively. *Sal* is imported from Bahramghat and *teak* from Cawnpore, Lucknow or even Calcutta. Common country wood, as *nim*, *mohua*, *mango*, *jamun*, costs Rs. 2 per cubic feet. *Shisham* is obtainable but is sparingly used, being chiefly required for furniture. It costs Rs. 3-8 per cubic feet.

FAUNA.

The average mortality from wild animals for the five years ending 1921 was 4 persons, and the average number of deaths from snake-bite 72 annually.

FISHERIES.

At the 1921 census there were 47 fishermen and dealers with their dependants.

CATTLE.

Considerable sales of cattle take place at the Takia and Gauria Kalan fairs. Bi-weekly markets are held at (Unao, Thana (Unao Tahsil), Garhee (Hasanganj), Purwa, Bighapur, Bhagwantnagar, Kalookhera (Tahsil Purwa), where cattle are sold in large numbers.

There are at present two stud bulls in the district.

STOCK CENSUS, 1921.

The last stock census was taken in 1919-20 and showed that there were then in the district 189,294 bulls and bullocks and 22,836 male buffaloes, giving a total of 212,130 working animals. The number of ploughs was 101,398. The plough duty of cultivated area came to 5.8 acres. There were 94,759 cows and 76,984 cow-buffaloes.

OTHER ANIMALS.

At the 1919-20 stock census horses and ponies numbered 10,079, sheep 50,222 and goats 95,029.

CATTLE DISEASE.

The following cattle diseases prevail in the district in different seasons of the year :—

- (1) Rinderpest,
- (2) Hæmorrhagic septicæmia,
- (3) Foot and mouth disease.

1. Rinderpest is common in the district. Whenever it does break out it spreads violently, is very dangerous, and nearly all attacked cattle die.

2. Hæmorrhagic septicæmia appears with the rainy season in all portions of the district, and a great number of cattle die of the disease.

3. Foot and mouth disease is common. It prevails in every season, but especially in the rains, and is a great hinderance to cultivation. It is however rarely fatal. The average number of deaths from cattle disease reported from 1912 to 1921 was 177 annually. The highest figure was in 1919 (656); 1904 (417), 1908 and 1910 were also bad. There has been no case of anthrax since 1916. The lowest mortalities occurred in 1906 and 1912 (15 deaths), 1909 (36), and 1915 (33).

RAINFALL.

The average annual rainfall for the whole district from 1913 to 1922 was 32·74 inches and for the previous 10 years 29·65. In 1907 only 18·33 inches fell and in 1908 the figure (22·40) was still below normal. This accounts for the 1907-08 famine. In 1913 and 1918 the fall was again short, viz., 22·58, and 16·22 inches, respectively. In the flood year of 1922 47·51 inches were recorded.

HEALTH.

The birth-rate for the decade from 1912 to 1921 was 39·54 per mille and the death-rate 41·91. The increase in the death-rate was due to the ravages of the influenza epidemic in 1918. The deaths per thousand in 1918 rose to 110·7, and in 1919 to 50, the total number of deaths in the former year being 90,738.

FEVERS.

The average death-rate under this head was 27,788 yearly or 72·30 per cent. of the total registered mortality. The highest number of deaths ever recorded under this head was 75,489 in 1918 due to influenza. Many deaths which are entered as due to "Fevers" by the village chaukidars are really due to phthisis, influenza, and pneumonia. Malaria is prevalent to some extent every year in the rainy season throughout the whole district, but the Tarai tract is the most seriously affected.

CHOLERA.

Cholera has not been very bad during the past two decades. The average annual mortality being 774 from 1902 to 1911, and 681 from 1912 to 1921.

The worst epidemics during these periods were in 1911 with 2,672 registered deaths and in 1919 with 2,631.

SMALL-POX.

This disease has not been entirely absent from the district, but there has been a decided improvement in the last 13 years. The average annual mortality during the last decade was 113. The worst epidemics of recent years were in 1903 (1,029 deaths) and 1914 (778 deaths). In 1909 there were no deaths.

VACCINATION.

Vaccination has not made great progress during the last twenty years, the average number of primary successful operations for the last decade being 23,025.

PLAGUE.

Plague, which first appeared in 1897, took a very firm hold of the district, and for some years the death-rate from this scourge was very high, one of the highest in the province. The total mortality under this head for 1902—11 amounted to 55,646, giving an average annual death-rate of 5,564.

During the last decade there has been some improvement, the average annual mortality falling to 4,126. The highest recorded mortality was 9,098 in 1918. The people readily resort to evacuation, but are averse from inoculation.

INFIRMITIES.

In the census of 1921 there were altogether 3,069 persons afflicted. Of these, 2,213 were blind, 540 deaf mutes, 173 lepers, and 143 insane.

CHAPTER II.**CULTIVATED AREA.**

The cultivated area of the district in 1921 was 598,211 acres.

CULTURABLE WASTE.

The culturable waste area in 1921 was 137,861 acres or 12.10 per cent. of the whole district. In addition, there were 66,793 acres of grove lands, 72,750 acres of new fallow, and 37,655 old

fallow, so that the actual area classed as capable of cultivation, but not cultivated was 315,059 acres.

DOUBLE CROPPING.

The double cropped area has gradually decreased to 70,068 acres of 11·71 of the cultivation. The decrease is probably due to the subsidence of water-level.

CULTIVATION.

The zaid area cultivated in 1921 was 5,881 acres.

KHARIF CROPS.

The average *khariif* area for the last five years was 404,054 acres, while that of the *rabi* was 317,806 acres.

RICE.

Rice in 1921 covered an area of 84,952 acres or 20·87 per cent. of the *khariif* area.

MILLETS.

The area under *guar* in 1921 was 108,317 acres, which is 26·62 per cent. of the *khariif* area for the whole district. The area under *bajra* was 86,807 acres, or 21·33 per cent. of the whole *khariif*.

MAIZE.

Maize in 1921 covered an area of 50,977 acres, of which Safipur accounted for 21,173 acres. The area in Purwa was 390 acres only.

Other crops.

COTTON.

The area under cotton in 1921 was 29,877 acres or 7·3 per cent. of the *khariif* area. It is grown mostly in tahsils Mohan and Safipur.

SUGARCANE.

The area under sugarcane was 9,464 acres.

INDIGO.

In 1921 indigo occupied 213 acres, Safipur alone accounting for 205 acres.

Miscellaneous crops occupied an area of 727 acres only.

RABI CROPS.

In 1921 the area under wheat alone was 74,566 acres, and that under wheat mixed with barley was 28,597 acres, the percentage of area to the total *rabi* area for the two together being 40·40.

Barley sown alone covered 49,622 acres or 19·01 per cent. of the *rabi* ; while in combination with gram it accounted for 67,384 acres or 26·39 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Gram sown alone occupied an area of 17,626 acres or 6·90 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Poppy covered an area of 786 acres. Cultivation of poppy is prohibited in parganas Bihar, Patan, Panhan, Daundia Khera, Ghatampur, and Magrayar. It is also not sown in tahsil Unao.

IRRIGATION.

The irrigated area in 1921 was 207,778 acres or 34·73 per cent. of the cultivation.

WELLS.

In 1921 the area irrigated from wells was 157,673 acres or 73·53 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

The number of masonry wells now available for irrigation is returned at 18,325, but of these only 14,603 were actually employed in 1921. Kacha wells now cost about Rs. 30 each to construct. The depth to the water-level varies from 35 to 60 feet, though in the low-lying land bordering the river it ranges from 10 to 25 feet only.

TANKS.

43,105 acres were watered from tanks and other sources, or 21·46 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

FAMINES.

The monsoon of 1907 commenced at the end of July and did not last after August. All crops sown made an excellent start, but owing to the early cessation of rain the rice crop was totally lost. Maize, *juar*, and *bajra* also suffered very seriously. The months of October, November and December also brought no rain.

The result was that there was considerable distress over the whole district. Scarcity was declared from 1st January, 1908. Test-works were opened on the following roads :—

(1) Bikrampur-Bihar, (2) Safipur-Mianganj.

The highest number reached on such works was 943 and it did not become necessary to open any public works. Gratuitous relief commenced from 6th January, 1908, the numbers then being 2,129. The numbers gradually rose to a maximum of

6,398 in the month of March. State poor houses were opened in Unao, Mohan, Purwa, and Safipur. Five aided works were opened and were successful in relieving distress. Private charitable committees were formed at tahsils and large sums were distributed in charity, while nearly seven lakhs was advanced in takavi under Act XII.

The final payments of gratuitous relief were made on 13th June, 1908. The aided works continued in operation until the break of the rains in July. The Unao poor house was closed in April, 1908, the others were closed in March. The monsoon of 1908 was also somewhat delayed, the first fall of rain being received on 1st July. Except in the south of the district the fall was very much below the normal, but as the showers were continuous and well distributed they were sufficient for agricultural needs.

The rainfall in 1913 was scanty and caused some anxiety. But in Unao no special measures were required although the *kharif* crop was largely affected.

In 1918 the monsoon was ill-distributed and ended very early. All unirrigated *kharif* crops withered and the *rabi* crops were also poor. A test-work was started in the first week of May, 1919, but it did not attract labourer and was closed. Safipur tahsil suffered the most, and some gratuitous relief was distributed from Government during July and August, 1919. The number of persons relieved was between 336 and 357, involving an expenditure of Rs. 2,735 by Government besides Rs. 6,500 from private subscriptions.

INTEREST.

At the census of 1921 there were enumerated 2,545 bankers including dependents. It is probable that the very big difference between these figures and those of 1901 is due to the different method of enumeration as well as to the progress which the co-operative credit system has made in the district since November, 1906, when the Unao Town Bank, Limited, was established. There are now three central banks, two central banking unions, and 192 primary societies. The total working capital of the central societies at the end of 1922 was Rs. 3,84,289, composed of Rs. 72,276 share capital, Rs. 2,43,015 loans and deposits,

and Rs. 68,998 reserve and other funds. During the year 1920-21 Rs. 1,69,825 was advanced by them, while Rs. 1,36,974 principal, excluding interest, etc., was collected. The total outstandings at the end of that year amounted to Rs. 2,36,376, of which about 16 per cent. was arrears due from working societies and about 40 per cent. over due from the liquidated societies. The co-operative movement in the district was at the start propagated with more enthusiasm than soundness, and societies grew up too fast. The result has unfortunately been a vast amount of liquidation work which has earned a bad name for co-operation. The disruption of so many societies has been mainly due to their affairs not being administered by their managers for the common benefit. Much however has been done to regain Unao for co-operation during the last few years, and during 1919-20 and 1920-21 about a lakh and a half was collected from liquidated societies. At the end of 1921 the latter numbered 97, and the outstandings against members were Rs. 1,10,685 principal and Rs. 69,578 interest. The bulk of these amounts is being collected through the revenue administration as arrears of land revenue, though a special staff is also maintained from the Town Bank's liquidation fund. With so much liquidation in progress fresh organization has for some years past necessarily been at a standstill. The total number of members in the 192 primary societies has however risen recently to 4,684. At the end of 1921 the total working capital of these societies was Rs. 2,04,464, of which about 40 per cent. was their own in the shape of the member's share money and the societies' reserve funds.

The Unao Town Bank, Limited, Unao, has 107 societies and a working capital of Rs. 2,85,800. It is managed by a board of 12 directors with the Deputy Commissioner as *ex-officio* Chairman. Six of the directors form a working committee, including the Managing Director, Pandit Bishambhar Nath Bajpai. Great progress has been made in the last few years in restoring public confidence and resuscitating the fortunes of the bank. The bank has paid its shareholders a dividend of 7 per cent., the maximum permissible under the byelaws framed under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1912. It pays from 5 to

7 per cent. interest on fixed deposits according to their period. Loans are issued by it to central societies at 9 per cent., and by the latter to village societies at 12 per cent. Village societies grant loans to their members at 15 per cent.

The Purwa Central Bank is a small concern with 25 societies and a working capital of Rs. 21,682. None of its societies are in liquidation, and supervision over societies has improved.

The Rampur-Garhuan Central Bank, has 21 societies and a working capital of Rs. 28,900. Formerly it worked at a loss, but it has now improved with the assistance rendered by the Court of Wards (M. Iltifat Rasul's Estate).

The Safipur Central Banking Union has 28 societies, and its working capital is Rs. 28,343. Several of its societies have had to be weeded out. The Union has worked at a loss and the supervision of societies requires improvement.

The Rampur-Khanjri Central Banking Union, has a working capital of Rs. 19,568. The number of its societies has dropped to so small a figure (13) that the Union is being amalgamated with the neighbouring central bank of Rampur-Garhuan.

Under the patronage of Mr. Stevenson, Deputy Commissioner, a new grain market known as Stevenson Gauj was established at Unao in 1917 opposite the tahsil buildings on the Lucknow-Cawnpore road. To finance its grain business the Unao Commercial Bank, Limited, was started with Babu Prag Narain, vakil, as its moving spirit. The bank is authorised to issue Rs. 2,000 shares of Rs. 100 each, of which 1,232 had been disposed of to the end of 1921. At this date the working capital had increased to Rs. 3,74,772 and the bank had accumulated a reserve fund of Rs. 9,000. The bank grants interest at Rs. 6 per cent. on fixed deposits and does considerable banking business of various descriptions, though chiefly, as its name implies, by advancing money for commercial transactions on the security of the goods purchased. It appears to be in a flourishing condition.

MANUFACTURES.

Besides those mentioned in the Gazetteer may be mentioned:—

- (1) The Pioneer Sugar Mills close to Unao itself—this went into liquidation early in 1923, but may start again.

It is capable of turning out more sugar than any other mill in the province.

- (2) Messrs. Allen Brothers' Bone Mills at Magarwara.
- (3) The Lakshmi Sugar Mill at Unao, which is still under construction and does not seem to progress.
- (4) Several flour mills are working, including two worked by steam-engines at Thana and at Safipur, respectively.

FAIRS.

The Takia Mohabbat Shah fair is now the largest in the district. It is mainly of commercial importance and a large amount of business is done. An agricultural exhibition is sometimes combined with it. It is held on the first Thursday of the month of Pus and lasts for six or seven days. It is estimated that about a lakh of people attend the fair. Takia or Patan is a station on the Unao Rae Bareilly line. The next most important fair is that at Kusumbhi, and then comes the Pariar fair. Neither of these now lasts for more than three days. Besides Pariar important bathing fairs are also held in the month of Kartik at Buxar, Kulhwagara, Gangaghat (opposite Cawnpore), and Alam Shah. Unimportant fairs are also held at Safipur, Unao and Moradabad once a year.

RAILWAYS.

On the main line between Cawnpore and Lucknow stations have been opened at Magarwara (between the river and Unao), Sonik (between Unao, and Ajgain), Kusumbhi, Jaitipur. The old bridge over the Ganges formerly used by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway is now reserved for metre-gauge trains and road traffic, and the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have made their own new bridge for the broad gauge line, the bridge being completed in 1910. On the broad gauge five trains, including the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Mail from Jhansi, run daily each way, and two trains in each direction on the metre-gauge. A new line has been opened from Unao to Rae Bareilly with stations at Achalganj Rawatpur, Bighapur and Baiswara (near Bihar). There is one train each way a day on this line to and from Cawnpore.

LOCAL ROADS.

In 1921 the total length of metalled roads was 147 miles 6 furlongs 532 feet and the cost of their maintenance Rs. 376 per mile. This is not enough to keep them in good order, especially those carrying motor bus traffic, this type of conveyance having been introduced into the district in 1919 on the roads from Unao to Bangarmau and Unao to Maurawan. All the metalled roads except nine miles between Unao and Cawnpore, which have stoke, are metalled with kankar. Second class roads are 124.52 miles in length and their cost of maintenance in 1921 was Rs. 67 per mile. The lengths of 3rd and 4th class roads are respectively 209 miles 5 furlongs and 44 miles, and the cost of their maintenance Rs. 15 per mile. The Unao to Hardoi road is now metalled as far as Bangarmau (31 miles). The road from Maurawan to Jabraila and on to Sassendi and Mohan Lalganj in the Lucknow district has been metalled (1907-08), as also the road from Ajgain to Hasanganj and to Mohan and on to Malihabad in the Lucknow district. The Dalmau road has been metalled now as far as Bighapur (20 miles).

FERRIES.

The ferries are managed by the Cawnpore and Fatehpur district Boards. There is now no ferry in pargana Auras-Mohan as the river has been bridged.

CHAPTER III.

CENSUS OF 1921.

The last census was that taken on 18th March, 1921. The population was returned at 819,128 persons. The decrease is due to the ravages of influenza and plague and to emigration to trading centres. The density of population fell to 458 persons to the square mile. At the census on 19th February, 1911 the population was 910,915 and the density per square mile 509.

SEX.

Of the total population at the last census, 433,613 were males and 385,515 females. In 1911 there were 90 females to every 100 males. The proportion is now 89.

RELIGION.

Classifying the whole population by religions, there were at the last census 747,681 Hindus, 70,391 Muhammadans, 873 Aryas, 175 Christians, and 8 Sikhs. Hindus thus number 91 per cent., Muhammadans 9 per cent., Aryas 1 per cent., and Christians .01 per cent.

CHRISTIANITY.

Of the 175 Christians enumerated in 1921, 20 were Europeans and 155 Indians. The number of Indian Christians in 1911 was 76. Of the present total, 11 belong to the Anglican communion, 4 are Methodists, 6 Protestants, 2 Roman Catholics, and 109 unclassified. There was a school at Unao under the management of a resident pastor, but it has since been abolished. The American Methodist Episcopal Mission works in the district, the local preachers and ministers being under the supervision of the Superintendent at Rae Bareilly, who visits Unao four times a year.

ARYAS.

The Arya Samaj has made some progress since 1901. At the last census Arya numbered 873. Of these, 279 were Brahmans, 2 Chamars, 114 Rajputs, 28 Vaish, and the rest of other castes. There is no school now.

MUSALMANS SHIAS AND SUNNIS.

In the 1911 census only 102 Musalmans were enumerated as Shias.

MUSALMAN CASTES.

There were only 25 males and 29 females non-Muslims at the 1921 census.

BRAHMANS.

Brahmans numbered 86,658 representatives or 12 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

RAJPUTS.

The Rajputs numbered 43,944 souls or six per cent. of the Hindu population—males 26,374, females 22,570. The Bais numbered 8,623, the Chauhans 9,374, and Dikshits 5,859.

VAISHYAS.

Kayasths numbered 7,442.

CHAMARS.

These numbered 96,420 or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

AHIRS.

These numbered 77,512 or 11 per cent. of the whole Hindu population.

PISIS.

These numbered 87,852 or 12 per cent. of the Hindus.

LODHS.

Their number was 74,734 or 10 per cent of the Hindu population.

KURMIS.

These numbered 13,194 in 1921.

KACHIS AND MURAOs.

Their 1921 total was 28,354.

OTHER CASTES.

The 1921 figures were as follows:—

Gadaryas 24,543, Naos 18,580, Koris, 17,915, Telis 17,634, Dhobis 15,616, Barhais 10,257, Faqirs 358, Kumhars 9,532, Kahars 9,513, Tambolis 7,240, Malis 5,823, Thatheras 750, Malahs 901, Lohars 6,529, Luniyas 2,701.

OCCUPATION.

At the last census the urban population had fallen to 4·5 per cent. The agricultural population was returned at 80 per cent. The industrial population was returned at ten per cent, while the commercial and professional classes amounted together to 5 per cent.

SERVICE.

The number of persons employed in Government service was returned at 7,088 with dependants of both sexes. Military pensioners to the number of 1,396 draw their pensions from the Unao treasury.

CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

The general standard of comfort of the tenantry has risen considerably. By the amending Act passed in 1922 life tenure has been secured for the ordinary tenant.

LANDED CASTES.

On Mahant Har Charan Das's decease he was succeeded by Mahan Sant Rain Das, who has also now deceased and has been succeeded by Mahant Har Narain Das.

TALUQDARS.

The description of taluqdars and of their estates is very confusing owing to taluqas in this district being often given their wrong names. The estate held by the Raja of Maurawan is the Singrampur taluqa. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Pahu is the Gularha taluqa and it is now owned by Thakur Drigpal Singh. The estate held by the taluqdar of Simri is the Patnadasi taluqa. The Gaura taluqa is owned by Thakur Chandrabhal Singh and Thakurain Chandrapal Kuar.

The estate held by the taluqdar of Bbarawan is the Marhapur taluqa.

The property held by the taluqdar of Kaulimau is not a taluqa.

The estate held by the taluqdar of Katyari is the Fatehpur taluqa, and that by the Raja of Partabgarh is the Chamyani taluqa. The Raja of Parenda is now Raja Bishnat Bux Singh the son of Raja Sheo Datt Singh.

Thakur Balbhadar Singh is very far from owning the whole of the taluqa of Kantha. His share is a very small one, and the owners are numerous relatives of his. The taluqdar of Galgalha Thakur Chandrapal Singh, owns two taluqas, Galgalha and Piparkhera.

As to the Khattris of Maurawan, the facts given are very obscure and incorrect in many particulars. It is unnecessary to go further back than Lal Man, who had three sons, Chandan Lal, Manna Lal, and Ganga Prasad. Manna Lal separated and went to Cawnpore and has no further concern with the family. Chandan Lal had five sons and Ganga Prasad two. After Chandan Lal's death, Lala Chotay Lal, his eldest son, having died in his father's life-time, Raja Gauri Shankar, his second son, succeeded, and was recognized by Government as the head of the family during the mutiny. There were four sanads given—one for the taluqa of Maurawan in Unao, one for the taluqa of Thalandi in Rai Bareli, and one for the taluqa of Jabraila in Lucknow, all to Raja Gauri Shankar, and one for the taluqa of Hadha Banthar in Unao to Babu Sheo Prasad, the eldest son of Lala Ganga Prasad. After Raja Gauri Shankar's death Raja Bahari Lal, the third son of Chandan Lal, took his place, and on his

death Raja Kanhaiya Lal, the fourth son succeeded. During Raja Kanhaiya Lal's life-time disputes arose, and he got his estates taken under the Court of Wards. It was while they were under the Court of Wards that the first partition took place, under which the four taluqas were first combined together and then partitioned. Babu Sheo Prasad obtained half the combined estate, including practically the whole of the old taluqa of Hadha Banthara. The other half was first divided into five shares corresponding to Chandan Lal's five sons. Next the share which fell to Lala Chotey Lal's heirs was divided into four portions corresponding to his four sons. Thus nine new taluqas were formed in place of four, but no definite names were given to them and this partly accounts for the difficulty of tracing the property.

Chotey Lal's four sons were Bal Mukund, Balgobind, Sangam Lal, and Beni Prasad. Bal Mukund's branch is now represented by his grandson, Lala Gaya Prasad, Lala Ram Kishan and Lal Suraj Narain, and his great grandsons, Lala Gur Sahai and Gur Narain. Balgobind's by his grandsons, Sri Kishen, Maanohar Lal, Sheo Narain, Sheo Nath, Sidh Nath, Bhola Nath, and great grandsons, Nand Kishore and Pirthi Nath. Sangam Lal's by Lala Ambika Prasad, Lala Maheshri Prasad, and Lala Bindeswari Prasad, his grandsons, and Beni Prasad's by Lala Sheo Shankar, Sheo Parson, and Lala Sheo Sewak, his grandsons. Raja Gauri Shankar the second son of Chandan Lal, had three sons, Har Parsad, Ram Charan, and Bisheswar Prasad. The first died without issue in 1889. Ram Charan is represented by Raja Shankar Sahai, his grandson, and Bisheswar Prasad by his grandsons, Lala Triloki Nath, Lala Dwarka Nath, Lala Ajodhya Nath, Lala Sri Nath, Lala Lachmi Nath, and Lala Bishambhar Nath. These two groups have not only the share which fell to Raja Gauri Shankar but also a portion of the share which fell to Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son of Chandan Lal, and the whole of the share which fell to Babu Sheo Prasad, the descendants in both cases dying out. Raja Behari Lal, the third son, is now represented by an adopted son, Prag Narain, a grandson of Bal Gobinds. Raja Kanhaiya Lal, the fourth son, was succeeded by his son, Sheo Darshan, and is now represented by the present

Raja Shambhu Dayal, who received this title first in 1910 as a personal and then in 1921 as a hereditary distinction, and his brother Lala Brij Kishore. They have partitioned their *taluka*. Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son, was succeeded by his son, Ram Narain and then by Ram Narain's widow, who died heirless. The property then passed to the various descendants of Chandan Lal.

It is now difficult, and also unnecessary here, to go into further details. There has been a lot of private partitioning among the family, and the names of the estates given in the Gazetteer are often untraceable in the revenue records.

The *taluqdar* of Kardaha is now Rani Srimati Shardha Debi. The property held by the *taluqdar* of Jagdishpur in this district is not a *taluka*. The *taluqdar* of Bethar is now Pandit Shiam Sundar Nath Kaul. The village of Shakurabad is held under a separate *sanad* by the *taluqdarin* of Tribedi Ganj. Mahant Har Narayan Das, grandson of Mahant Har Charan Das, is now owner of Maswasi. The properties owned by Lala Durga Prasad of Sarwan and Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, as well as by Azaz Rasul, son of Saiyed Ilifat Rasul (at present under the Court of Wards), are not *talukas*. Chaudhri Muhammad Mah is not the sole owner of the *taluka* of Unao. Saiyed Talib Ali, his younger brother, too is dead. Chaudhri Muhammad Mah owns only ten annas of the estate and the other six annas was held by Musammat Bakhtawar Begam. The latter transferred a portion of the *taluka* to Musammat Bismillah Begam to whom Musammat Ali Begam has succeeded. The estate, though held under a primogeniture *sanad*, has been subdivided from the very first. Both portions are very heavily in debt. The Minaganj *taluka* is no longer under the Court of Wards, but is badly in debt. The old *talukas* of Malona, Akbarpur and Jajamau have disappeared as *talukas*. The *taluka* of Mahmudabad, Gopal Khera, is now held by Surendar Nath, the son of the late Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Mahendar Singh, though at present under the Court of Wards.

The Sarosi *taluka* is now held by Chaudhri Kewal Singh.

UNDER-PROPRIETORS.

The Settlement Officer at the last revision neglected to determine the rent of all under-proprietors in accordance with

section 29, Land Revenue Act, only determining those in which applications were made, and those were very few. The lapse of the limitation period on 1st January, 1924, led to the institution of a large number of suits for the resumption of rent-free grants in the year or two prior to this date. Many of those suits led to the declaration of under-proprietory tenures, and the number of under-proprietors has thus greatly increased.

CHAPTER IV.

MAGISTERIAL STAFF.

The Deputy Commissioner is now ordinarily assisted by five full powered officers, one of whom remains in charge of the treasury, this being the sanctioned staff.

There are 19 Honorary Magistrates—Raja Shambhu Dayal and Chaudhri Muhammad Mah with 1st class powers; Babu Kanhya Lal, Thakur Shambhu Singh, Pandit Ramswarup, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Wasiuz-Zaman with 2nd class powers; a second class bench at Unao (Pandit Shiam Sundar Nath Kaul, Chaudhri Ahmad Abbas, with Babu Kanhya Lal); a third class bench at Manrawan (Lala Tirloki Nath, Lala Prayag Narain, and Pandit Jai Krishna), and third class magistrate sitting singly as below—Thakur Darsan Singh, Pandit Mahadeo Prasad, Lala Braj Kishore M. Maqbulur Rahman, Thakur Bishwanath Singh. Major Kamta Singh, Thakur Kewal Singh, Shamsul-ulma, Muhammad Abdul Jalil. Babu Kanhya Lal is also an Honorary Assistant Collector 1st class, and Thakur Bishwanath Singh an Honorary Assistant Collector, 2nd class.

CIVIL COURTS.

For the purposes of Civil, Criminal and Appellate Jurisdiction the district forms part of the Lucknow judgeship. Sessions are held at Unao by the Additional Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There is one Subordinate Judge and four munsifs, all now at Unao. There is one Honorary Munsif in the district, Lala Braj Kishore, and three benches of Honorary Munsifs at Safipur, Purwa and Bhagwat Nagar, respectively. The bench at Safipur consists of Hakim Fazalullah Khan, Khan Sahib Mir Imtiaz Ahmad, and Pandit Chandika Prasad, and that at Purwa of M. Sardar Beg, Pandit Gopi Nath, Babu Sarin Prasad and Lala

Gaya Prasad. At Bhagwantnagar the members are Thakur Ganga Baksh Singh, Thakur Shankar Baksh Singh, and Lieut. Subedar Loknath Singh, I. O. M.

ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

There are now 145 alluvial mahals—133 temporarily settled and 12 permanently settled.

RESULT OF THE ASSESSMENT.

The revenue is now collected without difficulty. In 1920-21 the balance was Rs. 301. This was nominal.

CESSES.

Patwari and rural police rates having been abolished a consolidated local rate at 10 per cent. has been introduced and collections on this account for the year 1921-22 amounted to Rs. 1,64,614.

POLICE FORCE.

In 1921 the regular police force of the district consisted of 3 Inspectors, 36 Sub-Inspectors, 31 head constables, and 251 constables. In addition to these, there were 107 officers and men of the armed police, including one European Reserve Inspector. Municipal police are now a part of the regular force. Town Area (old Act XX) police have also been abolished. The road police have been removed, and the number of village chowkidars has recently (1922-23) been greatly reduced. The latter now total 794. Roughly speaking there is one police man to every 2,128 persons and to every 4.1 square miles.

CHAUKIDARS.

All the chaukidars are now paid by Government. They receive Rs. 3 monthly, and are supplied with uniform without deduction from their pay.

CRIME.

Dacoity has been prevalent of late years.

EXCISE.

Liquor.

The contract system has been in force since the abolition of the distillery at Unao in 1909, and the contract for the supply of liquor is held by Messrs. E. Dyer & Co., Lucknow, who manufacture it after the English method. Liquor is issued from bonded warehouses at Unao Purwa, and Safipur, and is sold at

the fixed strength of 35 U. P. with a margin of two degrees either way. The duty per gallon is now Rs. 6-12, and the price now charged by Messrs. Dyer & Co., Re. 1-2° per gallon. The fixed retail rate is Rs. 11-4 per gallon. There are four excise Inspectors. There were 80 liquor shops in the year 1922-23, paying a total of Rs. 9,782 in license fees, and the total consumption has recently been in the neighbourhood of 15,269 gallons. With the great increase in retail price there has naturally come a good deal of illicit distillation.

OPIMUM AND DRUGS.

The number of opium shops in 1922-23 was 15. Opium is no longer retailed by official vendors. It is now (1923-24) supplied to vendors at Rs. 70 per seer and the retail price is Rs. 120 per seer. The average annual consumption for the last three years (1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23) was 16 maunds and 38 seers. Ten years ago it was considerably more. This decrease is mainly due to the high retail price. Poppy cultivation is at present allowed in the following parganas:—

Bangarmau, Fatehpur, Chauvasi, Mohan-Auras, Safipur, Purwa, Asoha, Maurawan, Gorinda, Parsandan, Asiwari-Rasulabad, and Jhalotari-Ajgain.

In 1919-20 the *charas* and *bharg* contracts for Unao and Cawnpore districts were sold together at Cawnpore for Rs. 685,000 for three years, which expired on 31st March, 1922. From 1st April, 1922 the contract system of supply with a shop-wise settlement of all shops for retail sale has been introduced for hemp drugs. During the year 1922-23 Rs. 49,563 were realized on account of license fees for *charas* and *bharg*. The number of retail drugs shops is now 61. The average consumption of *charas* for the last three years (1920-23) was 18 maunds and 12 seers. The decreased consumption is due, partly at least, to the rise in prices. *Charas* is retailed at Rs. 100 a seer, and *bharg* at Rs. 5 per seer. The duty for *churas* is now Rs. 35 per seer, and that for *bharg* 8 annas per seer. The total consumption of *bharg* for the last 3 years (1920-23) averaged 358 maunds 35 seers.

TARI.

The shop-to-shop system exists in this district. There are 84 shops and the license fees now (1922-23) amount to

Rs. 13,755. The *tari* year runs from 1st October to 30th September.

POST OFFICES.

There are 14 sub-offices and 42 branch offices. Except that at Naraindas Khera the branch offices are under extra departmental agents.

There is no district dak now. Achalganj, Ajgain, Bara, Bhagwantnagar, Bihar, Hasanganj, Maurawan, Padri Kalan, Gauga Ghat, Bethar, Sikandarpur, Asoha, Bhauli, Chamrauli, Jaitipur, Kantha, Nawabganj, Dhani Khera, Naraindas Khera, Sagwar, Bisenmau, Ghatampur, Indemau, Terha, Patan, Sumerpur, Mohan, Neotani, Hilauli, Mawai, and Sarwan are served by train. Chamyani, Magrair, Purwa town, Taura, Purwa, Gulzarpur, Pukhaura, Fatehpur Chaurasi, Auras, Mianganj and Hyderabad are served by runners. Safipur, Rasulabad, Bangarmau, and Atwa are served by ekka. Except for Badarka, Banthar, Thana, Bangarmau, Safipur, Rasulabad, and Atwa, the mails leave Unao head office for all parts (the post offices served by railways not included) at 6 p.m., and are brought in at 9-30 a.m. From the seven excepted offices the mail comes at 4-30 p.m.

INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the years 1912-13 to 1920-21 amounted to Rs. 17,843. In 1920-21 there were 126 persons assessed, the minimum taxable income now being Rs. 2,000 per annum. Since 1920-21 income-tax has become a separate department and a separate officer for the three districts of Unao, Rai Bareli, and Hardoi now does all the assessments.

REGISTRATION.

The registrar of the district is the District and Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There are now registration office only at Purwa, Unao, Safipur, and Hasanganj all in charge of sub-registrars. The average income from registration fees is now Rs. 11,180.

STAMPS.

The court-fee stamp income had increased to Rs. 1,46,815 in 1921-22.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Pandit Beni Madho Dube, Rai Bahadur was the first non-official to become (in 1913) chairman of the Unao municipal

board. The board has had a paid secretary since 1911. The income is mainly raised from (1) a cart toll tax, (2) a tax on property and houses, and (3) a tax on professions and trades. The municipality has not as yet a water-works or drainage system.

DISTRICT BOARD.

The district board now consists of 29 elected and 2 Government nominated members with a non-official chairman. Raja Shambhu Dayal of Maurawan was elected the first non-official chairman in April, 1923. The board have a paid secretary.

DISPENSARIES.

Besides the 5 district board dispensaries an additional one has been opened at Rajapur in tahsil Safipur by the Court of Wards, Sassendi estate.

EDUCATION.

The proportion of literate persons at the 1921 census was 3·6 per cent. against the provincial average of 3·7.

SCHOOLS.

In 1922, in addition to two English schools, one at Unao and one at Maurawan, there were 9 vernacular middle schools with an enrolment of 490 and an expenditure of Rs. 19,422. Primary schools totalled 179, including 5 Islamia, 3 municipal, and one Court of Wards, with 10,011 scholars. Out of these, 88 were upper primary and 91 preparatory primary schools. The total expenditure on primary schools was 85,330. Besides the above there were 63 aided schools with 1,677 scholars, including 8 maktabas and 4 depressed classes schools. There are now 3 pupil-teacher training classes in the district. Girls schools in 1922 numbered 13 with 364 girls and comprised two Government model girls schools, 5 district board, 5 aided, and one private school. Unaided and indigenous schools aggregated 57 with 824 scholars. In 3 the teaching was Arabic or Persian, in 6 Sanskrit, in 26 the vernacular, and in the rest the Koran. In one way or another education at present accounts for about half the total expenditure of the district board, or a sum in the neighbourhood of 1½ lakhs.

LITERACY.

The proportion of literate persons is 3·6 per cent. of males 6·4 per cent. and of females 4·1 per cent. At the last census

7·2 per cent. of the Muhammadan males and ·68 per cent. of the females could read and write, while for the Hindus the figures were 6·2 and ·36, respectively. One thousand three hundred forty persons, or 4·6 per cent. of the total literate population, were literate in English, 58 of these being females.

CATTLE POUNDS

The number of pounds in the district is now 33, of which one is managed by the municipal board and the rest by the district board. Unao tahsil has 8, Safipur 9, Hasanganj 7, and Purwa 9.

Gazetteer of Unao.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF UNAO.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1329 fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Areas in acres under the principal crops by tahsil	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive Settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Unao	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Civil Police	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
List of Schools, 1920-1921	xxv
List of Roads	xxxi
List of Post offices	xxxii
List of Ferries	xxxiv
List of markets	xxxv
List of fairs	xlj
List of Deputy Commissioners	xlvi
List of taluqdars	xlvi
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904	liii

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils 1921, district Unao.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Unao ..	170,459	90,690	79,769	158,278	84,107	74,177	11,767	6,353	5,414	414	236	178
Safipur ..	189,590	102,588	87,002	164,143	89,029	75,114	25,234	13,439	11,775	213	100	118
Purwa ..	239,048	123,082	115,966	225,210	115,905	109,305	13,820	7,168	6,652	18	9	9
Hasanganj ..	220,031	117,253	102,778	200,050	107,104	92,946	19,570	9,915	9,655	411	234	177
District total	819,128	433,613	385,515	747,681	396,139	351,542	70,891	36,895	33,496	1,056	579	477

TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1921, district Unao.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Achalganj ..	68,755	33,163	35,592	60,465	31,436	29,029	3,027	1,575	1,452	263	152	111
Unao ..	77,420	42,056	35,364	63,743	37,859	31,884	7,524	4,112	3,412	153	85	68
Ajgaon ..	70,937	37,553	33,094	66,972	35,401	30,971	4,403	2,361	2,042	162	91	71
Bara ..	63,001	31,888	31,113	60,862	30,761	30,101	2,139	1,127	1,012	..	..	..
Safipur ..	63,075	33,566	29,509	54,663	29,324	25,339	8,405	4,288	4,167	7	4	3
Purwa ..	54,248	28,111	26,137	49,780	25,838	23,942	4,454	2,268	2,186	14	5	9
Ascha ..	45,799	24,140	21,659	43,374	22,862	20,512	2,425	1,273	1,147	..	..	..
Auras ..	68,981	36,895	32,086	61,914	33,155	28,759	6,893	3,642	3,251	174	98	76
Hsanganj ..	70,727	37,310	32,917	62,432	33,730	28,702	8,222	4,036	4,186	73	44	29
Behar ..	44,637	22,389	22,048	43,006	21,702	21,304	1,631	887	744	..	..	..
Maurawan ..	57,911	30,198	27,713	53,879	28,130	25,749	4,028	2,064	1,964	4	4	..
Bangermau ..	79,770	43,588	36,382	66,918	36,443	30,475	12,063	6,358	5,808	186	87	99
Fatehpur chau- rasi.	58,867	31,956	26,911	54,273	29,498	24,775	4,574	2,449	2,125	20	9	11
District total..	819,193	433,613	385,515	747,681	396,139	351,542	70,391	36,895	33,496	1,056	579	477

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	40,027	20,635	19,392	40.98	29,269	15,071	14,189	29.96
1913 ..	43,784	22,902	20,882	48.07	36,373	19,008	17,365	39.93
1914 ..	40,468	21,346	19,122	44.42	35,955	18,645	17,340	39.51
1915 ..	40,489	21,272	19,217	44.45	25,753	13,631	12,132	28.24
1916 ..	38,589	20,525	18,164	42.14	26,251	13,655	12,599	28.82
1917 ..	43,019	22,598	20,421	47.22	33,622	17,049	16,573	33.63
1918 ..	36,310	18,951	17,359	39.86	90,738	16,657	44,381	99.61
1919 ..	24,786	13,145	11,641	27.21	40,957	21,604	19,353	41.63
1920 ..	29,529	15,434	14,095	32.42	36,041	19,343	16,698	39.56
1921 ..	26,990	13,850	12,546	28.65	29,365	15,605	13,760	32.23

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera	Small-pox.	Fever.	Howel com plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 ..	29,260	5,971	249	3	17,929	114
1913 ..	..	7,464	781	143	20,371	312
1914 ..	35,985	3,971	22	778	19,536	332
1915 ..	25,773	2,621	488	1	17,585	281
1916 ..	23,254	3,059	773	3	17,552	262
1917 ..	33,622	8 637	62	25	18,955	190
1918 ..	90,738	9,098	1,185	3	75,459	138
1919 ..	40,957	104	2 631	166	31,327	113
1920 ..	36,041	69	13	3	32,072	50
1921 ..	2,818	369	510	3	25,061	39

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste	Cultivated.										Double cropped.	
			Culturable.			Irrigated.					Dry.			Total.
			Acres.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
											Total.	Acres.			Acres.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Unao ..	41,082	5,050	10,257	6,414	..	4,437	..	1,927	13,096	19,510	4,497			
Parar ..	19,569	3,052	5,656	2,425	..	1,067	..	1,358	8,875	11,870	2,841			
Sikunderpur ..	40,807	3,651	8,401	3,251	..	2,311	..	940	22,089	25,940	6,007			
Hudba ..	151,274	20,640	41,469	17,731	..	13,210	..	4,521	53,333	77,664	19,319			
Total tahsil Unao ..	252,732	32,426	65,783	29,821	..	21,075	..	8,746	103,993	133,814	32,167			
Safipur ..	84,455	9,465	20,215	15,874	..	13,378	..	2,406	33,980	49,754	11,020			
Bengelmau ..	115,381	11,944	25,497	14,275	..	12,497	..	3,078	56,918	71,433	17,745			
Fatehpur Chaurasi ..	58,553	4,515	10,578	3,504	..	1,979	..	1,525	33,295	36,802	13,183			
Total tahsil Safpur	258,389	25,924	56,090	33,953	..	27,854	..	6,099	124,196	153,149	41,948			
Atiwan Rasulabad ..	63,258	7,612	13,835	12,051	..	8,463	..	3,558	25,921	33,972	7,472			
Auras Mohau ..	125,187	11,675	21,402	20,464	..	13,742	..	6,722	52,958	73,422	13,878			
Jhalotar Aigain ..	62,689	9,906	15,371	10,517	..	3,056	..	7,461	25,071	35,588	6,210			
Gorinda Parsaudan ..	28,085	3,984	6,253	4,739	..	744	..	3,995	11,089	15,819	2,099			
Total tahsil Mohan ..	279,249	33,177	56,861	47,771	..	26,005	..	21,766	116,050	163,801	29,679			

TABLE V.—(concluded.)—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fasl.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.			Other sources	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Asoba ..	28,429	4,179	6,881	3,738	..	1,367	..	2,371	11,879	15,617	2,040
Bihar ..	15,141	2,638	5,339	2,514	..	2,222	..	292	5,073	7,587	789
Bhagwant Nagar ..	28,800	6,387	10,447	5,438	..	5,175	..	262	7,863	13,301	1,653
Patan ..	6,824	1,398	2,763	1,065	..	981	..	84	1,930	2,995	356
Panbau ..	12,186	3,100	4,349	2,451	..	2,182	..	269	3,729	6,180	572
Purwa ..	71,100	4,896	19,032	13,979	..	7,099	..	6,280	22,304	35,683	4,782
Daundia Khara ..	42,978	6,802	12,886	4,920	..	4,235	..	685	15,139	20,059	3,224
Ghatampur ..	16,784	2,952	6,515	1,881	..	1,439	..	442	6,313	8,194	1,171
Magair ..	19,498	3,649	8,377	2,096	..	1,856	..	238	5,535	7,631	793
Maurawan ..	110,728	11,233	24,059	18,311	..	5,580	..	12,731	40,694	53,905	10,334
Total tahsil Purwa ..	352,618	46,984	100,678	55,793	..	32,139	..	23,654	120,459	176,254	25,714
Total of District ..	1,142,858	138,411	279,412	167,338	..	107,073	..	69,265	464,673	632,016	149,508

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Unao.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and barley.	Barley	Potley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fasli											
1320	81,939	19,929	4,846	11,860	30,118	7,063	82,412	24,194	12,093	17,104	12,436
1321	56,931	14,982	4,302	12,069	18,039	2,844	77,756	22,371	10,720	14,107	11,243
1322	81,803	21,712	5,452	12,636	29,505	7,134	85,598	24,210	11,031	15,809	12,744
1323	98,679	17,872	5,550	10,263	43,470	10,308	82,520	21,922	11,241	16,094	13,420
1324	89,202	17,705	3,642	8,300	41,673	7,539	77,005	22,286	10,079	18,115	12,161
1325	91,571	21,123	4,119	10,493	37,091	7,539	81,246	21,670	7,733	19,616	14,457
1326	43,138	14,299	3,390	10,129	10,602	1,240	71,980	19,092	15,944	9,914	8,811
1327	67,530	19,704	4,412	10,155	22,987	5,049	89,930	28,760	11,467	16,271	14,292
1328	53,274	15,000	2,967	9,315	18,310	3,765	81,597	24,806	10,033	18,375	12,173
1929	71,857	18,122	3,136	8,378	24,237	7,384	63,977	28,591	11,518	17,854	6,014

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purwa.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1320	99,702	20,035	14,671	15,730	25,073	17,114	114,501	16,265	9,817	29,886	418
1321	21,799	18,679	15,885	19,321	15,990	8,797	106,656	32,946	10,223	27,726	443
1322	98,177	20,231	15,494	18,142	20,012	15,802	117,295	37,619	9,016	29,506	596
1323	105,475	19,029	13,346	19,171	33,192	15,997	112,593	36,818	10,073	27,909	574
1324	99,650	20,055	12,928	16,507	31,031	13,378	110,938	35,299	10,264	29,993	386
1325	106,674	22,336	14,273	18,658	29,695	15,094	110,434	31,325	8,705	31,646	500
1326	68,894	18,855	12,957	18,087	12,026	4,004	190,859	32,208	15,893	20,860	216
1327	90,340	24,012	15,461	17,837	19,017	10,572	115,267	37,822	12,258	29,170	633
1328	68,323	18,027	11,583	16,859	13,800	5,117	107,085	37,182	11,244	29,029	390
1329	85,786	20,092	12,717	17,047	23,118	12,812	85,949	41,448	13,618	29,425	1,458

TABLE VI — (continued) — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Safipur.

Year	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and barley.	B. levy.	Barley and gram	Gram.	Total.	Juar and arhar	Rajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1320	98,834	24,651	8,108	15,814	27,741	9,379	105,253	16,001	23,405	13,611	21,883
1321	67,085	17,863	6,197	20,549	14,559	1,825	102,684	14,500	18,852	11,043	17,866
1322	96,864	25,431	8,269	16,161	27,307	9,459	112,537	15,741	18,961	9,966	21,953
1323	107,519	17,326	4,856	11,673	44,189	14,488	105,787	15,780	22,036	10,735	26,214
1324	107,130	18,223	5,623	9,800	44,421	12,692	99,517	17,531	16,862	14,322	22,213
1325	105,850	19,912	5,568	12,007	36,467	14,440	104,924	15,088	12,505	17,358	22,207
1326	53,547	17,166	4,511	14,031	11,533	748	93,578	9,774	3,164	6,681	11,072
1327	82,553	22,865	7,067	13,402	23,299	7,570	107,861	20,245	2,004	10,677	24,354
1328	65,847	19,035	4,528	11,576	21,014	2,865	104,169	19,666	20,242	14,643	21,173
1329	81,756	19,270	4,839	9,873	35,666	12,108	61,155	21,922	23,109	13,434	2,690

TABLE VI.--(concluded)---Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohan.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fasli.											
1320	92,596	25,234	12,746	12,447	19,800	12,905	115,217	15,715	27,908	22,351	17,664
1321	75,613	23,562	10,960	13,217	17,344	5,721	109,023	13,637	24,563	17,971	14,709
1322	80,318	25,232	11,273	11,197	18,538	9,735	110,013	15,331	24,936	18,793	19,210
1323	100,337	24,548	9,892	12,841	25,146	14,101	114,951	16,459	28,091	20,537	22,714
1324	95,178	23,647	9,137	9,509	31,122	11,576	113,760	18,685	24,844	23,306	20,740
1325	97,613	25,395	9,570	11,368	24,293	4,866	115,062	14,033	21,271	25,323	19,766
1326	55,920	20,164	8,469	10,941	9,702	1,476	103,419	12,038	41,053	13,021	9,228
1327	73,919	26,639	12,036	12,093	15,909	8,955	117,749	18,915	28,342	18,227	21,260
1328	67,836	22,444	9,519	11,572	14,260	5,879	114,025	18,022	27,479	22,905	17,241
1329	73,618	20,957	9,019	11,652	19,626	12,964	73,188	22,914	28,573	20,841	860

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity Chapter (VIII).	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Case under		
		Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape, theft.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Original trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1912	..	171	4	30	..	..	56	179	10	32	145	194	119	3	21
1913	..	83	17	105	1	..	64	209	3	18	174	191	100	2	37
1914	..	78	35	211	2	..	35	192	52	29	130	185	200	6	15
1915	..	45	3	239	3*	..	55	162	14	23	142	169	78	2	19
1916	..	47	3	203	..	..	42	255	2	26	157	118	66	1	21
1917	..	32	6	168	1	..	51	104	3	8	114	182	81	..	18
1918	..	93	4	162	1	..	56	159	..	42	163	178	66	..	19
1919	..	23	14	159	1	..	38	201	16	49	181	142	78	6	26
1920	..	74	6	131	..	..	40	116	9	34	114	269	63	4	26
1921	..	81	7	125	..	..	73	136	12	24	111	131	51	2	9

* Unnatural offences.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by Police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrates.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	1,800	..	795	1,244	171	1,073
1918	1,755	..	750	1,127	216	911
1914	1,838	..	925	1,350	250	1,100
1915	1,612	..	734	1,120	219	901
1916	1,663	..	700	987	227	760
1917	2,004	..	814	1,269	258	951
1918	1,902	..	806	1,149	132	1,017
1919	1,872	..	872	1,144	119	1,022
1920	1,585	..	755	1,022	148	874
1921	1,685	..	693	901	124	777

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements,
Unao district.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1858.	1865.	1895.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Unao	55,292	54,625	63,975
Sikandarpur	46,285	46,950	48 616
Paria	19,919	20,511	21,382
Harha	1,57,313	1,56,014	1,79,244
Safipur	77,927	1,05,598	1,32,675
Bangarmau	88,713	1,15,059	1,43,178
Fatehpur Chaurasi	43,834	43,834	47,056
Purwa	83,855	82,245	1,01,113
Maurawan	1,20,538	1,22,387	1,45,545
Asoha	30,134	33,293	41,688
Bhagwant Nagar	30,612	33,523	39,492
Daundia Khera	39,214	49,531	56,846
Panhan	15,625	16,016	17,975
Bihar	17,617	19,750	23,047
Patan	7,575	8,008	9,580
Magrayar	17,497	20,626	21,786
Ghatampur	20,033	21,000	21 248
Mohan-Auras	1,19,139	1,32,702	1,66,855
Gorinda-Parsandan	33 945	34,581	42,382
Jhalotar-Ajgain	87,077	90,122	1,07,629
Asiwan-Rasulabad	64,011	82,896	1,14,591
Total	11,76,185	12,87,271	15 45,303

Includes cesses and taluqdari allowances

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1329 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
				Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs. a p	Rs a. p.
Unao ..	62,384	6,238	68,622	3 8 3	1 10 8
Parer ..	28,372	2,837	31,209	2 12 1	1 9 6
Sikunderpur ..	56,488	5,648	62,136	2 6 3	1 8 4
Harba ..	1,94,470	20,811	2,15,281	2 12 8	1 6 8
Total of tahsil Unao.	3,41,714	35,534	3,77,248	2 1 2	1 7 10
Asoha ..	41,782	4,188	45,970	2 15 1	1 9 10
Bihar ..	22,977	2,326	25,303	3 5 4	1 10 9
Bhagwant Nagar	39,471	3,989	43,460	3 4 3	1 5 2
Patan ..	9,461	946	10,407	3 7 2	1 8 0
Panban ..	18,054	1,836	19,890	3 3 6	1 10 1
Purwa ..	1,00,613	10,684	1,11,297	3 1 11	1 9 1
Daundia Khera ..	55,991	5,607	61,598	3 1 1	1 7 2
Ghatampur ..	22,363	2,237	24,600	3 0 0	1 7 6
Magrayer ..	21,635	2,321	23,956	3 2 3	1 3 7
Maurawan ..	1,45,482	17,096	1,62,578	2 12 1	1 7 5
Total of tahsil Purwa.	4,77,829	51,230	5,29,059	3 0 0	1 8 0
Bangerman ..	1,51,136	15,136	1,66,272	2 5 3	1 7 1
Safipur ..	1,31,120	13,155	1,44,275	2 14 5	1 11 4
Fatehpur Chaurasi	59,853	6,580	66,433	1 12 10	1 2 1
Total of tahsil Safipur.	3,12,409	34,871	3,77,280	2 6 2	1 7 4
Asiwan Rasula- bad.	1,12,854	11,285	1,24,139	3 6 5	1 15 4
Auras Mohan	1,05,231	10,730	1,16,961	2 7 7	1 7 3
Jhalotar Ajjan	1,06,524	10,688	1,17,212	3 4 9	1 13 11
Gaurinda Parsan- dan.	42,325	4,259	46,584	2 15 1	1 10 7
Total of Hasan- ganj.	4,26,937	42,992	4,69,929	2 13 11	1 10 11

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.	Country liquor.		Receipts from Tari and sandhi.	Total.	Drugs.		Total receipt.	Opium.
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons			Consumption in maunds of			
						Rs.	Rs.			Ganja.	Charas
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R.	R.	Mds. S.	Mds. S.	Mds.	S.
1911-12	..	2,13,445	50,904	8,575	84,795	0 21	107 13 ¹ / ₂	15,400	24 1
1912-13	125	2,64,175	64,699	9,450	60,452	..	39 21 ⁵ / ₁₆	16,622	26 22
1913-14	75	2,92,017	66,244	10,191	..	..	25 29	17,854	29 6
1914-15	..	2,23,433	45,914	10,512	37	..	22 31	17,771	28 37
1915-16	31	2,39,506	51,044	10,445	24	..	22 39	20,825	28 29
1916-17	..	2,81,287	63,113	9,892	23	..	22 4	18,518	28 39
1917-18	..	2,82,777	53,516	11,525	27	..	19 4	22,821	29 30
1918-19	..	3,39,162	59,228	12,989	27	..	17 25	24,614	25 27
1919-20	..	2,85,746	32,945	15,601	27	..	23 23	30,330	21 ?
1920-21	..	3,26,440	37,829	17,165	15	..	17 21	34,394	20 34

TABLE XI.—*Excise*—(concluded.).

Year.	Total receipts.	Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population					Number of shops for sale of		
		Total charges.	Liquor including Tari.		Drugs.	Opium	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
			4	5					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1911-12	..	3,22,243	6,897	2,440	932	169	139	88	16
1912-13	..	3,56,756	7,983	2,897	781	183	186	88	18
1913-14	..	3,30,226	8,195	3,318	..	195	137	88	18
1914-15	..	2,50,775	8,426	2,571	..	196	137	87	18
1915-16	..	2,71,925	8,358	2,725	..	298	127	87	18
1916-17	..	3,10,701	8,017	3,265	..	203	127	87	18
1917-18	..	3,24,079	7,497	3,224	..	249	125	87	19
1918-19	..	3,76,308	7,297	3,867	..	269	101	87	19
1919-20	..	3,29,914	9,547	3,300	..	452	101	87	19
1920-21	..	3,76,818	10,466	3,768	..	377	99	87	19

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	30,931	1,54,824	1,88,072	3,528
1912-13	29,523	1,63,245	1,95,091	3,674
1913-14	32,792	1,77,858	3,13,227	3,614
1914-15	32,070	1,65,845	2,00,245	3,507
1915-16	31,234	1,57,765	1,91,369	3,350
1916-17	30,482	16,659	1,96,641	4,452
1917-18	30,553	1,73,288	2,03,841	3,507
1918-19	34,404	1,48,445	1,82,849	3,212
1919-20	40,941	1,75,935	2,16,876	4,654
1920-21	37,786	1,69,587	2,07,373	4,149

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges		Objections under Part IV.	
	Total receipts.	Asses- sors.		Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges	Number filed.	Wholly or partly succe- ful.
		Asses- sors.	Tax.				Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.			
1911-12	13,162	..	..	..	..	200	7,552	62	5,462	96	136	25	
1912-13	13,513	..	..	..	..	285	7,467	60	6,046	246	148	24	
1913-14	14,467	..	..	..	..	291	7,677	74	6,536	172	237	61	
1914-15	14,979	..	..	..	..	296	7,738	79	6,676	497	146	38	
1915-16	15,162	..	..	..	..	327	8,510	75	6,083	343	138	40	
1916-17	17,182	..	..	..	..	317	8,449	85	8,409	154	136	48	
1917-18	20,044	..	..	..	..	366	9,892	97	9,731	189	179	77	
1918-19	26,130	..	..	..	..	427	11,919	137	15,299	571	195	155	
1919-20	16,060	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	16,060	31	53	32	
1920-21	19,814	..	..	..	..	..	..	126	19,814	75	40	29	

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Unao.				Tahsil Purwa.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		1 s.		Rs.
01-12 ..	67	1,788	17	1,757	95	2,434	16	1,449
02-13 ..	65	1,755	19	2,552	89	2,321	17	1,692
03-14 ..	75	1,985	30	2,711	83	2,187	19	1,930
04-15 ..	68	1,860	26	2,515	85	2,255	20	1,574
05-16 ..	84	2,375	21	2,155	83	2,100	21	1,419
06-17 ..	82	2,379	52	4,195	83	2,123	20	1,434
07-18 ..	104	2,814	33	4,439	93	2,403	20	1,577
08-19 ..	109	3,014	35	5,534	100	2,856	23	2,365
09-20 ..	..	..	40	6,942	..	..	28	2,648
10-21 ..	..	..	42	5,337	..	..	24	6,362

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only) — (concl'd.).*

Year.	Tahsil Mohan.				Tahsil Safipur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1911-12 ..	62	1,687	14	1,256	66	1,643	15	1,000
1912-13 ..	64	1,713	12	1,036	67	1,678	12	764
1913-14 ..	64	1,695	11	954	65	1,687	15	1,032
1914-15 ..	76	1,953	17	1,492	67	1,698	16	1,086
1915-16 ..	96	2,449	16	1,346	65	1,620	17	1,162
1916-17 ..	57	2,535	15	1,265	55	1,412	18	1,305
1917-18 ..	102	2,791	19	1,662	65	1,808	25	2,053
1918-19 ..	101	2,823	22	1,645	93	3,942	27	2,492
1919-20 ..	..	..	33	2,557	..	..	32	3,913
1920-21 ..	..	..	30	3,560	..	..	30	4,555

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.										Expenditure.																	
	Total receipts.	Provincial rates.		Interest.	Pounds.		Medical.	Education		Scientific	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Ferries.	Contributions.		Debts.	Total expenditure.		General administration.		Pounds.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works	Contributions.	Debts.
		1	2		3	4		5	6					7	8		9	10	11	12									13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	1,50,06	82,554	297	11,255	8,548	32,581	679	0	6,954	7,704	1,40,540	3,704	3,471	46,989	15,347	2,281	810	54,638	...	13,630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1912-13	56,34	52,533	427	11,420	7,548	33,370	583	3,332	4,357	10,625	1,50,734	4,201	3,428	48,124	18,918	2,945	671	68,063	...	12,754	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1913-14	2,56,886	82,306	559	14,577	4,875	50,350	767	1,734	47,070	12,522	2,23,186	3,153	3,046	50,940	19,404	2,829	1,708	81,778	...	66,720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1914-15	2,19,013	1,04,705	1,435	10,212	4,380	29,247	737	726	2,554	11,018	2,10,430	2,126	3,875	51,175	10,406	3,211	3,863	1,15,441	...	10,833	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1915-16	2,14,455	1,04,913	2,311	10,500	3,075	22,621	1,001	1,021	506	8,547	1,95,110	4,093	3,538	50,489	16,504	2,534	2,234	1,00,444	...	12,021	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1916-17	2,21,052	1,01,608	2,260	11,134	3,321	24,484	506	1,206	794	12,700	2,09,505	5,003	3,967	53,157	22,437	2,893	557	1,00,177	...	15,181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1917-18	2,20,229	1,04,967	2,362	12,205	3,432	24,108	511	511	2,753	8,400	2,01,521	5,358	4,121	62,162	18,708	3,158	761	95,760	...	41,503	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1918-19	2,05,050	1,30,536	3,526	17,380	5,454	24,075	335	968	2,762	14,505	2,23,323	7,700	1,058	70,083	21,046	3,254	291	1,14,755	...	40,930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1919-20	2,07,453	1,03,946	1,529	12,863	3,772	29,200	301	7,747	6,262	11,743	2,45,701	9,525	5,457	81,256	23,735	4,418	9,055	1,00,514	...	11,709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1920-21	2,72,950	1,61,712	1,076	20,853	2,420	5,167	678	3,524	155	12,065	2,75,857	14,432	8,611	91,506	23,655	4,311	2,362	1,10,720	...	14,210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Unao.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration of taxes	Public safety.	Capital	Maintenance.	Conservancy	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Others heads	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1911-12 ..	Rs ..	5,092	2,027	1,913	Rs. ..	3,039	Rs. 11,471	Rs. 1,655	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 5,289	Rs. 400	Rs. 3,283	Rs. 600	Rs. 1,061	Rs. 12,388
1912-13	6,154	1,997	1,320	..	3,032	12,498	1,959	..	..	..	4,914	488	2,038	982	1,205	11,511
1913-14	5,075	3,272	1,489	..	3,673	14,010	1,784	1,643	..	..	4,475	216	..	750	468	12,980
1914-15	5,182	2,940	1,819	..	8,561	18,502	1,699	1,268	6,014	59	5,577	250	..	1,450	534	19,649
1915-16	5,303	3,118	1,972	..	6,842	16,255	1,732	1,159	2,793	66	6,775	202	..	1,100	4,341	18,158
1916-17	5,635	3,984	1,323	..	5,764	16,706	2,163	1,257	..	..	5,564	202	3,405	1,600	465	14,655
1917-18	5,708	4,700	2,701	..	3,414	16,523	1,443	1,600	..	..	4,741	202	5,973	1,595	1,738	17,192
1918-19	5,727	4,687	4,242	..	25,948	40,624	2,281	2,697	..	..	5,495	202	7,942	1,525	14,881	35,023
1919-20	5,610	6,425	286	..	..	70,511	2,136	4,023	..	..	7,141	202	3,828	1,316	7,148	25,794
1920-21	5,801	6,484	339	..	7,239	19,863	3,791	913	..	..	6,928	202	3,105	773	3,664	19,376

TABLE XVII — *Distribution of civil police.*

Thana	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Unao	4	3	44	..	..	173	..
Achalganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	147	..
Ajgani	2	1	12	..	..	181	..
Bara	2	1	11	..	..	179	..
Behar	2	1	10	..	7	159	..
Purwa	2	2	25	..	..	126	..
Maurawan ..	2	1	13	..	..	145	..
Asoha	2	1	9	..	..	140	..
Safipur	2	2	24	..	..	160	..
Fatehpur ..	2	..	12	..	..	148	..
Bangermau ..	2	2	18	..	6	152	..
Hasanganj ..	2	2	19	..	..	175	..
Auras	2	..	14	..	..	158	..
Mines reserve ..	7	14	60	..	..	..	..
Out-post, Unao ..	.	2	18	} This force is included in the allocation of police station Unao.			
„ „ Gangaghat ..	..	1	4				
Total ..	95	31	281	..	13	2,048	..

TABLE XVIII. -- *Education.*

Year.	Total			Secondary primary.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1911-12 ..	219	9,727	247	6	642	..	213	9,085	247
1912-13 ..	232	10,477	290	7	732	..	225	9,745	290
1913-14 ..	237	10,688	271	7	603	..	230	10,085	271
1914-15 ..	235	10,713	169	8	623	..	227	10,090	160
1915-16 ..	241	11,827	140	9	661	..	232	11,166	140
1916-17 ..	245	11,380	213	9	423	..	236	10,957	213
1917-18 ..	223	10,692	198	9	462	..	214	10,230	198
1918-19 ..	219	10,849	215	9	485	..	210	10,364	245
1919-20 ..	230	11,404	145	9	456	..	221	10,948	145
1920-21 ..	250	11,744	143	9	438	..	241	11,306	143

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance
Unao..	Unao ..	Unao ..	Government High School.	..
	Do ..	Do ..	Middle Vernacular ..	63
	Hadha ..	Padrist Shiva Patsid.	Ditto ..	44
Safipur	Safipur ..	Safipur ..	Ditto ..	43
	Bangarmau ..	Bangarmau ..	Ditto ..	43
Purwa	Purwa ..	Purwa ..	Ditto ..	52
	Maurawan ..	Maurawan ..	K. D. J. High School ..	..
	Ditto ..	Lala Brij Kishore, Maurawan	Middle Vernacular ..	48
	Bhagwant Nagar.	Bhagwant Nagar	Ditto ..	55
Hasnagarj.	Auras—Mohan	Mohan ..	Ditto ..	52
	Asiwan Rasula-bad.	Asiwan ..	Ditto ..	42
B. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.				
Unao..	Unao	Pura ..	Primary ..	80
		Unao Qa serganj ..	Do. ..	115
		„ Lala Atal ..	Do. ..	115
		Behan Lal.		
		Dosti Nagar ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Rupau ..	Ditto ..	25
		Thana ..	Ditto ..	38
		Unao Kachliani ..	Ditto ..	30
		„ Untsar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Akrampur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Unao Bakar Qila ..	Ditto ..	17
		Islama.		
		(Rau Karn) ..	Ditto ..	40
		Unao Model Girls' School	Ditto ..	57
		Unao M. Model Girls' School.	Ditto ..	31
		Unao Training class.	Ditto ..	..
		Singrausi Iskhana	Aided ..	22
		Pawai ..	Do. ..	29
Sikunderpur..	Sikunderpur..	Sikunderpur Si-rausi.	Primary ..	83
		Karwan ..	Do. ..	57
		Dewara Kalan ..	Do. ..	62
		Shankerpur Sarau ..	Do. ..	52
		Patri ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Behta ..	Aided ..	20
Priar	..	Friar ..	Preparatory ..	32
		Maraunda ..	Aided ..	32

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Unao— (contd.).	Hudha ..	Maswasi ..	Primary..	56
		Birhar ..	Do. ..	148
		Bahuraj Mau ..	Do. ..	55
		Harha ..	Do. ..	59
		Padri Kalan ..	Do. ..	69
		Targaon ..	Do. ..	80
		Taura ..	Do. ..	78
		Badarga ..	Do. ..	68
		Banhar ..	Do. ..	71
		Dubeypur ..	Do. ..	83
		Korari Kalan ..	Do. ..	47
		Neorna ..	Do. ..	54
		S. kunderpur Kalan ..	Do. ..	77
		Urhar ..	Preparatory	29
		Achalgaonj ..	Ditto	40
		Baramia ..	Ditto	22
		Kulha Bagha ..	Ditto	43
		Jargao ..	Ditto	24
		Ghur Khet ..	Ditto	34
		Bichhua ..	Ditto	18
		Padri Khurd ..	Ditto	38
		Satan ..	Aided ..	31
		Behla Nathi Singh ..	Do ..	35
		Dhaminpur ..	Do ..	31
		Sikunderpur ..	Training class	..
		Harha Islamia ..	Aided ..	37
		Killmai ..	Do ..	29
		Bund Hamirpur ..	Preparatory	27
		Ruthana ..	Ditto	37
		Sarai Hathiya ..	Aided ..	27
Safipur	Safipur ..	Darauli ..	Primary ..	104
		Ugu ..	Do ..	113
		Mustalatad ..	Do. ..	76
		Shakurabad ..	Do. ..	75
		Atwa ..	Do. ..	65
		Kursat ..	Do. ..	52
		Deogaon ..	Do. ..	47
		Safipur ..	Do. ..	104
		Barithana ..	Preparatory	30
		Udsah ..	Ditto	28
		Takia Nigohi ..	Ditto	28
		Jamal Nager ..	Ditto	37
		Safipur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Safipur aided ..	Aided ..	31
		Sarai Akhtyarpur ..	Do. ..	28
		Firozpur ..	Do. ..	20
		Safipur Islamia ..	Do. ..	36
		Sakhan Rajputan ..	Do. ..	27
		Safipur Training class.		
		Atwa Osian ..	Do. ..	18
		Khan Gaura ..	Do. ..	36
		Sainta Islamia ..	Do. ..	..

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Safipur— (concluded)	Bangarmau ..	Bangarmau ..	Primary ..	10
		Moradabad ..	Do. ..	86
		Naubalganj ..	Do. ..	48
		Atar Dhani ..	Do. ..	49
		Islamabad ..	Do. ..	45
		Asiiah ..	Preparatory ..	29
		Ruri ..	Ditto ..	26
		Parasiampur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Gauria Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Patasia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bangarmau ..	Ditto ..	26
		Arghampur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jogi Kot Islama ..	Ditto ..	23
		Behla Mujawar ..	Aided ..	25
		Mohammadabad ..	Do. ..	17
		Emdnan ..	Do. ..	36
		Dasgawan ..	Do. ..	20
		Daschni ..	Do. ..	26
	Fatehpur Chaurasi.	Fatehpur Chaurasi ..	Primary ..	70
		Rajpur Court of Wards ..		
		Srsunau ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Labuli ..	Ditto ..	23
		Agamau ..	Ditto ..	28
		Nangona ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gaurman ..	Aided ..	27
		Haripur aided ..	Do. ..	25
		Ruppur Chaudela ..	Do. ..	31
		Atwao k ..	Do. ..	29
		Mahparapur ..	Do. ..	31
		Ghazalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Fatehpur Chaurasi ..	Preparatory ..	21
Purwa	Purwa ..	Pansa Khara ..	Primary ..	80
		Chamyani ..	Do. ..	77
		Purwa ..	Do. ..	114
		Do. ..	Do. ..	106
		Mirzapur ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Tirpurapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Zorawarganj ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaduang ..	Ditto ..	22
		Mirri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bheta Shumari ..	Ditto ..	35
		Simri Mau ..	Ditto ..	25
		Dila ..	Ditto ..	37
		Purwa Islamia ..	Aided ..	25
		Magh Kana ..	Do. ..	29
		Majhgawan Andqua ..	Do. ..	26
		Purwagiri ..	Do. ..	31
		Mohkamganj ..	Do. ..	29
		Purwa training class.	..	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	School	Class.	Average attendance.
Purwa— (contd.).	Maurawan	Sawan ..	Aided ..	61
		Hiloli ..	Do. ..	61
		Bala ..	Do. ..	53
		Gulrihya ..	Do. ..	55
		Mudawan ..	Do. ..	165
		Mohuddimpur ..	Do. ..	47
		Islama.		
		Jabrada ..	Do. ..	32
		Kherwa ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Kanchanpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sandana ..	Ditto ..	25
		Akobra ..	Ditto ..	26
		Maurawan Islama.	Ditto ..	24
		Munadi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Kudra ..	Ditto ..	19
		Katra Dawa ..	Ditto ..	10
		Khera		
		Mawa ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kandla ..	Aided ..	22
		Pata ..	Do. ..	22
	Bhagwant Nagar.	Pata ..	Primary ..	82
		Akarpur ..	Do. ..	19
		Indema ..	Do. ..	56
		Manakpur ..	Do. ..	71
		Nagar ..	Do. ..	13
		Nagar Training class		
		Nakman ..	Preparatory ..	42
		Muratpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Nagar ..	Ditto ..	27
	Asoha	Pothakpur ..	Primary ..	77
		Champur ..	Do. ..	43
		Asoha ..	Preparatory ..	36
		Kanth ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sahrawan ..	Ditto ..	29
		Darchita ..	Aided ..	27
	Danudia Khora	Alpur ..	Primary ..	81
		Sawan ..	Do. ..	60
		Sagwar ..	Do. ..	87
		Unch Gaon ..	Do. ..	121
		Ahrauna ..	Do. ..	81
		Jagatpur ..	Preparatory ..	29
		Baksar ..	Aided ..	23
		Dhankauli ..	Do. ..	30
	Panhan	Panhan ..	Primary ..	73
		Maulana ..	Aided ..	23
	Patan	Patan ..	Primary ..	112
		Shukla Khora ..	Preparatory ..	31

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class	Average attendance.
Purwa— (conold).	Behar	Sumerpur ..	Primary ..	102
		Behar ..	Do. ..	109
		Gaura ..	Preparatory ..	46
		Jam dipur ..	Aided ..	19
		Bhadan Kh ra ..	Do. ..	27
	Meghna	Magrair ..	Primary ..	88
		Bhagapur ..	Do. ..	149
		Behla Bhawani ..	Do. ..	48
		Usan ..	Aided ..	43
		Sarsan ..	Do. ..	24
		Behla Gopi ..	Do. ..	30
		Aon ..	Do. ..	27
	Ghatempur ..	Terah ..	Primary ..	86
		Ghatempur ..	Do. ..	64
		Kamaipur ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	44
		Kharauli ..	Ditto ..	30
		Goehwa ..	Aided ..	30
		Bujhau ..	Do. ..	35
Hasan- ganj.	Gorinda P.- wanda.	Asr Khara ..	Preparatory ..	31
		Parsandan ..	Aided ..	39
	Jhalotar Ajgain.	Ajgain ..	Primary ..	75
		Bhauli ..	Do. ..	82
		Chamrauli ..	Do. ..	81
		Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	56
		Jaitpur ..	Do. ..	64
		Koteam ..	Do. ..	56
		Paranda ..	Preparatory ..	50
		Jhalotar ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sandana ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bisinghpur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Makur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Budwara ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jansar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bagebri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Arjun Mau ..	Aided ..	31
		Namatpur Ba- rauna ..	Do. ..	30
		Jhalotar Isamia ..	Do. ..	24
		Raipur Godhi ..	Do. ..	28
		Kusumbhi ..	Do. ..	24
		Kondra ..	Do. ..	28
	Asiwan Rasu- labad.	Asiwan ..	Primary ..	151
		Hyderabad ..	Do. ..	58
		Makhi ..	Do. ..	54
		Rasulabad ..	Do. ..	92
		Korari Khurd ..	Do. ..	76
		Miyan Ganj ..	Preparatory ..	39
		Munshiganj ..	Ditto ..	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Hasan- ganj— (concl'd).	Asiwan Kasu- abad— (concl'd).	Mawai Brahmanan	Preparatory	.. 22
		Ajmain ..	Aided ..	.. 26
		Khanpur Sarauli ..	Do. ..	.. 27
		Aini Kalan ..	Do. ..	.. 26
		Hari Gadhi ..	Do. ..	.. 33
		Utra Dakauli ..	Do. ..	.. 31
		Kangaon ..	Do. ..	.. 29
		Sadpur ..	Do. ..	.. 29
		Katra ..	Do. ..	.. 29
		Sarai Malikadam ..	Do. ..	.. 24
		Maula Bagipur ..	Primary	.. 82
		Neotani ..	Do. ..	.. 78
		Pichhwara ..	Do. ..	.. 68
		Gauri ..	Do. ..	.. 60
Hasan- ganj— (concl'd).	Auras Mohan	Mohan ..	Do. ..	.. 87
		Auras ..	Do. ..	.. 54
		Newalganj ..	Do. ..	.. 34
		Mohan Training class.		
		Hasanganj ..	Preparatory	.. 42
		Alipur Michlauli ..	Ditto ..	.. 24
		Tonda ..	Ditto ..	.. 27
		Bachhauri ..	Ditto ..	.. 27
		Purthiawan ..	Ditto ..	.. 29
		Ahmadpur Badi ..	Ditto ..	.. 25
		Hasanapur ..	Ditto ..	.. 30
		Rampur Akhauri ..	Ditto ..	.. 25
		Gadhi Fatehabad ..	Ditto ..	.. 22
		Asanpur Islamic ..	Ditto ..	.. 24
		Neotni ..	Ditto ..	.. 13
		Barethi ..	Ditto ..	.. 26
		Dhaura ..	Ditto ..	.. 21
		Rampur Khauri ..	Aided ..	.. 33
		Hasanpur ..	Do. ..	.. 28

ROADS, 1912-21.				Length.		
I.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles.	Fms.	Ft.
(1) Cawnpore and Lucknow Trunk road	..	..	..	29	2	330
(2) Feeder road to Ajjain station	..	..	..	0	3	0
Total				29	5	330
III.—LOCAL.						
<i>First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				Miles.	Fms.	Ft.
(1) Unao-Hardoi road	..	..	..	31	0	0
(2) Unao-Dalman road	..	..	..	20	0	0
(3) Ajjain-Mohan-Masanganj road	..	..	..	14	1	0
(4) Maurawan-Jabraila road	..	..	..	11	6	23
(5) Unao-Rao Bareli road	..	..	..	24	5	180
(6) Unao-Sandila road	..	..	..	3	0	0
(7) Station Road no. 1	..	..	..	0	2	200
(8) Ditto 2	..	..	..	0	3	340
(9) Ditto 3	..	..	..	0	6	240
(10) Ditto 4	..	..	..	0	3	50
(11) Ditto 5	..	..	..	0	11	6
(12) Circular road	..	..	..	0	6	0
(13) Opium Godown road	..	..	..	0	2	480
(14) Safipur approach road	..	..	..	0	3	0
(15) Safipur-Masanganj road	..	..	..	1	0	0
(16) Achalgarh Railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	0	1250
(17) Buzhapur Railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	3	100
(18) Mohan-Mulihabad road	..	..	..	6	6	542
Total				118	1	103
<i>Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
(1) Unao and Hardoi road	..	..	..	21	0	0
(2) Unao and Sandila road	..	..	..	28	0	0
(3) Shikhpur and Nawabganj road	..	..	..	3	6	0
(4) Nawabganj and Kusunmbhi road	..	..	..	1	0	0
(5) Burma Ki Chauki and Ajjain road	..	..	..	0	4	0
(6) Bikrampur and Rao Bareli road	..	..	..	16	1	0
(7) Ajjain and Munshiganj road	..	..	..	11	2	0
(8) Unao and Rao Bareli road	..	..	..	10	5	0
(9) Maurawan and Jalvalla road	..	..	..	11	4	0
(10) Purna and Chauki Jail road	..	..	..	25	7	0
(11) Unao and Dalman road	..	..	..	16	0	0
(12) Mohan and Mulihabad road	..	..	..	6	5	0
Total				152	7	0

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Unao	Unao ..	Unao ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Kaiserganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Thana ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Atwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Hadha ..	Banthal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bararka ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Achhaganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bethar ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Hadha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Padri Kahan ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Taura ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
	Sikunderpur.	Ganga Ghut ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sikunderpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Mohan ..	Mohan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Neothi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Hasanganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Agris ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Mohan ..	Jhalotar ..	Ajgaon ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bhauri ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Jattipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Nawalganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Asiwan ..	Rasulabad ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Asiwan ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Haiderabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Mainganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Asola ..	Asola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Kantha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Purwa	Bhogwant Nagar ..	Bera ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bhogwant Nagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Indurman ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
	Daundia Khera ..	Dhama Khera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Narandas Khera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sagwar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Magrair ..	Bighapur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Magrair ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
	Ghatampur ..	Bisenman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Ghatampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Terha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Behar ..	Behar ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Sumerpur ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
	Patn ..	Patn ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1922--(*concluded*).

Tehsil	Pargana.	Name of office	Class.	Management.
Purwa	{	Purwa	Sub-office	Imperial.
		Chanyauli	Branch office	Ditto.
		Purwa Town	Ditto	Ditto.
Maurawan	{	Maurawan	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Hilauli	Branch office	Ditto.
		Mawai	Ditto	Ditto.
		Sarwan	Ditto	Ditto.
Bangerman	{	Bangerman	Sub-office	Ditto.
		Moradabad	Branch office	Ditto.
		Gulzarpur	Ditto	Ditto.
Patchpur	{	Rajapur	Ditto	Ditto.
Chaurasi	{	Patchpur	Ditto	Ditto.
		Safipur	Sub-office	Ditto.
Safipur	{	Paklanua	Branch office	Ditto.
		Mustafabad	Ditto	Ditto.
		Ugu	Ditto	Ditto.

FERRIES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.
		Sajeti Badshahpur	Ganges	.. Cawnpore District Board.
Safipur ..	Bangermau	{ Nanamau ..	Do	.. Ditto.
		{ Akbarpur Saug ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
	Fatehpur	{ Saraiyan Badhan ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
	Chaurasi.	{ Bandi Vata ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
		Bithur Patkapur ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
	Parhar ..	Kanta Bakarganj ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
		Permatghat ..	Do	.. Ditto.
Unao	{ Sikandarpur	{ Jajmau ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
		{ Dhaun ..	Do	.. Ditto.
	Harba ..	Rajpur Najdhar ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
		Domanpur ..	Do.	.. Ditto.
Purwa ..	Dau ndia-Khera.	Shorajpur ..	Do.	.. Fatehpur District Board.
Mohan ..	Aura-Mohan	Mayatpur Bara ..	Sai	.. Unao District Board

LIST OF MARKETS.

S. no	Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
1			Unao ..	Qaisarganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
2		Unao ..	Pura Nisthan- sanja.	Pura ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
3			Thana ..	..	Monday and Friday.
4			Rupo ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
5		Paniar ..	Paniar ..	Katra Bazar.	Monday and Friday.
6			Bulandpur ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
7			Sirosi ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
8			Patoni ..	..	Saturday and Tuesday.
9		Sikanderpur	Deozra Kalan	..	Saturday and Wednesday.
10			Sikanderpur Sarai.	..	Sunday and Tuesday.
11			Khwajipur ..	Purani Bazar.	Monday and Friday.
12	Unao ..		Natwa ..	Gogaghat	Sunday and Thursday.
13			Achalganj ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
14			Satan ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
15			Magarwara ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
16			Supasi ..	..	Saturday and Wednesday.
17			Mau Sultanpur	Mardan Khara.	Sunday and Wednesday.
18			Padri Kalan ..	..	Monday and Friday.
19			Bethar ..	..	Saturday and Tuesday.
20		Hadha ..	Bishiratganj ..	..	Monday and Friday.
21			Kulhwa Garha	..	Monday and Friday.
22			Maswasi ..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
23			Dih ..	Bhawani Khara.	Tuesday and Friday.
24			Targaon ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
25			Tarwa ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
26			Hadha ..	..	Monday and Friday.
27			Ata ..	..	Monday and Thursday.

LIST OF MARKETS - (continued).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
28	Unao ..	Hadha ..	Kurari Khurd ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
29			Jargaon ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
1			Nau Nihalganj ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
2			Bangermau ..	Bazar Ha-keem Ja-fer.	Sunday and Wednesday.
3			Bangermau ..	Purani Ba-zar.	Thursday.
4			Bangermau ..	Sarohai Bazar.	Monday and Fri-day.
5			Atwa ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
6			Srdarpu ..	..	Ditto.
7			Atghampur ..	..	Sunday and Wed-nesday.
8			Bhita Mujawar ..	..	Ditto.
9			Bhokampur ..	..	Ditto.
10			Hampur ..	..	Ditto.
11	Safipur	Bangermau	Muradabad ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
12			Gulzarpur ..	..	Ditto.
13			Bhagwantpur ..	Sitalganj	Monday and Fri-day.
14			Mustafabad ..	..	Ditto.
15			Jagat Nagar ..	..	Ditto.
16			Islamabad Pesh ..	..	Tuesday and Fri-day.
17			Shadipur ..	Ram Din Khera	Tuesday and Saturday.
18			Sainpur Sagawa ..	..	Ditto.
19			Atar Dham ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
20			Rel. Alamshah ..	..	Wednesday and Sunday.
21			..	Kila Bazar	Wednesday and Saturday.
22			..	Bari Bazar	Sunday and Thursday.
23			Safipur ..	Rhatganj	Monday and Friday.
24			..	Mangal Ki Bazar	Tuesday.
25			Kawsat ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
26		Safipur ..	Mawai Bhan ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
27			Serai Ikhtiarpur ..	..	Monday and Fri-day.
28			Pindban ..	..	Tuesday and Thursday.
29			Udshah ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
30			Ugu ..	Ramganj	Sunday and Thursday.

LIST OF MARKETS—(continued)

S. no	Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days
31			Khargarwa ..	Runganj..	Sunday and Thursday.
32			Mustafabad ..	Panah Ali Khan	Monday and Thursday.
33			Bari Thana ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
34			Takia Nigohi.	Takia Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday.
35		Safipur— (concl'd.)	Saleh Nagba	..	Ditto
36			Firezpur ..	..	Ditto.
37			Mirzapur ..	Dhaniganj	Ditto.
38			Unwan ..	..	Ditto.
39			Jamal Nagar..	..	Tuesday and Thursday.
40			Shakurabad ..	..	Ditto.
41			Darauli ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
42	Safipur— (concl'd.)		Fatchpur Chau-	..	Tuesday and Friday.
43			rasi	..	Ditto.
44			Jaja Mau ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday
45			Umar Pitam ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday
46			Susu Mau ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
47		Fatchpur Chaurasi.	Gaurmanau ..	..	Ditto.
48			Dabauli ..	..	Ditto.
49			Mandhapur ..	..	Ditto.
50			Hafizabad ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
51			Labauni ..	..	Ditto.
52			Dallaha ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
53			Mahrapur ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
54			Sheopuri ..	..	Monday and Thursday
1			Purwa ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
2			Sajni Sahraman	Mohkam-ganj	Ditto.
3			Baigaon ..	..	Ditto.
4			Lorwarganj ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
5			Argaon ..	..	Ditto.
6	Purwa	Purwa	Chamiani ..	..	Sunday.
7			Raipur ..	..	Monday and Friday.
8			Miri Kalan ..	..	Ditto.
9			Bhagwant Nagar	..	Ditto.
10			Bura ..	..	Ditto
11		Bhagwant Nagar.	Akberpur ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.

LIST OF MARKETS—(continued).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar	Market days.
12	Purwa— (concl'd.)	Panhan ..	Panhan ..	..	Monday and Friday.
13			Parsanda ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
14		Patan ..	Patan ..	..	Monday and Friday.
15		Asoha ..	Kantha ..	..	Ditto.
16			Sabrawan ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
17		Changepai ..	Changepai ..	..	Tuesday and Friday.
18			Bighapur Kalan ..	..	Ditto.
19		Magryer ..	Miyaganj ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
20			Lalganj ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
21		Bihar ..	Bihar ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
22		Maurawan	Maurawan ..	..	Ditto.
23			Mawai ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
24		Maurawan	Halauli ..	..	Ditto.
25			Kalu Khera ..	Cattle market.	Monday and Thursday.
26		Ghaunamau ..	Akohri ..	..	Tuesday and Thursday.
27			Ghaunamau ..	Bhawani-ganj.	Ditto.
28		Ghatempur	Ghatempur ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
29			Katra Diwan Khera ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
30			Terha ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
31		Daundia Khera-	Sagwar ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
32			Unchgaon ..	..	Ditto.
33			Dhaurahra ..	..	Ditto.
34			Alipur ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
35		Dhauni Khera	Dhauni Khera ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
1	Husan-ganj.	Asiwan Rasulabad.	Rasulabad ..	..	Monday and Friday.
2			Hydherabad ..	..	Ditto.
3			Sakatpur ..	Munsiganj	Sunday and Thursday.
4			Asiwan ..	Pazar ..	Ditto.
5			Ditto ..	Lukman. Shaki zadeh	Tuesday and Saturday.

LIST OF MARKETS - (continued.)

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of bazar.	Market days.
6			Sarai Malika- dam.	Pancham	Tuesday and Saturday.
7			Miaganj ..	Do. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
8			Tier ..	Do. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
9		Asiwan Ra- sulabad— (concl'd.).	Sarsanchri ..	Do. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
10			Korari Kalan ..	Do. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
11			Makhi ..	Do. ..	Monday and Thursday.
12			Atya ..	Atya ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
13			Tonda ..	Do. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
14			Rampur Garh- wal.	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
15			Udshah ..	..	Tuesday and Fri- day.
16			Siab nan ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
17			Gangan ..	..	Tuesday and Fri- day.
18			Purthiawan ..	..	Ditto.
19	Hasan- ganj— (concl'd.).	Auras ..	Rampur Khajri,	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
20			Auras ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
21			Ajgaon ..	..	Tuesday and Thursday.
22			Machlaula ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
23			Mawai ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
24			Sisi ..	..	Ditto.
25			Ajgain ..	..	Monday and Fri- day.
26			Jaitipur ..	..	Ditto.
27			Karauli ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
28		Jhalotar Ajgain.	Nawai ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
29			Raipur Garhi ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
30			Khoajgipur ..	..	Ditto.
31			Chandeswa ..	..	Ditto.

LIST OF MARKETS—(concluded).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
32			Bhauri ..	..	Monday and Thursday.
33			Chamrauli ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
34		Jhalotar	Pachiaon ..	Nawabganj	Sunday and Thursday.
35		Ajgaon— (concl'd.).	Sandana ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
36			Parendah ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
37			Rouapur ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
38			Govinda ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
39		Govinda	Mahnaurah ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
40		Parsandam.	Asa Khera ..	..	Monday and Friday.
41	Hasan-		Mohan ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
42	ganj— (concl'd).		Asuran Khera ..	..	Sunday and Thursday.
43			Maharajganj ..	..	Monday and Friday.
44			Barana Niamatpur ..	..	Ditto.
45			Hasanganj ..	..	Tuesday and Saturday.
46		Mohan ..	Rasulpur Bakia ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
47			Ghazaffar Nagar ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
48			Sumerpur ..	..	Monday and Friday.
49			Blade. Parabhar Urf ..	..	Sunday and Wednesday.
50			Neotni. Hike Pahan..	..	Monday and Friday.

FAIRS.

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
1	Unao	Unao ..	Unao ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Puranmashi	10,000
2		Pariar ..	Katri Pariar.	Ganga Ashnan.	Katick Puranmashi.	70,000
3			Do. ..	Do. ..	Magh Badi Amavash.	5,000
4			Hadha ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 14th.	5,000
5		Kalhuagarha.	Kalhuagarha.	Ganga Ashnan.	Magh Badi Amavash.	4,000
6			Do. ..	Do. ..	Katick Puranmashi.	50,000
7			Magarwaravara	Gokul Baba	Katick Sudi 7th.	..
8		Hadha ..	Budai ..	Balaighat	Katick Puranmashi.	1,000
9			Bidarqa ..	Dhanush-jag.	Aghan Puranmashi.	1,000
10			Bethar ..	Lotan Baba	Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	4,000
11		Sikanderpur.	Bargaon ..	Jalpa Devi	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	2,000
12			Kotari Katan.	Dhanush-jag.	Magh Badi Amavash.	1,000
13			Khairah and Netoa.	Gangaghat	Katick Puranmashi.	35,000
14			Do. ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Magh Badi Amavash.	2,000
15			Do. ..	Do. ..	Magh Badi Puranmashi.	5,000
16			Shankerpur Sarai.	Ram Lila	Katick Badi Panchmi.	2,000
1	Safipur	Bangermau.	Bangermau	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	4,000
2			Do. ..	Jal Bihar	Kuar Badi Amavash.	200
3			Do. ..	Burhwa Mangal.	First Thursday in Chait	200
4			Do. ..	Baba Miyan	First Monday in Chait	60
5			Do. ..	Sitla Devi	Chait Badi Ashtimi.	200
6			Muradabad	Kali Devi	Ditto ..	400
7			Do. ..	Urs Fazlur Rahman	Bhaden Badi Ashtimi.	4,000
8			Parasrampur.	Deviji ..	Chait ki Puranmashi.	300
9			Ramkot ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
0			Sardharpur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
11			Sainpur Saggaura.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500

FAIRS—(continued).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance
12			Bhikanpur	Deviji ..	Jaith Badi	300
13			Gopalpur.		Ashtimi.	
14			Mela Alam Shah.	Katik Ashnan.	Katik Paramashi.	2,500
15			Do. ..	Maghi Amavash.	First week of Magh.	600
16			Asaish ..	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	100
17			Khataman	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi.	200
18			Sultazpur	Janam Ashtimi.	Bhaden Badi Ashtimi.	2,000
19			Gosha Payagpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
20			Gosha Qutuv.	Do. ..	Bhaden Badi Ekadshi.	200
21			Gondri ..	Kans Lila	Katik Badi 2nd to 9th.	200
22			Khamauh Bhagwantpur.	Jal Bihar	Kuar Badi 2nd	500
23			Iskhabad Bhauli.	Do. ..	Bhaden Badi 8th.	500
24			Kabirpur	Do. ..	Kuar Badi 2nd	200
25		Bangermau— (concl'd.).	Atwa ..	Do. ..	8th September.	200
26	Safipur (concl'd.).		Jatpura	Do. ..	6th September.	200
27			Bilthira.	Do. ..	Bhaden Badi 8th.	250
28			Rauskhabad.	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	300
29			Onik ..	Do. ..	Bhaden Badi 15th.	400
30			Dosgaon ..	Do. ..	Kuar Badi 8th	200
31			Pikri ..	Duiji ..	Baisakh Sudi 1st.	300
32			Khambawan.	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th.	Not known.
33			Amipur	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 2nd.	200
34			Gambhirpur.			
35			Gauria Kalan.	Cattle and Agricultural show.	7th to 20th November.	1,000
36			Jagatpur Ghair	Mela Param Baba.	Chait Badi 8th	250
37			Ihtimali.			
38			Mela Alam Shah.	Dasakra Ganga Ashnan.	Jaith Sudi 10	800
39			Safipur ..	Silla Devi	Kuar Sudi 8th and Chait 9th.	300
40			Do. ..	Urs Shah Khadim Safi.	10th Rajab..	5,000

FAIRS—(continued).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
33	Safipur (continued.).	Safipur— (continued.).	Safipur ..	Urs Shah Amirullah.	8th Ramzan	100
39			Do. ..	Urs Khairat Ali Shah.	26th Safar ..	250
42			Do. ..	Urs Amjad Ullah.	12th Rabiulawal.	100
41			Do. ..	Urs Alham Ullah.	12th Do ..	50
42			Do. ..	Urs Abdulla Shah.	20th Jamadi-ussani.	100
43			Do. ..	Urs Mubarak Shah.	24th Rajab..	150
44			Do. ..	Urs Shah Duood	11th Zulhija	100
45			Do. ..	Urs Makh-dum Shah Safi.	28th Mohar-ram.	600
46			Faintha ..	Mela Dargah Sharif.	Basakh Badi 1st Tuesday.	1,000
47			Do. ..	Do. ..	19th Rajab..	400
48			Serai Sakhan.	Kansila ..	Kuar Puran-mashi.	500
49			Darauli ..	Do ..	Do. ..	1,000
50			Sakhan Raj-putan.	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th.	500
51			Mirzapur	Deviji ..	Kuar and Chait Sudi 8th.	200
52			Firozpur Khurd.	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
53			Mawai ..	Do. ..	Chait Puran-mashi.	75
54			Pawa ..	Mela Mahadeo.	Agwan Sudi 1st.	60
55			Zulfaqar-pur.	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 13th.	100
56			Khargaura	Do. ..	Magh Sudi 13th.	300
57			Atha ..	Chandraka Devi.	Kuar and Chait 8th.	200
58			Usia ..	Anwra Devi.	Do. ..	250
59			Atiwa ..	Kesho Ram Mahadeo.	Kuar and Chait Sudi 8th	125
60			Salehnagar	Batai Deo Baba.	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	125
61			Tikra ..	Tikri Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th.	80
62			Safipur ..	Urs Khalil Shah.	13th Jamadi-ul Akhir.	2,000
63		Fatehpur Chaurasi.	Fatehpur Chaurasi.	Ram Lila Bihari Lal.	Kuar Sudi 9th	1,000
64			Do. ..	Ram Lila Raghunath.	Kuar Sudi 15th.	1,500

FAIRS—(continued).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
65	Safipur (con- cluded).	Fatchpur Chaurasi— (concl'd.).	Fatchpur	Deviji.	Last Tuesday	500
66			Chaurasi.	Do. ..	of Chait.	
67			Bhadsar ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi	200
68			Rajipur ..	Do. ..	8th.	
68			Shamsapur	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 8th	300
69			Baruaghat	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi	200
70			Dabauli ..	Do. ..	13th.	
71			Daulatpur	Do. ..	Baisakh Badi	500
72			Majhrya	Do. ..	2nd.	
72			Khurd.	Do. ..	5th April ..	200
73			Rampur	Dulay Baba	Chait Badi 1st	200
74			Chandella.	Do. ..	Chait Badi 8th	250
75			Do. ..	Ganga Ash- nan.	Katick Puran- mashi.	4,000
76			Khapur	Do. ..	Jaith Sudi 10th	1,000
76			Karauli.	Deviji ..	Baisakh Sudi	500
77			Jajman ..	Ganga Ash- nan.	3rd.	
77			Mahrapur	Ramnaumi	Katick Puran- mashi.	1,000
78			Susuman	Deviji ..	Chait Sudi	1,000
79			Do. ..	Do. ..	Ramnaumi.	
80			Manakpur	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 8th	200
81			Ruppur	Do. ..	Jaith Sudi	1,000
82			Chandella.	Do. ..	Puranmashi.	
82			Susuman	Do. ..	Chait Sudi	200
1	Purwa.	Purwa ..	Purwa ..	Balleshwar	Phagun Badi	2,000
2			Zorawar- ganj.	Mahadeo.	1st.	
3			Maurawan	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi	1,000
4		Maurawan	Sarwan ..	Do. ..	10th	
5			Kantha ..	Doiviji ..	Do. ..	4,000
6		A-oha ..	Bihar ..	Mahabir ..	Chait Sudi 8th	1,000
7			Bihar ..	Bidyadhar	First Tuesday	1,000
8		Bihar ..	Bihar ..	Bidyadhar	of Jeth.	
9			Bihar ..	Bidyadhar	2nd Thursday	1,000
10		Patan ..	Patan ..	Bidyadhar	of Pus.	
11			Patan ..	Bidyadhar	Phagun Badi	1,000
1	Hasan- ganj.	Asiwan Kasula- bad.	Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	Ekadashi.	
2			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	Phagun Badi	1,000
3			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	First Tuesday	2,000
4			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	of Baisakh.	
5			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	Katick Puran- mashi.	4,000
6			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	Phagun Badi	1,000
7			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	14.	
8			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	First Thursday	5,000
9			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	of Pus.	
10			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	Jaith Sudi 10	1,000
11			Kotra ..	Dasehra ..	Jaith Sudi 10	1,000

FAIRS—(concluded).

S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
2	Hasan- ganj— (concl'd.).	Auras ..	Gobindapur	Banarsi ..	Katick Puran- mashi.	15,000
3		Jhalotar Ajgain.	Nawabganj	Durga Ku- sehni.	Chait Sudi 14th Puranmashi.	60,000
4		Mohan ..	Mohan ..	Katick Ash- nan.	Katick Sudi Puranmashi.	20,000
5			Newalganj	Durga Ash- timi.	Chait Sudi 8th.	7,000
6			Hasanganj	Kans Lila	Ehadon Sudi 5th.	2,500

List of Deputy Commissioners of the Unao district with the date of their charge.

Names of Deputy Commissioners.	From—	To—
A. M. W. Shakespear ..	1890 ..	30th September, 1893.
J. Penney ..	1st October, 1893 ..	2nd October, 1893.
A. M. W. Shakespear ..	3rd October, 1893 ..	21st April, 1894.
J. Penney ..	22nd April, 1894 ..	25th July, 1894.
W. H. Moreland ..	26th July, 1894 ..	10th December, 1894.
A. M. W. Shakespear ..	11th December, 1894 ..	20th January, 1895.
W. H. Moreland ..	21st January, 1895 ..	14th February, 1895.
A. W. Truthway ..	15th February, 1895 ..	9th April, 1895.
W. H. Moreland ..	10th April, 1895 ..	26th October, 1895.
E. Rogers ..	30th October, 1895 ..	4th January, 1896.
Lt.-Col. J. W. Anson ..	5th October, 1896 ..	29th February, 1896.
Raja Chhatarpal Singh ..	1st March, 1896 ..	4th November, 1896.
A. B. Bruce ..	5th November, 1896 ..	23rd October, 1897.
G. C. W. Ingram ..	24th October, 1897 ..	13th November, 1897.
A. B. Bruce ..	14th November, 1897 ..	21st March, 1898.
H. O. W. Roberts ..	22nd March, 1898 ..	27th July, 1898.
S. R. Daniels ..	28th July, 1898 ..	9th November, 1898.
H. O. W. Roberts ..	10th November, 1898 ..	6th March, 1900.
R. L. H. Clarke ..	7th March, 1900 ..	5th April, 1900.
H. O. W. Roberts ..	6th April, 1900 ..	25th August, 1900.
S. R. Daniels ..	26th August, 1900 ..	31st October, 1900.
H. O. W. Roberts ..	1st November, 1900 ..	27th March, 1901.
R. P. Dewhurst ..	28th March, 1901 ..	5th November, 1901.
H. O. W. Roberts ..	6th November, 1901 ..	14th March, 1902.
F. D. Simpson ..	15th March, 1902 ..	23rd November, 1902.
D. L. Johnston ..	24th November, 1902 ..	12th April, 1903.
J. C. Nelson ..	13th April, 1903 ..	30th April, 1903.
W. H. Webb ..	1st May, 1903 ..	18th October, 1903.
H. J. Hoare ..	19th October, 1903 ..	18th September, 1904.
Rai Pitamberdas ..	19th September, 1904 ..	9th October, 1904.
H. J. Hoare ..	10th October, 1904 ..	27th October, 1904.
Rai Pitamberdas ..	28th October, 1904 ..	8th November, 1904.
F. S. P. Swann ..	9th November, 1904 ..	10th November, 1905.
H. G. Warburton ..	11th November, 1905 ..	20th January, 1906.
F. S. P. Swann ..	21st January, 1906 ..	17th December, 1906.
T. W. Morris ..	18th December, 1906 ..	13th February, 1907.
F. S. P. Swann ..	14th February, 1907 ..	19th September, 1908.
A. T. Scott ..	20th September, 1908 ..	29th November, 1908.
C. W. W. Hope ..	30th November, 1908 ..	26th September, 1909.
K. B. Molvi Nikal Oodin Ahmad ..	21st September, 1909 ..	14th November, 1909.
C. W. W. Hope ..	15th November, 1909 ..	29th March, 1910.
A. C. Holmes ..	30th March, 1910 ..	23rd October, 1910.
F. J. Pert ..	24th October, 1910 ..	12th March, 1913.
A. F. Fremantle ..	13th March, 1913 ..	2nd October, 1913.
C. F. Wood ..	3rd October, 1913 ..	19th October, 1913.
J. S. Stevenson ..	20th October, 1913 ..	28th May, 1915.
B. Brij Lal ..	29th May, 1915 ..	29th June, 1915.
J. S. Stevenson ..	30th June, 1915 ..	3rd November, 1915.
C. W. Grant ..	4th November, 1915 ..	2nd April, 1916.
E. H. A. Emile ..	3rd April, 1916 ..	7th April, 1916.

List of Deputy Commissioners of the Unao district with the date of their charge—(concluded).

Names of Deputy Commissioners.	From—	To—
G. K. Darling	8th April, 1916 ..	16th November, 1916.
H. G. Walton	17th November, 1916 ..	1st September, 1917.
R. B. Pandit Shyam Behari Misra.	2nd September, 1917 ..	14th October, 1917.
H. G. Walton	15th October, 1917 ..	27th September, 1918.
R. B. Pandit Shyam Pihari Misra.	28th August, 1918 ..	3rd October, 1918.
J. F. Sale	4th October, 1918 ..	10th December, 1918.
C. M. Collett	11th December, 1918 ..	5th April, 1919.
G. W. Bunn	6th April, 1919 ..	20th July, 1919.
R. C. A. S. Hobart	21st July, 1919 ..	17th April, 1920.
K. B. Molvi Rafi Uddin Ahmad.	18th April, 1920 ..	13th December, 1920.
R. C. A. S. Hobart	14th December, 1920 ..	3rd May, 1922.
K. B. Molvi Rafi Uddin Ahmad.	4th May, 1922 ..	10th November, 1922.
T. B. W. Bishop	11th November, 1922 ..	..

List of taluqdars of Unao district and of the taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.

Serial number.	Name of taluqdar.	Name of taluqa.	Name of estate.	Number of hab- bust villages.		District in which the estate lies.	Revised jama.	
				Whole.	Patti.		Of each estate.	Of each taluqdar
							Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Thakur Moneshar Bahsh	Purseni	Purseni Gopal Khera. Chak Gaunaba Chak Phara Raipur	3	1	Unao	13,249 0 0	18,878 0 0
2	Thakur Sher Bahadur Singh.	Nandauli	Nandauli Bhatpurwa	8	1	Unao	8,112 0 0	13,572 0 0
3	Hakim S. Jawad Husain Khan. Musammat Afsari Begum.	Mohan	Mohan	9	..	Lucknow	4,115 0 0	18,878 0 0
4	Thakur Balbhadar Singh.	Kantha	Kantha	3	6	Do.	1,514 0 0	13,572 0 0
5	Lala Shankar Sahai	Bhui (Maurawan) Banthar. Jabrauli and Seoni Malpur Ranbhi	Bhui (Maurawan) Banthar. Jabrauli and Seoni Malpur Ranbhi	38	23	Do.	766 0 0	766 0 0
							10,334 0 0	10,334 0 0
							40,202 10 4	..
							9,815 4 9	..
							4,185 0 0	..
							430 0 0	54,632 15 1

6	Lala Tirloki Nath, Lala Dwarika Nath, Ajudhia Nath, Lala Lachhmi Nath, Lala Bishambhar Nath and Lala Sri Nath.	Kanchanpur Bantwar.	41	21	Unao	..	41,325	4	0	..
		Jabrauli and Seoni Phulendi	14	..	Lucknow	..	9,815	4	9	..
			1	4	Rae Bareilly	..	4,680	0	0	55,820 8 9
7	Lala Prag Narayan	Daraula	24	8	Unao	..	19,598	8	0	..
		Amawan	3	1	Rae Bareilly	..	5,170	0	0	24,768 8 0
8	Raja Shambho Dayal	Deorai nagar.	11	6	Unao	..	14,410	0	0	..
		Khandawan	4	1	Rae Bareilly	..	6,895	0	0	21,305 0 0
9	Lala Gaya Prasad, Lala Suraj Narayan & shares, Lala Gur Narayan, Lala Gur Sahai and Ram Kishan &.	Kathar Bachhrawan west	3	3	Unao	..	2,324	0	0	..
			1	2	Rae Bareilly	..	5,452	8	0	7,776 8 0
10	Lala Maheshwari Prasad, Lala Bindeshwari Prasad & Lala Ambik Prasad &.	Atwar.. Bachhrawan east	2	1	Unao	..	921	0	0	..
			..	2	Rae Bareilly	..	2,760	4	0	3,681 4 0
11	Lala Pirthi Nath & Lala Sri Kishun &, Lala Manohar Lal, Lala Shoo Narayan, & Lala Shoo Nath, and Lala Sidh Nath and Lala Bhola Nath &, Lala Nand Kishore &.	Asenda Haswa	2	1	Unao	..	2,881	0	0	..
			..	1	Rae Bareilly	..	475	0	0	3,356 0 0
12	Lala Shoo Parshun, Lala Shoo Shankar and Lala Shoo Sewak in equal shares.	Barwa Kalan Tthalendi and Hathrauna.	2	3	Unao	..	2,806	0	0	..
		Ranbhi	4	..	Rae Bareilly	..	2,568	7	0	..
			..	1	Bara Banki	..	63	5	4	5,737 13 4

List of taluqārs of Unao district and of the taluqārs of other districts who have property in this district—(continued).

Unao District

Serial number.	Name of taluqdar.	Name of taluqa.	Name of estate.	Number of hab- bated villages.		District in which the estate lies.	Revised jama.	
				Whole.	Patti.		Of each estate.	Of each taluqdar.
							Rs a. p.	Rs. a. p.
13	Mahant Har Narayan Das.	Bagh Biba Hazara Lucknow.	Masvasi .. Pura Hemraj .. Anjhi .. Gabrai .. Basantpur .. Ranipur and Lalpur ..	48 4 1 23 19 36	15 16 15 18	Unao Lucknow Hardoi Khari Gonda Bahraich	38,032 8 0 2,748 0 0 1,500 0 0 17,870 0 0 19,550 0 0 28,508 0 0	.. .. .. .. 1,08,588 8 0
14	Thakur Kewal Singh ..	Saresi ..	Saresi ..	6	12	Unao	9,763 14 3	9,763 14 3
15	Chaudhri Surendra Singh.	Bangarman	Mohamadabad (Go- pal Kherr).	22	3	Do.	16,325 0 0	16,325 0 0
16	Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Musammat Chatarpal Kuar widow of Raghunaj Singh.	Gaura ..	Gaura .. Musunabad ..	5 4	1 ..	Unao Rae Bareilly	4,910 0 0 2,838 0 0	7,748 0 0
17	Thakur Chandrapal Singh	Gaigalaha ..	Gaigalaha	9	38	Do.	14,111 7 2	14,111 7 2
18	Sayid Muhammad Mah- 10/16 Bakhtawar Be- gum 6/16.	Unao ..	Unao ..	2	6	Do.	8,066 2 2	8,066 2 2

19	Raja Bihunath Bakhsh Singh.	Parenda ..	Parenda ..	9	3	Do.	..	7,620	10	0	7,620	10	0
20	Musa umat Sri Mati Sardha Devi.	Kardaba ..	Kardaba ..	6	4	Do.	..	11,496	0	0	11,496	0	0
21	Thakur Shankar Bakhsh Singh.	Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	..	6	Do.	..	3,887	0	0	3,887	0	0
22	Thakur Janki Bakhsh..	Behar ..	Behar ..	2	1	Do.	..	2,139	0	0	2,139	0	0
23	Thakur Jagdish Bakhsh	Do. ..	Pajura Atmann Khara and Patan Behar.	7	5	Do.	..	5,933	0	0	5,933	0	0
24	Khan Bahadur Shukh Wasi-uz Zaman.	Asiwan ..	Manganj ..	11	7	Do.	..	7,064	2	6	7,064	2	6
25	Pandit Shyam Sundar Nath.	Bethar ..	Bethar..	3	2	Do.	..	6,300	0	0	6,300	0	0
26	Pandit Chandru Sekhar	Jagdishpur..	Jagdishpur ..	2	1	Do.	..	1,310	0	0	1,310	0	0

LIST OF TALLIARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN UNAO DISTRICT.

1	..	Dadlaha ..	Dadlaha ..	30	..	Unao	..	19,733	0	0	19,733	0	0
2	Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh.	Sangrampur and Digbi-jaipur.	Sangrampur ..	12	..	Do.	..	8,089	0	0	8,089	0	0
3	Rana Umanath Bakhsh Singh.	Patan ..	Patan ..	1	..	Do.	..	1,934	0	0	1,934	0	0
4	Thakur Raghuraj Singh of Semri.	Patnaladasi and Akam- pur.	Patnaladasi and Akampur.	16	..	Do.	..	10,511	0	0	10,511	0	0
5	Thakur Drigpal Singh..	Gularya ..	Gularya ..	5	..	Do.	..	18,712	0	0	18,712	0	0

List of taluqdars of Unao district and of the taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name of taluqdar.	Name of taluqa.	Name of estate.	Number of habited villages.		District in which the estate lies.	Revised jama.	
				Whole.	Patti.		Of each estate.	Of each taluqdar.
6	Ahmad Ali Khan ..	Purandarpur	Purandarpur ..	1	..	Unao	Rs. a. p. 340 0 0	Rs. a. p. 340 0 0
7	Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari.	Fatehpur Chaurasi.	Fatehpur Chaurasi	2	2	Do.	4,328 1 0	4,328 1 0
8	Rani Deo Kuar of Bhanawan.	Madhopur ..	Madhopur ..	10	..	Do.	7,264 0 0	7,264 0 0
9	Chaudhri Muhammad Nabi Jan of Sandila.	Asaish Kasimpur.	Asaish Kasimpur ..	10	..	Do.	19,462 0 0	19,462 0 0
10	Saiyid Aiaz Rasul of Sandila.	Rampur Garhevan.	Rampur Garhevan	12	..	Do.	9,086 0 0	9,086 0 0
11	Kuar Jang Bahadur ..	Telhi Lahru	Telhi Lahru ..	2	..	Do.	952 0 0	952 0 0
12	Babu Ambika Dat Ram	Jaina ..	Jaina ..	9	..	Do.	2,700 0 0	2,700 0 0
13	Rani Jageshuri Kuar..	Chumiani Behta Bhanwani.	Chumiani Behta Bhanwani.	4	1	Do.	6,917 0 0	6,917 0 0
14	Pandit Gajadhar Bakhsh	Shakurabad	Shakurabad ..	1	..	Do.	343 0 0	343 0 0

*List of the monuments protected under Act VII of 1904
in the Unao district.*

1. Open cemetery at Unao.
2. Closed cemeteries at Kusehri, tahsil Hasanganj, district Unao.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXXIX

RAE BARELI DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1 9 2 6

*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Rae Bareilly
District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1923).*

NOTES.

TABLES I AND II.

During this decade the population has decreased by 8.6 per cent. This is due to years of scarcity and high mortality on account of epidemics and the great war.

TABLES III AND IV.

The year 1918 is noteworthy for the very high mortality when the whole district was visited by the influenza as well as plague epidemics. The number of deaths from cholera and other causes was also unusually large. The year 1918 was most unhealthy and is chiefly responsible for the reduction in the population during this decade. Plague was also severe in the years 1913 and 1917, but it has decreased since 1919.

TABLES V AND VI.

The area under poppy has decreased considerably, i.e., nearly by half in the whole district as compared with the previous decade. Economic conditions are responsible for this as it is more paying to grow cereal crops than poppy. The total irrigable area slightly decreased to 246,827 in 1921, but there was an increase in the well-irrigated area. The number of masonry wells has risen from 30,290 in 1912 to 32,121 in 1921. Rae Bareilly tahsil again returns the smallest irrigated area. The district had to face scarcity in 1913, but no formal declaration of it was made. Prices ruled very high during the war and also subsequently.

TABLE VII.

There was a considerable rise in 1921 in offences against public tranquillity, which was due to the non-co-operation movement, and the whole district was thrown into a state of confusion. The disturbances, however, subsided in 1922.

The passing of the new Rent Act and the establishment of Aman Sabhas greatly contributed to allaying the confusion.

TABLE X.

The increase in revenue and cesses was due to the resumption of the muafi of the late Prince Basdeo Singh in 1919 and many other estates during the decade.

TABLE XI.

As Rae Bareilly is a mahua-growing district there is every facility for illicit distillation of liquor. In 1921 there were 38 convictions under the Excise Act. The distillery system was abolished in 1917 and the contract system was introduced. A new bonded warehouse has been constructed in the Kutcheri compound. The auction system of country liquor shops was abolished from 1st April, 1921, and the surcharge system was introduced. The farming system for sale of drugs has also been abolished and shopwise settlement under the surcharge system has been introduced from 1st April, 1923.

TABLE XIII.

Income-tax was abolished on income of Rs. 2,000 and under in 1919-20. The number of assessees on an income of over Rs. 2,000 in 1921-22 rose to 146 whilst before the introduction of the new Act it never exceeded 90.

TABLE XV.

A non-official Chairman was elected in 1923 under the new District Board Act. The District Board consists of 31 elected and two nominated members. Sirdar Birpal Singh, M.L.C., a nominated member of the Board, has been appointed Chairman in 1923.

Two new dispensaries were opened during the decade. The dispensary at Jagatpur, formerly managed by the taluqdar of Shankarpur, has been taken under the Board's management and a new dispensary at Tiloi under the management of the Raja of Tiloi has been opened. There are at present four veterinary hospitals.

TABLE XVI.

The boundaries of the Rae Bareilly Municipality were revised by notification no. 3406/XI-107, dated the 14th September, 1916. The octroi limits were notified by notification no. 3349/XI-374E, dated the 13th September, 1916, and the redistribution of wards was sanctioned under G. O. no. 3347/XI-107R., dated the 13th

September, 1916. A non-official Chairman is elected for the Municipality.

TABLE XVII.

In consequence of the Civil Police Committee Report, the Police Force of this district was revised in 1922-23. Five new out-posts at Jahanabad, Fort gate, Civil Lines, Dalman and Lal-ganj were established and a new district Intelligence staff was created. Further, municipal head constables and constables, town police and road chaukidars were abolished. A new post of naiks (five for the Civil Police and 15 for the Armed Police) was created. The number of head constables, constables and chaukidars was reduced to 33, 326 and 907, respectively.

TABLE XVIII.

In educational matters a great improvement has been made during this decade. There is now a Government High School, a Hindu school affiliated up to the School Leaving Certificate classes, 12 Vernacular Middle Schools, 277 village schools, ten girls' schools and a Government Model Girls' School. The percentage of literate females is practically the same as in the previous decade.

GENERAL.

The improvement made by the co-operative credit movement has been maintained during the decade. The progress, though slow, has been solid. There is a district bank at the headquarters which finances 248 village banks with a capital of over 2½ lacs. The district bank holds Rs. 34,453 as a reserve fund and can raise adequate money for all its needs. A central bank known as the Rampal Central Bank is also working in the district with 55 societies under it. Its working capital amounts to Rs. 42,419. The success of this bank is mainly due to the keen interest in it of the founder, the Hon'ble Raja Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E.

The Village Panchayat Act was applied to the district in 1921. Forty-one Panchayats were established in 1922. The public undoubtedly approve of this system and there is hope for its further extension in future.

Gazetteer of Rae Bareilly.

APPENDIX

GAZETTEER OF RAE BARELI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	ii
TABLE II.—Population by thanae, 1921	iii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1929 Faslī	vi—ix
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	x
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue Demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1929 Faslī	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii—xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xix
TABLE XV.—District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Rae Bareilly	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii—xxix
List of schools, 1921—22	xxx—xxxi
Roads, 1922	xxxii
Ferries, 1922	xxxiii—xxxiv
Post Offices, 1922	xxxv—xxxviii
Markets, 1922	xxxix—xlii
Fairs, 1922	xliii—xlvi
List of Taluqdars, 1922	xlix—liv
Pedigrees	lv—lvi
List of Deputy Commissioners	lvii
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904	

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921, *district Rae Bareilly*.

Tahsil.	Total.		Hindus.				Musalmans.				Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Rae Bareilly ..	206,211	105,511	100,700	189,126	96,935	92,191	16,772	8,432	8,370	313	174	139		
Maharajganj ..	240,779	122,776	118,003	217,597	111,226	106,371	26,129	11,530	11,609	53	30	23		
Salon ..	241,437	120,954	120,483	210,109	105,469	104,700	31,250	15,537	15,719	72	38	34		
Dalmau ..	247,976	125,471	122,505	235,360	119,108	116,252	12,507	6,351	6,246	19	12	7		
District Total ..	986,403	474,742	461,661	852,192	432,478	419,714	83,754	41,810	41,914	457	274	208		

TABLE II. — Population by *thanas*. 1921, district *Rae Bareilly*.

Serial number.	Thana.	Total				Hindus				Musalmans.				Others.			
		Persons	Males.	Females	Persons	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
1	Dalmou ..	72,160	36,880	35,310	68,396	34,931	33,465	3,756	1,931	1,825	38	18	20				
2	Gurbakshganj ..	76,182	38,826	37,356	72,870	37,082	35,737	3,312	1,711	1,601	50	33	17				
3	Jagatpur ..	80,710	40,587	40,123	76,365	38,197	37,868	4,311	2,071	2,240	34	19	15				
4	Satani ..	80,731	40,317	40,414	77,153	38,662	38,701	3,278	1,655	1,623	..	..	..	
5	Bachhrawan ..	82,011	42,498	39,513	76,939	39,949	37,049	4,988	2,549	2,448	34	18	16				
6	Maharajganj ..	72,710	36,913	35,767	67,998	34,614	33,364	4,700	2,301	2,399	12	8	4				
7	Nasirabad ..	95,363	47,910	47,453	78,918	39,797	39,121	16,428	8,102	8,326	17	11	6				
8	Rae Bareilly ..	98,549	51,089	47,460	86,974	45,177	41,797	11,312	5,770	5,542	263	142	121				
9	Mohanganj ..	71,556	35,982	35,574	69,935	30,639	30,166	10,914	5,349	5,605	7	4	3				
10	Sheoratanaganj ..	66,253	33,716	32,537	58,854	29,976	28,878	7,399	3,740	3,659	..	..	..	
11	Mustafabad ..	58,537	29,554	28,582	55,385	27,901	27,424	3,231	1,652	1,579	1	1	..				
12	Salon ..	81,311	40,440	40,871	71,155	35,412	35,773	10,125	5,028	5,097	1	..	1				
District Total		936,493	474,742	461,751	852,192	432,678	419,511	83,774	11,810	11,944	457	254	203				

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	46,122	23,962	22,160	44.62	34,504	17,465	17,039	33.38
1902 ..	48,277	24,948	23,329	46.70	28,683	14,513	14,173	27.75
1903 ..	43,087	25,286	23,801	47.48	44,742	22,813	21,929	43.28
1904 ..	47,150	24,594	22,556	45.61	37,337	17,979	19,058	35.82
1905 ..	43,141	22,336	20,805	41.73	54,483	26,919	27,564	52.70
1906 ..	40,651	20,903	19,751	39.33	34,838	17,421	17,417	33.79
1907 ..	40,348	20,918	19,400	39.02	43,089	21,505	21,584	41.68
1908 ..	39,791	20,575	19,219	38.49	57,830	28,155	29,675	55.94
1909 ..	29,976	15,523	14,453	28.99	37,331	18,711	18,233	36.11
1910 ..	30,933	20,711	19,209	38.62	36,910	19,034	17,875	35.79
1911 ..	41,561	23,115	21,419	43.11	41,771	21,265	20,506	40.41
1912 ..	39,578	20,745	18,823	38.92	25,200	12,893	12,307	21.78
1913 ..	50,161	26,049	24,112	49.33	38,147	19,565	18,582	37.51
1914 ..	45,497	23,826	21,537	44.65	45,151	23,286	21,865	44.42
1915 ..	46,075	24,300	21,775	43.33	30,675	16,040	14,635	28.83
1916 ..	38,707	20,156	18,551	38.06	24,812	12,760	12,055	24.40
1917 ..	43,925	22,876	21,040	41.19	34,110	17,276	16,834	33.54
1918 ..	37,193	19,517	17,679	33.57	89,540	45,897	43,643	88.05
1919 ..	28,463	15,121	13,342	27.99	42,675	21,976	20,629	41.91
1920 ..	20,057	15,851	14,203	19.55	35,311	18,448	16,863	31.72
1921 ..	26,721	14,163	12,558	26.28	39,440	16,005	14,435	29.83

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.		Total deaths from —					
		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	34,504	..	4,140	16	21,934	1,530
1902	..	25,686	2	340	390	20,427	930
1903	..	44,742	313	2,211	3,578	27,369	1,193
1904	..	37,037	4,021	24	312	23,967	1,124
1905	..	51,483	7,355	10,912	188	28,147	1,117
1906	..	54,838	1,247	600	2,990	43,634	637
1907	..	43,089	4,497	152	1,556	28,338	611
1908	..	57,830	667	1,358	2,602	41,341	414
1909	..	37,334	582	47	62	31,427	233
1910	..	34,910	3,101	3,953	39	24,392	221
1911	..	41,771	4,870	4,517	28	24,628	304
1912	..	25,200	2,422	154	16	16,969	158
1913	..	38,147	3,402	3,120	739	22,837	269
1914	..	45,151	1,581	2,715	2,026	28,324	315
1915	..	30,675	1,280	2,820	9	20,148	288
1916	..	24,812	1,568	161	4	17,701	185
1917	..	34,110	3,245	237	66	22,543	402
1918	..	39,640	4,592	6,969	12	72,202	271
1919	..	42,605	62	3,131	238	31,632	105
1920	..	35,311	632	58	8	30,755	69
1921	..	30,446	933	723	13	25,343	70

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1320 Fashi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultivated.	Cultivated.					Double cropped.		
				Irrigated.			Dry.			Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		Acres.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Rae Bareilly ..	237,752	33,725	66,542	49,908	..	40,746	..	9,252	87,414	137,412	34,696
Total, Rae Bareilly ..	237,752	33,725	66,542	49,908	..	40,746	..	9,252	87,414	137,412	34,696
Dalman ..	164,522	39,109	42,183	35,574	..	22,640	..	12,934	47,656	88,230	21,141
Sareni ..	73,049	12,256	17,874	13,602	..	12,300	..	1,302	29,817	48,419	4,333
Khiron ..	65,094	13,052	15,559	13,932	..	8,131	..	5,398	22,951	36,453	5,141
Total, Dalman ..	302,665	64,417	75,116	62,708	..	43,074	..	19,674	100,474	163,132	30,615
Inhauna ..	64,019	9,979	21,610	14,320	..	13,180	..	1,140	18,110	32,480	14,533
Bachhawan ..	63,380	12,329	15,914	16,501	..	8,604	..	2,497	21,636	32,137	8,682
Simrauta ..	62,289	18,269	13,898	14,969	..	10,556	..	4,413	15,213	30,182	12,743
Kumrawan ..	44,632	10,558	11,501	10,386	..	7,248	..	3,136	12,157	22,573	8,673
Mohanganj ..	50,930	13,170	10,287	12,442	..	9,808	..	2,334	15,031	27,473	10,753
Hardoi ..	15,575	3,445	4,674	3,527	..	2,635	..	892	3,949	7,476	2,793
Total, Mahanganj ..	297,825	67,670	77,884	66,145	..	51,431	..	14,714	86,126	152,271	58,177
Parshadpur ..	34,581	5,977	7,975	8,957	..	8,469	..	488	11,672	20,629	6,969
Rakha ..	99,090	25,393	20,486	25,998	..	21,569	..	4,429	27,213	53,211	19,387
Salon ..	148,483	34,185	34,823	33,021	..	2,5311	..	7,710	46,454	79,475	21,049
Total, Salon ..	282,154	65,555	63,284	67,976	..	55,349	..	12,627	85,339	153,315	47,405
Total, district ..	1,120,426	231,370	282,926	246,827	..	130,600	..	53,227	359,303	606,130	170,893

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Dalman*.

Year.	Rabi			Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Opium.	Total	Juar.	Urd	Rice.	Bajra.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1310	100,779	21,195	8,615	39,515	13,355	5,745	96,682	32,401	4,866	26,121	6,829
1311	92,152	21,999	11,433	43,575	9,240	6,435	69,793	36,853	3,706	20,208	9,021
1312	91,252	24,181	9,998	43,757	7,769	5,547	70,271	36,757	3,015	23,048	5,451
1313	83,272	12,920	9,195	40,930	13,258	1,964	103,132	41,273	5,362	47,501	8,896
1314	102,733	20,332	13,777	41,647	11,344	5,989	104,662	37,234	3,301	28,626	7,268
1315	71,166	14,378	21,320	26,045	3,536	5,887	74,561	40,412	3,518	21,591	9,340
1316	81,193	17,044	27,486	27,260	4,033	4,710	76,081	46,406	3,752	14,916	11,007
1317	96,858	21,535	20,620	32,733	7,994	4,543	98,304	1,796	6,528	19,680	4,458
1318	98,280	20,548	19,223	35,557	10,583	4,576	101,787	1,352	4,599	19,995	4,481
1319	115,800	22,258	18,323	43,504	11,436	3,658	75,822	1,517	4,612	6,154	8,180
1320	97,930	20,406	11,016	38,218	14,284	3,119	105,655	1,439	4,863	23,906	5,641
1321	85,520	19,897	16,385	30,391	7,715	2,674	96,933	1,204	5,771	22,345	4,676
1322	90,559	20,864	14,367	33,593	10,969	2,420	108,762	2,136	4,934	24,125	6,516
1323	99,154	17,715	13,625	44,427	13,229	2,259	105,769	2,404	5,535	22,434	5,091
1324	100,054	19,704	11,692	44,563	11,839	3,119	102,639	1,231	6,031	25,406	3,950
1325	106,735	22,285	13,970	44,918	12,337	3,812	100,565	35,419	5,122	25,927	8,542
1326	75,227	19,681	15,810	26,995	3,513	3,161	97,313	36,004	3,190	21,556	15,577
1327	91,302	23,467	11,945	35,631	9,629	2,389	109,027	1,867	3,869	26,116	6,323
1328	79,998	20,800	13,110	31,464	5,875	1,822	99,977	1,549	4,405	24,102	3,974
1329	90,500	21,353	10,967	38,749	10,585	1,580	101,643	1,736	3,047	23,390	4,733

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Maharajganj*.

Year.	Fasli.	Rabi.			Kharif.							
		Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Urd.	Rice.	Bajra.
1310	..	86,032	30,372	1,552	11,002	22,416	7,538	130,046	15,079	10,865	86,899	1,386
1311	..	73,151	30,327	1,006	13,289	21,839	8,120	106,403	31,888	12,541	70,527	1,537
1312	..	72,486	32,001	836	11,780	17,739	7,072	113,518	17,799	7,655	86,749	1,415
1313	..	63,546	17,386	1,965	11,735	21,423	8,031	121,081	18,818	10,607	90,115	1,511
1314	..	80,172	27,218	2,550	15,151	22,970	8,155	135,007	16,062	8,470	92,962	1,545
1315	..	62,184	19,831	2,605	12,778	17,959	9,013	123,577	24,658	9,847	77,718	1,634
1316	..	55,522	21,312	6,615	9,555	7,308	6,392	100,897	32,401	12,567	52,837	1,882
1317	..	78,602	29,493	2,813	11,781	11,567	6,633	121,776	5,943	15,260	70,038	1,597
1318	..	84,509	28,787	2,432	11,833	19,988	6,744	123,718	6,857	13,637	64,648	1,761
1319	..	95,655	32,034	2,650	12,318	23,272	5,811	94,041	9,972	19,490	85,018	2,441
1320	..	89,561	28,466	1,827	12,382	25,005	5,632	131,386	6,744	10,034	77,602	1,946
1321	..	72,673	27,295	2,194	11,321	14,654	5,554	125,913	5,525	12,498	75,416	1,635
1322	..	81,781	28,298	1,713	11,960	23,011	5,290	126,735	6,116	12,231	78,278	1,512
1323	..	86,772	25,335	2,144	11,771	25,903	5,140	130,456	8,952	13,659	72,053	1,621
1324	..	87,170	27,612	1,906	16,397	19,566	6,625	129,084	4,127	12,309	80,642	1,460
1325	..	90,912	30,592	2,162	16,247	19,763	6,500	133,011	17,020	10,844	86,180	1,342
1326	..	69,755	28,355	1,881	11,138	7,953	5,147	121,950	23,393	9,863	72,446	2,216
1327	..	82,374	31,632	1,936	11,710	16,407	4,958	130,023	7,221	11,497	76,768	1,714
1328	..	66,051	28,025	1,679	12,616	6,802	3,891	124,818	6,132	10,555	75,860	1,503
1329	..	75,176	28,850	1,796	13,227	15,506	3,363	126,100	8,581	7,721	73,170	1,680

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity, (Chapter VII.)	Offences affecting life.	Offences of grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and Th. fr. assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	42	15	24	3	3	11	9	5	28	118	63	25	6	14
1902	26	22	13	1	14	12	59	7	32	105	90	46	14	9
1903	45	28	24	2	9	11	100	10	73	106	160	15	6	32
1904	81	20	23	2	2	17	171	10	57	168	142	33	6	18
1905	78	27	43	2	36	..	101	5	47	195	91	39	5	21
1906	50	10	29	1	22	16	124	7	36	24	84	..	4	11
1907	34	1	25	2	33	4	96	6	27	5	70	35	1	7
1908	20	5	23	..	35	10	129	6	38	5	99	40	1	2
1909	6	8	14	..	..	9	93	8	21	98	129	30	3	27
1910	7	41	7	2	29	4	84	10	36	116	100	..	4	12
1911	10	33	16	3	23	3	58	35	33	86	96	..	1	30
1912	41	13	149	..	22	22	83	11	25	..	537	25	7	26
1913	29	17	189	3	6	20	88	36	24	81	112	58	4	69
1914	42	16	198	..	18	18	149	4	27	109	101	88	3	45
1915	61	12	221	1	column	42	131	2	20	138	71	51	6	148
1916	46	6	181	..	19	19	104	5	12	106	86	46	18	37
1917	44	12	138	1	27	27	101	4	14	81	32	44	..	..
1918	34	14	99	..	14	31	96	7	5	74	24	6	4	40
1919	32	16	154	..	23	35	137	30	21	101	51	36	6	39
1920	25	7	261	37	19	27	171	1	15	77	66	21	..	33
1921	140	11	137	1	37	39	157	12	14	113	125	65	3	38

TABLE VIII — *Cognizable crime.*

Year			Number of cases-investigat ed by police.		Number of persons.			
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or discharg ed.	Convict- ed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	1,301	39	583	793	134	695
1902	..	..	1,262	23	705	839	132	686
1903	..	..	1,279	15	656	921	188	710
1904	..	..	1,312	14	772	1,047	171	834
1905	..	..	1,506	..	863	1,110	174	936
1906	..	..	1,575	..	1,068	1,259	211	1,048
1907	..	..	1,748	..	1,019	1,349	190	1,059
1908	..	..	1,160	..	958	1,196	216	950
1909	..	..	1,238	..	694	874	666	208
1910	..	..	1,227	..	655	821	623	198
1911	..	..	1,229	..	693	890	677	213
1912	..	..	1,930	119	1,125	1,346	218	1,128
1913	..	..	1,618	178	651	759	154	605
1914	..	..	1,832	185	619	897	130	767
1915	..	..	1,867	300	714	848	127	721
1916	..	..	1,427	216	639	796	136	660
1917	..	..	1,272	145	477	616	127	439
1918	..	..	1,469	98	433	831	351	480
1919	..	..	1,821	207	836	1,231	199	732
1920	..	..	1,459	210	652	1,083	596	580
1921	..	..	1,622	..	659	1,032	265	767

TABLE IX.— *Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1859.	1865	1895.	1905.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Inhaun	44,118	66,484	83,015	
Mohanganj	43,594	52,811	76,137	
Kumbrawan	39,923	53,717	68,505	
Bachhrawan	42,334	61,007	75,496	
Hardoi	11,579	19,798	22,476	
Simrauta	37,238	61,771	80,237	
Rae Bareilly	2,06,357	2,38,225	3,19,003	
Khiron	77,780	89,217	1,01,295	
Sareni	72,670	98,102	1,03,708	
Dahmau	1,48,442	1,91,145	2,31,121	
Rekha	73,309	1,00,762	1,36,865	
Parshadipur	28,700	39,603	47,972	
Salon	1,01,903	1,51,907	1,88,787	
Total	9,47,417	12,39,189	15,49,217*	

* Actual demand only.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1829 Posh.*

Fargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Incidence per acre.						
		Revenue	Cesses	Total.	Cult.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs.		
Rae Bareilly	3,35,224 0 0	33,241 3 6	3,68,465 3 6	2 6	1 5		
Dahmau	5,36,224 0 0	3,324 3 6	5,39,548 3 6	2 6	1 5		
Sareni	2,57,491 7 0	24,398 5 5	2,81,890 2 5	3 1	1 5		
Khiron	1,04,079 0 0	11,146 1 3	1,15,225 1 3	3 1	1 5		
	..	1,04,345 0 0	..	1,14,649 1 6	3 2	1 7		
	..	4,45,878 7 0	10,304 1 6	4,56,182 8 6	3 1	1 5		
Inhauna	83,131 7 0	5,226 5 8	88,357 2 8	2 8	1 4		
Bachrawan	80,283 0 0	7,328 0 1	87,611 0 6	2 6	1 3		
Semrauta	48,013 0 0	6,745 10 0	54,758 10 0	2 9	1 4		
Kumbrawan	76,272 7 3	7,532 1 8	83,804 8 11	3 3	1 6		
Mobaiganj	22,023 0 0	2,315 5 0	24,338 5 0	3 1	1 6		
Hardoi	75,357 0 0	8,430 2 2	83,787 2 2	3 2	1 5		
	..	4,05,669 14 3	41,177 9 0	4,46,846 3 3	2 9	1 8		
Parbadepur	48,001 5 2	1,864 0 1	49,865 5 3	2 5	1 5		
Rokha Jais	1,37,359 0 0	13,500 11 10	1,50,859 11 10	2 8	1 5		
Salon	1,92,283 0 0	20,438 10 5	2,12,721 10 5	2 6	1 4		
	..	3,77,656 5 2	38,938 0 4	4,16,594 5 6	2 7	1 5		
Total district	19,53,878 10 5	1,38,156 10 1	20,92,034 10 6	2 3	1 5		

TABLE XI.—*Exrise.*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
	Rs.	Receipts	Consumption in gallons	Receipts from Sundry	Consumption in thousands of		Total receipts.	Rs.	a	p	Rs.	a	p.	Rs.	Rs.	Drugs.	Country spirit.	Opium.		
					Gaua.	Chasas.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
1901-02	84	1,78,996	77,338	510	33,368	1 0 0	94 7	5,197 0 0	13	17,213,239 0 0	1,492	0 0 1,688	323 50	227	0 0 1,688	323 50	227	0 0 1,688	323 50	227
1902-03	50	1,85,256	78,202	530	31,652	0 30 0	103 16	5,470 0 0	13	21,230,933 0 0	1,800	0 0 1,804	385 52	227	0 0 1,804	385 52	227	0 0 1,804	385 52	227
1903-04	50	1,79,748	61,746	491	67,393	0 10 0	62 6	5,098 0 0	12	28,232,808 0 0	2,097	0 0 1,750	654 43	227	0 0 1,750	654 43	227	0 0 1,750	654 43	227
1904-05	50	1,80,706	58,331	421	71,930	..	78 10	5,486 0 0	14	32,763,634 0 0	3,344	0 0 1,868	698 53	229	0 0 1,868	698 53	229	0 0 1,868	698 53	229
1905-06	100	1,18,750	31,793	443	66,938	..	66 3	5,368 0 0	13	25,191,709 0 0	2,365	0 0 1,158	650 52	223	0 0 1,158	650 52	223	0 0 1,158	650 52	223
1906-07	100	1,41,641	44,183	475	63,879	0 2 9	56 35	5,325 0 0	13	24,511,493 0 0	2,231	0 0 1,345	618 51	187	0 0 1,345	618 51	187	0 0 1,345	618 51	187
1907-08	104	1,39,156	38,496	307	47,176	..	24 25	5,908 0 0	13	33,212,186 0 0	2,479	0 0 1,550	445 52	172	0 0 1,550	445 52	172	0 0 1,550	445 52	172
1908-09	102	1,44,020	34,445	482	58,152	0 11 4	43 11	6,194 0 0	16	24,246,232 0 0	2,422	0 0 1,398	564 59	160	0 0 1,398	564 59	160	0 0 1,398	564 59	160
1909-10	109	1,55,673	42,521	437	52,497	0 9 12	32 33	7,077 0 0	18	24,215,674 0 0	2,741	0 0 1,510	507 65	160	0 0 1,510	507 65	160	0 0 1,510	507 65	160
1910-11	73	2,05,986	54,925	687	46,092	0 4 0	32 21	8,890 0 0	11	42,611,728 0 0	2,765	0 0 2,033	453 87	158	0 0 2,033	453 87	158	0 0 2,033	453 87	158
1911-12	103	1,88,610	48,446	700	46,613	0 12 0	27 19	8,551 8 0	14	37,244,613 8 0	2,922	13 9 1,834	351 83	158	0 0 1,834	351 83	158	0 0 1,834	351 83	158
1912-13	109	2,11,633	58,022	772	60,089	0 4 0	49 10	10,242 0 0	13	19,287,545 0 0	3,055	0 0 2,135	509 100	155	0 0 2,135	509 100	155	0 0 2,135	509 100	155
1913-14	134	2,28,463	60,657	880	54,973	0 4 0	37 7	11,243 0 0	19	23,255,693 0 0	3,322	19 2,272	540 111	167	0 0 2,272	540 111	167	0 0 2,272	540 111	167
1914-15	157	1,88,832	47,029	730	71,143	3 13 4	36 37	10,939 8 0	18	72,718,911 8 0	4,050	11 7 1,875	704 108	156	0 0 1,875	704 108	156	0 0 1,875	704 108	156
1915-16	157	1,93,718	57,777	548	58,709	3 12 0	73 7	12,008 0 0	15	22,255,200 0 0	6,878	8 1 2,073	875 111	156	0 0 2,073	875 111	156	0 0 2,073	875 111	156
1916-17	194	2,48,824	76,093	602	73,316	2 33 0	52 1	10,956 0 0	17	23,313,892 0 0	8,107	2 0 2,256	721 107	156	0 0 2,256	721 107	156	0 0 2,256	721 107	156
1917-18	194	2,59,163	60,425	515	78,366	2 2 0	46 21	10,402 0 0	13	30,345,849 0 0	7,775	15 4 2,553	776 102	156	0 0 2,553	776 102	156	0 0 2,553	776 102	156
1918-19	182	2,96,816	72,205	685	71,366	2 34 8	37 1	11,683 0 0	11	36,380,893 0 0	8,631	0 0 2,925	701 114	156	0 0 2,925	701 114	156	0 0 2,925	701 114	156
1919-20	182	2,69,272	40,130	575	99,996	1 21 4	46 24	14,506 0 0	10	35,381,720 0 0	9,197	0 0 2,653	983 142	156	0 0 2,653	983 142	156	0 0 2,653	983 142	156
1920-21	474	2,77,041	41,465	554	1,28,755	3 6 4	56 29	15,918 0 0	9	39,423,090 0 0	12,743	0 0 2,655	842 153	156	0 0 2,655	842 153	156	0 0 2,655	842 153	156
1921-22	515	93,483	12,125	415	1,06,143	0 8 5	34 16	11,196 0 0	8	32,215,390 0 0	43,633	0 0 1,005	1,137 151	156	0 0 1,005	1,137 151	156	0 0 1,005	1,137 151	156

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial	Court fee including copies.	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	33,280	87,947	1,12,524	3,000
1902-03	28,027	77,989	1,06,925	3,215
1903-04	30,705	87,724	1,19,600	3,415
1904-05	30,180	92,523	1,23,185	3,300
1905-06	33,441	99,984	1,25,806	3,300
1906-07	21,344	1,07,994	1,40,571	3,293
1907-08	33,718	98,406	1,30,771	3,312
1908-09	27,408	91,147	1,28,407	3,877
1909-10	28,810	1,69,025	1,99,535	3,484
1910-11	27,233	1,10,451	1,39,684	3,521
1911-12	40,254	1,10,169	1,50,123	4,733
1912-13	33,155	1,11,280	1,46,575	3,119
1913-14	32,292	1,23,785	1,56,158	3,351
1914-15	30,618	1,15,259	1,49,548	3,475
1915-16	28,321	1,22,109	1,50,923	3,510
1916-17	29,590	1,21,901	1,52,082	3,304
1917-18	28,083	1,21,916	1,51,634	3,294
1918-19	30,458	1,06,608	1,38,662	2,809
1919-20	38,767	1,19,534	1,59,951	4,193
1920-21	41,165	1,10,151	1,52,816	3,889
1921-22	32,010	1,17,197	1,50,827	4,655

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV) only.*

Year.	Tahsil Rae Bareilly.				Tahsil Dalmau.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- sors.	Tax.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	194	3,057	26	2,512	228	3,099	14	1,954
1902-03 ..	234	3,557	27	2,779	226	2,898	16	2,058
1903-04 ..	59	1,476	24	2,601	31	814	16	2,606
1904-05 ..	69	1,812	25	3,491	44	1,036	13	1,719
1905-06 ..	60	1,511	16	3,365	59	1,179	13	1,657
1906-07 ..	58	1,532	21	3,339	39	1,131	12	1,696
1907-08 ..	47	1,394	31	3,932	49	1,124	13	2,040
1908-09 ..	48	1,285	37	4,621	48	1,234	16	2,181
1909-10 ..	45	1,219	36	4,101	48	1,191	17	2,469
1910-11 ..	53	1,343	36	4,471	41	1,095	15	1,516
1911-12 ..	61	1,681	31	4,076	59	1,488	15	2,258
1912-13 ..	67	1,797	32	4,048	53	1,361	18	2,343
1913-14 ..	65	1,750	33	4,249	46	1,157	21	2,751
1914-15 ..	71	1,791	34	4,146	52	1,354	23	1,886
1915-16 ..	65	1,667	34	3,965	56	1,507	21	1,755
1916-17 ..	66	1,668	33	4,063	61	1,681	21	1,841
1917-18 ..	67	1,707	34	4,583	65	1,890	21	1,241
1918-19 ..	72	2,153	52	8,051	62	2,630	22	1,087
1919-20 ..	..	..	85	10,831	..	..	22	3,523
1920-21 ..	..	..	77	9,412	..	..	28	4,779
1921-22 ..	..	..	80	13,881	..	..	29	4,973

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV) only—(concl'd).

Year.	Tahsil Maharajganj.				Tahsil Sakn.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	227	3,218	11	933	238	3,623	10	945
1902-03 ..	231	3,268	13	1,106	246	3,829	9	741
1903-04 ..	35	1,027	15	1,211	59	1,610	5	431
1904-05 ..	55	858	16	1,515	37	930	6	490
1905-06 ..	42	1,074	15	1,232	12	1,007	6	671
1906-07 ..	36	924	16	1,304	52	1,197	8	782
1907-08 ..	31	821	17	1,446	46	1,740	9	886
1908-09 ..	32	919	15	1,459	62	1,706	6	756
1909-10 ..	38	1,194	16	1,707	59	1,628	5	789
1910-11 ..	36	972	17	2,403	65	1,850	5	915
1911-12 ..	39	1,171	16	1,535	63	1,734	6	920
1912-13 ..	46	1,163	15	1,778	55	1,328	9	957
1913-14 ..	45	1,185	14	1,131	50	1,223	9	1,029
1914-15 ..	43	1,137	13	1,437	52	1,378	8	917
1915-16 ..	56	1,417	12	1,611	43	1,069	6	788
1916-17 ..	42	1,113	11	2,243	48	1,496	5	1,312
1917-18 ..	46	1,219	12	2,057	62	1,602	4	812
1918-19 ..	59	1,431	11	2,421	65	1,854	5	1,096
1919-20 ..	..	..	12	2,458	..	..	9	1,821
1920-21 ..	..	..	15	4,095	..	..	21	5,060
1921-22 ..	..	..	20	3,570	..	..	17	4,107

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debts.		
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Sci- ence, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to Pro- vincial funds.		General Admin- istra- tion.		Educa- tion.	Medical.	Scienti- fic, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.		Civil works.	Pounds.
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1901-02..	8,912	3,865	80	5,273	763	7,780	..	1,07,423	..	1,980	56,591	12,555	568	121	52,185	3,123	..		
1902-03..	8,652	5,655	88	4,446	824	8,684	..	1,22,017	..	2,042	41,622	15,057	707	150	59,091	3,341	7		
1903-04..	9,240	4,442	80	153	1,294	8,875	825	1,26,445	..	1,917	43,631	14,821	1,197	147	61,055	3,677	..		
1904-05..	9,148	9,148	80	105	846	10,426	225	1,29,028	..	2,043	43,442	14,342	1,236	253	63,857	3,955	..		
1905-06..	9,585	5,247	80	194	741	5,271	248	1,36,871	..	2,203	47,895	15,645	1,225	368	66,487	2,719	324		
1906-07..	8,650	5,892	79	155	651	6,324	578	1,38,920	..	3,075	51,383	17,029	1,495	240	62,794	2,654	250		
1907-08..	10,600	4,455	81	72	1,629	7,953	254	1,43,037	..	4,027	57,143	15,977	1,539	370	61,028	2,978	30		
1908-09..	11,727	5,034	81	201	1,038	7,454	750	1,56,266	..	4,471	67,936	17,085	1,777	509	61,993	2,496	..		
1909-10..	12,282	4,707	87	1,088	2,020	9,505	427	1,57,437	..	4,204	67,760	18,436	1,746	611	54,497	2,277	198		
1910-11..	8,746	9,808	93	277	1,632	8,845	82	1,35,421	..	4,840	61,625	19,146	2,341	628	44,654	2,062	93		
1911-12..	7,873	5,494	107	435	1,968	11,419	582	1,37,574	..	4,795	59,322	28,151	2,430	455	40,019	2,258	129		
1912-13..	38,650	8,861	482	1,002	10,442	8,297	432	38,594	..	4,838	58,985	21,426	2,492	957	47,545	2,091	250		
1913-14..	68,269	10,949	493	941	50,626	13,036	327	1,62,129	..	4,232	66,800	27,745	2,564	887	59,781	2,070	..		
1914-15..	38,638	5,088	307	397	4,273	7,593	798	1,39,569	..	4,232	69,474	29,846	2,165	920	80,704	2,107	121		
1915-16..	10,713	4,924	118	433	2,175	7,872	654	1,35,499	..	9,252	76,898	29,327	2,907	1,035	76,371	2,227	452		
1916-17..	16,066	5,930	426	880	2,003	8,617	114	1,42,765	..	10,901	75,873	27,206	3,401	..	92,365	2,129	891		
1917-18..	40,674	7,208	116	10,480	5,876	8,309	325	2,38,450	..	11,600	80,219	29,354	3,554	6,761	92,943	2,206	495		
1918-19..	42,682	7,909	291	32,740	3,342	12,812	1,274	2,40,951	..	11,572	82,897	32,305	4,206	35,619	69,512	2,188	2,340		
1919-20..	70,350	6,223	483	16,708	72,349	10,678	1,013	2,69,968	..	11,404	1,05,725	31,195	5,150	18,371	92,340	2,471	2,762		
1920-21..	75,645	722	380	3,222	15,367	14,973	789	2,87,372	..	15,868	1,23,765	42,140	5,990	3,779	84,563	4,170	3,207		
1921-22..	1,10,475	4,663	53	915	3,900	9,847	834	3,50,950	..	17,355	1,60,743	54,875	6,429	1,544	1,06,656	3,381	1,90,517		

TABLE XVI. — Municipality of Rae Bareilly.

Year.	Income						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents. Loans.		Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals and Dispen- saries.	Public works.	Public instruc- tion.	Other heads.		
				Rs.	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-02	18,839	..	43	940	..	9,789	29,120	5,058	3,337	..	1,533	5,743	1,571	8,833	1,932	2,849	80,416
1902-03	17,846	..	54	936	..	10,210	18,546	5,114	3,475	..	266	6,436	1,732	8,378	6,396	4,847	82,244
1903-04	17,779	..	33	874	..	13,448	32,119	5,053	3,624	2,967	307	5,649	1,245	5,855	2,921	4,768	82,289
1904-05	16,541	..	51	1,351	..	14,216	32,159	4,971	3,232	3,604	359	6,075	1,234	2,906	2,403	6,324	81,205
1905-06	17,936	..	54	1,598	..	12,271	31,739	4,947	2,719	1,949	467	7,523	1,244	3,758	2,349	7,161	82,368
1906-07	17,155	..	60	1,711	..	9,570	28,516	5,024	1,407	6,278	743	6,901	1,251	3,210	2,344	7,163	81,322
1907-08	17,226	..	69	2,017	..	13,107	33,419	5,013	1,473	1,761	705	7,029	966	6,091	2,232	5,008	80,315
1908-09	17,619	..	67	1,724	..	13,110	32,920	4,911	1,112	3,983	1,115	8,384	1,257	4,091	2,451	4,974	82,408
1909-10	19,535	..	459	1,834	..	13,417	33,295	4,931	3,295	2,366	938	8,035	1,057	4,395	2,037	5,581	82,698
1910-11	19,468	..	1,122	1,879	..	11,554	34,023	4,771	1,716	6,181	680	7,937	1,052	3,966	2,311	6,583	83,736
1911-12	19,406	..	1,296	1,573	..	13,115	35,630	4,749	2,023	..	615	7,486	957	5,277	2,497	7,347	80,951
1912-13	18,341	..	1,218	2,301	..	13,716	35,536	5,031	1,029	1,164	562	10,332	1,333	6,788	2,176	5,203	84,739
1913-14	16,817	..	875	2,393	..	13,736	35,821	5,168	2,218	1,022	911	9,913	1,266	4,588	2,286	5,339	86,418
1914-15	13,674	..	961	2,740	..	10,428	29,703	5,455	1,547	374	430	7,970	1,450	6,438	2,167	6,031	81,937
1915-16	15,984	..	819	2,120	..	8,919	27,843	5,235	2,157	..	399	7,971	624	2,677	72	7,507	26,633
1916-17	18,402	..	871	2,567	..	11,254	33,391	5,555	2,032	687	300	8,092	1,393	2,401	5,543	5,454	82,617
1917-18	24,434	..	940	2,138	..	11,998	39,510	7,284	2,726	97	101	9,099	833	3,979	2,677	12,510	89,386
1918-19	25,769	..	979	275	..	13,085	43,051	7,169	3,651	..	378	9,964	646	5,955	2,243	5,303	35,405
1919-20	27,377	..	1,123	773	..	10,702	39,980	7,849	3,512	139	119	12,430	640	5,502	3,122	7,056	39,462
1920-21	30,259	..	778	537	..	10,101	41,977	8,431	3,302	..	631	12,137	695	5,531	3,701	6,781	41,835
1921-22	30,766	..	1,635	453	..	12,341	45,193	11,086	2,975	..	423	11,530	695	6,702	3,030	7,522	43,963

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1923*

Name of Police Station.	Provincial Police.				Chaukidars.
	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables	Naks.	Constables.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rae Bareilly (Kotwali)	3	1	1	16	83
Dalmau	2	1	..	13	71
Jagatpur	1	1	..	10	75
Mustatabad	1	1	..	10	53
Saton	2	1	..	11	79
Nasirabad	2	1	..	12	95
Mohanganj	2	1	..	11	71
Shcoratanganj	2	1	..	11	62
Mahrajanj	2	1	..	11	73
Bachhrawan	3	1	..	13	98
Gurbakhsaganj	2	1	..	11	74
Sareni	2	1	..	11	73
Municipal area ..	Out-post Jabanabad ..	1	..	9	..
	Out-post Fort gate ..	..	1	5	..
	Out-post Civil Lines ..	..	1	4	..
Town area—Out-post Dalmau .. ..	..	1	..	6	..
Rural ..	Out-post Jais ..	1	..	6	..
	Out-post Lalganj ..	1	..	3	..
District Intelligence staff	1	2	..	2	..
Civil Police, Reserved	9	9	2	58	..
Armed Police	1	6	15	93	..
Total ..	35	21	20	226	907

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary Education.			Primary Education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	169	7,616	39	7	974	..	154	6,583	39
1902-03 ..	190	8,643	68	7	824	..	183	7,819	68
1903-04 ..	194	8,816	70	7	995	..	187	7,821	70
1904-05 ..	209	8,850	81	7	1,054	..	212	8,086	81
1905-06 ..	292	11,284	168	7	1,053	..	285	10,231	168
1906-07 ..	311	12,528	373	7	1,263	..	304	11,265	373
1907-08 ..	335	12,763	489	9	740	..	326	13,023	489
1908-09 ..	323	12,931	429	10	814	..	314	12,374	429
1909-10 ..	321	13,680	329	10	871	..	311	12,809	329
1910-11 ..	320	13,597	329	10	977	..	310	12,620	329
1911-12 ..	308	13,325	367	10	967	..	221	11,340	235
1912-13 ..	251	13,422	229	11	721	..	210	12,701	229
1913-14 ..	257	13,039	279	12	807	..	245	12,232	279
1914-15 ..	254	13,230	267	12	831	..	242	12,399	267
1915-16 ..	253	13,184	184	12	545	..	241	12,639	184
1916-17 ..	233	12,925	157	12	551	..	221	12,374	157
1917-18 ..	234	13,901	235	12	1,124	60	222	12,777	175
1918-19 ..	297	14,690	218	11	1,091	..	226	12,999	218
1919-20 ..	272	14,547	303	12	1,113	61	260	13,434	242
1920-21 ..	293	14,716	292	14	1,169	54	279	13,547	238
1921-22 ..	302	15,407	419	14	1,258	62	288	14,149	357

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS				
Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly ..	High School ..	306
		Do. ..	Hindu School ..	144
		Do. ..	Government Model Girls' School.	43
		Do. ..	Vernacular Middle School.	109
		Sataon ..	Ditto ..	79
Dahman		Sareni ..	Bhita Kalan ..	Ditto .. 64
		Dahman ..	Gama Bazar ..	Ditto .. 54
Maharajganj.		Samrauta ..	Moharajganj ..	Ditto .. 50
		Inbauna ..	Inbauna ..	Ditto .. 47
		Bachchrawan ..	Bachchrawan ..	Ditto .. 62
		Mohanganj ..	Tiloi ..	Ditto .. 30
Salon		Salon ..	Salon ..	Ditto .. 83
		Rokha ..	Jais ..	Ditto .. 83
		Do. ..	Nasrabad ..	Ditto .. 36
P.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.				
Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly.	Lalpur Girls' School	Aided Girls' School	17
		Rae Bareilly Mission School.	Lower Primary Aided School.	22
		Rae Bareilly Jahanabad	Islamic Maktab Aided.	25
		Rae Bareilly Balliganj	Lower Primary ..	31
		Do. Balhe Patshahi.	Ditto ..	27
		Do. Jahanabad Deccan Darwaza.	Islamic Maktab Aided.	31
		Cupperganj ..	Ditto ..	14
		Rae Bareilly Hindu School.	Lower Primary Aided.	9
		Bela Bhela ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Johwa Sharqi ..	Ditto ..	45
		Rahwan ..	Ditto ..	79
		Rahi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sultanpur Khara ..	Lower Primary ..	27
		Kathwara ..	Ditto ..	19
		Korihar ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Sataon Practising	Ditto ..	63
		Harchandpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Birgaon ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kunsa ..	Ditto ..	60
		Lohda ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shora ..	Ditto ..	47
		Dehtaur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Bela Khara ..	Ditto ..	31

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly	B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS — (continued).		
		Rupamau ..	Lower Primary ..	14
		Bardar ..	Ditto ..	34
		Maherree ..	Upper Primary ..	29
		Haura Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	41
		Rae Bareilly Practising	Ditto ..	131
		Arohar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Bawan Buzurg ..	Lower Primary ..	11
		Rae Bareilly Municipal	Ditto ..	47
		Rae Bareilly Preparatory School.	Ditto ..	62
		Gouhauna ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ghara Dih ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Sultanpur Aima ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Sandi Nagin ..	Ditto ..	35
		Lodhwari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sarai Muglan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kishunpur Ram Chand	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Bohta ..	Upper Primary ..	29
		Hardaspur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dewanandpur ..	Lower Primary Aided	18
		Thulwasa ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Porti ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pandriganesbpur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Beli Tekai ..	Lower Primary Aided	22
		Rustampore ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Shahjaura ..	Ditto ..	52
		Khatrana (Rae Bareilly)	Lower Primary ..	54
		Qila ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
		Khalisahat ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
		Dariba ..	Ditto ..	45
		Digaahra ..	Ditto ..	25
		Misir Khera ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kilahi Ahmadpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Mursaganj ..	Ditto ..	24
		Blaou ..	Islamia Lower Primary.	22
		Simra ..	Lower Primary Aided	17
		Lalupur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Rashta ..	Ditto ..	23
		Lodhwamau ..	Ditto ..	18
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	14
		Balhua ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kasho ..	Ditto ..	15
		Mullheyamau ..	Ditto ..	15
		Raipur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ka'hwara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Takia Muhammedi Shah.	Ditto ..	26
		Jitwa ..	Ditto ..	16
		Gondwar ..	School for Depressed Classes Aided.	23

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1911-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS —(continued).				
Dalmau	Dalmau ..	Dalmau ..	Upper Primary ..	63
		Samaspaha ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Thulrai ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sutha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Karkasa ..	Ditto ..	29
		Jagatpur ..	Upper Primary ..	84
		Ambura Pachum ..	Ditto ..	61
		Aihar ..	Ditto ..	55
		Gaziana ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jalalpur Dhari ..	Ditto ..	52
		Roussi ..	Ditto ..	46
		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	93
		Khajurgaon ..	Ditto ..	57
		Madhokpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gegason ..	Ditto ..	54
		Kathgar ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bhirsgebandpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Chandrabhukhanganj ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sardarganj ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sultapur Janguli ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Nadlaballampur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gaura Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	77
		Gaura Rupai ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Bibipur ..	Upper Primary ..	26
		Tikra Gajipur ..	Upper Primary ..	16
		Bahai ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Makhdumpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Outra Gouri ..	Ditto ..	24
		Barara Buzrug ..	Ditto ..	22
		Chanda Tikar ..	Upper Primary ..	38
		Chilaula ..	Ditto ..	46
		Korauli Bodhkar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Korauli Dama ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Ondwa ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kalanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Manjhapur ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Jalalpur Dhari ..	Islamia. Ditto ..	28
		Lodipur Utrawan ..	Lower Primary ..	14
		Kanhmau ..	Aided. Ditto ..	19
			Ditto ..	19
		Pilkha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Raipur tappa Hansli ..	Ditto ..	18
		Chibichha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Pura Jham Singh ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dalmau ..	Islamia Makhtab ..	37
		Lalganj ..	Islamia Lower Primary ..	25
		Ibrahimpur ..	Upper Primary ..	50
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Bishun Khara ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sareni ..	Ditto ..	56
		Raipur Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	70

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Dalman --(conld.)	Sareni— (conld.)	B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS— (continued).		
		Malkeygaon ..	Upper Primary ..	87
		Bebta Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	56
		Nagar ..	Upper Primary ..	29
		Chinta Khara ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bhita Kalan ..	Ditto ..	95
		Sotwa Khara ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Majhgawan Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	11
		Tewaripur ..	Aided. Ditto ..	25
		Maha Khara ..	Depressed Class ..	21
		Routapur ..	Aided. Lower Primary ..	18
		Lakhnapur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Hamargaon ..	Aided. Lower Primary ..	23
		Barsaitpur ..	Aided. Ditto ..	26
		Nibi ..	Ditto ..	13
		Gagumau ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Doondi ..	Aided. Lower Primary ..	23
		Usru ..	Aided. Lower Primary ..	33
		Bitauli ..	Ditto ..	24
		Lahrawan ..	Ditto ..	32
		Hasnapur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Daulatpur ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Chhulaha ..	Ditto ..	44
		Blupganj ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Bangla Rampur ..	Lower Primary ..	14
		Sareni ..	Aided. Islamia Makhtab ..	15
		Khiron ..	Upper Primary ..	41
		Atrahar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhittargaon ..	Ditto ..	69
		Pahu ..	Ditto ..	62
		Semri ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kanapur Pahrauli ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Meroi ..	Aided. Upper Primary ..	67
		Drigpalganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mabarakhpur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Nebustha ..	Ditto ..	45
		Dukaucha ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Khanpur Khushti ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Bargaon Saka'pur ..	Aided. Lower Primary ..	19
		Mahranganj ..	Ditto ..	22

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Maharajganj.		B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS— (continued).		
		Semrouta ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Chandapār ..	Ditto ..	58
		Halour ..	Ditto ..	52
		Mon ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Achhai ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mau Sharqi ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Jaurawan ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Nirhwa ..	Ditto ..	19
		Khekharwa ..	Ditto ..	18
		Imamganj ..	Lower Primary Islamia.	8
		Rewan ..	Upper Primary ..	37
		Maharajganj Practising School ..	Ditto ..	55
		Maharajganj ..	Islamia Maktab Aided.	12
		Hardoi ..	Upper Primary ..	42
		'Slethu Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	41
		Pera Kalan ..	Lower Primary Aided.	16
		Salemau Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Haripur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Tiloi ..	Upper Primary ..	92
		Shahmau Bazar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Tiloi Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Shankarganj ..	Upper Primary ..	74
		Kamai ..	Ditto ..	56
		Ahori ..	Ditto ..	32
		Pura Baisan ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Mohanganj ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mendaura ..	Lower Primary Aided.	15
		Rastaman ..	Upper Primary ..	41
		Shoratanganj ..	Ditto ..	44
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Banbhariya ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Kharawan ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Inhauna ..	Ditto ..	83
		Mujanganj ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bahua ..	Ditto ..	37
		Kaithagaon ..	Lower Primary Aided.	13
		Paubanna ..	Upper Primary ..	29
		Satanpurwa ..	Ditto ..	31
		Phula ..	Ditto ..	34
		Lauli ..	Lower Primary Aided.	13
		Jijauli ..	Ditto ..	22
		Akbarpur Farshi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Satan Purwa ..	Islamia Maktab ..	27
		Inhauna ..	Depressed Class Aided School.	14
		Rataulia ..	Ditto ..	22
		Jendhai ..	Ditto ..	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Maharaj- ganj— (concl'd).	Kamhrawan	B—PRIMARY SCHOOLS —(concluded).		
		Osah	Upper Primary ..	65
		Kotwa	Ditto	45
		Sheogarh	Ditto	70
		Baiti	Ditto	57
		Gudha	Ditto	59
		Sehgaon	Ditto	59
		Bedaru	Lower Primary ..	33
		Dohli	Ditto	43
		Khajron	Lower Primary ..	21
			Aided.	
		Bhawanigarh	Ditto	18
		Bauka	Ditto	12
		Bachchrawan	Upper Primary ..	74
		Ichauli	Lower Primary ..	19
		Thulendpai	Upper Primary ..	54
		Sudauli	Ditto	54
	Bachchrawan	Nim Tekar	Ditto	43
		Kundanganj	Ditto	36
		Tetenda	Ditto	98
		Isia	Ditto	35
		Rajmau	Ditto	31
		Kasrawan	Lower Primary ..	25
		Jahadpur	Lower Primary ..	16
			Aided.	
		Destpur	Lower Primary ..	19
		Banach	Lower Primary ..	20
			Aided.	
		Samadha	Lower Primary ..	17
	Salon	Bachchrawan	Girls' Lower Primary ..	22
		Ashan Jagatpur	Aided Lower Primary ..	16
			Ditto	
		Jahangirabad	Ditto	14
		Umron	Upper Primary ..	43
		Mustafabad	Ditto	38
		Akorbia	Lower Primary ..	9
		Babaganj	Upper Primary ..	38
		Paksrawan	Ditto	38
Salon..	Salon ..	Aikha	Ditto	32
		Salon Girls' School	Lower Primary ..	17
		Pahargarh	Upper Primary ..	63
		Suchi	Ditto	34
		Rasulpur	Ditto	19
		Lichunganj	Lower Primary ..	38
		Salon Practising	Upper Primary ..	123
		Karahiya	Lower Primary ..	19
			Aided.	
		Nain	Lower Primary ..	24
		Qauli Mehmaan	Upper Primary ..	56
		Dubhan	Lower Primary Aided ..	20
		Kindrawan	Lower Primary ..	9
		Itawra Buzurg	Ditto	20
		Ichwar Daspur	Ditto	21

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS —(concluded)		
		Bahadurganj ..	Lower Primary Aided.	15
		Munni Rampur ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Dharan ..	Upper Primary ..	33
		Kharauli ..	Lower Primary ..	12
		Roshi ..	Lower Primary Aided.	13
	Salon— (concluded)	Sambarsa ..	Ditto ..	10
		Gangesri ..	Ditto ..	13
		Chibatauna Maryani ..	Ditto ..	13
		Gurhat ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bara D h ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bhawampur ..	Islamia Lower Primary	13
		Paripur ..	Girls' Lower Primary	16
	Parshadepur	Kathowari ..	Upper Primary ..	10
		Parshadepur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Doh ..	Ditto ..	53
		Nach ..	Ditto ..	13
	Salon— (concluded).	Narabadi ..	Ditto ..	80
		Nagbani ..	Ditto ..	52
		Mou ..	Lower Primary Aided.	25
		Ghatampur ..	Lower Primary	7
		Bakha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Birawan Dayalpur ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Baraga Manaksar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pardhi ..	Lower Primary ..	14
		Jais ..	Upper Primary	113
	Rokha ..	Khalispur ..	Lower Primary ..	12
		Retaura ..	Ditto ..	23
		Saras Mahak ..	Ditto ..	16
		Pothari ..	Ditto ..	16
		Kearmau ..	Ditto ..	26
		Lanama ..	Ditto ..	20
		Udari ..	Ditto ..	21
		Jais Nafi Shahr ..	Lower Primary Aided.	26
		Khuda Bazar ..	Ditto ..	17
		Nawawan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Jais Rajjedia ..	Islamia Primary Aided.	27

ROADS, 1922.				Length.	
				Mls.	Frgs.
<i>I.—First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(1)	Lucknow, Rae Bareilly and Partabgarh (provincial)	..	..	53	7
(2)	Bachhrawan to Maharajganj	..	..	9	0
(3)	Rae Bareilly to Jais (Sultanpur)	..	..	22	5
(4)	Ditto Haidargarh	..	..	9	3
(5)	Ditto Lalganj	..	..	15	0
(6)	Ditto Allahabad	..	..	9	0
(7)	Ditto Dalmau	..	..	16	3
(8)	Ditto Unao	..	..	3	6
(9)	Jais Mohanganj (District Board)	..	..	4	6
(10)	Ditto (Court of Wards)	..	..	5	1
(11)	Parshadipur to Nasirabad	..	..	3	0
(12)	Salon to Parshadipur	..	..	3	6
(13)	Approach road to Jais railway station	..	..	1	7
(14)	Ditto Harchandpur ditto	..	..	0	3
(15)	Ditto Railway goods shed, Rae Bareilly	..	..	0	2
(16)	Ditto Fursatganj railway station	..	..	0	7
Total				153	0
<i>II.—Second class roads unmetalled and drained throughout</i>					
(1)	Maharajganj to Harchandpur	..	..	10	5
(2)	Rae Bareilly to Allahabad	..	..	14	1
(3)	Ditto Unao	..	..	21	0
(4)	Ditto Mohanganj	..	..	23	0
(5)	Ditto Lucknow	..	..	2	4
(6)	Salon to Unao	..	..	43	1
(7)	Salon to Jahanabad	..	..	5	2
(8)	Bachhrawan to Nigohan	..	..	23	3
(9)	Ditto Maurawan	..	..	8	0
(10)	Lucknow to Inhauna	..	..	8	7
(11)	Inhauna to Rudauli	..	..	3	4
(12)	Parshadipur to Dehampur	..	..	1	7
Total				165	6
<i>III.—Class roads unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(1)	Haidargarh to Fatehpur	..	..	47	0
(2)	Inhauna to Gumghat	..	..	46	5
(3)	Salon to Khaga	..	..	18	2
Total				111	7
<i>IV.—Class roads raised, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(1)	Maharajganj to Inhauna	..	..	18	5
(2)	Nasirabad to Fursatganj	..	..	9	1
(3)	Kau to Goknaghat	..	..	24	3
Total				52	1

ROADS, 1922—(*concluded*).

				Mls. frgs.
VI.— <i>Class roads, cleared only.</i>				
(1) Rae Bareilly to Parshadepur	..	..	..	18 0
(2) Khiron to Saroni ..	..	..	..	13 4
(3) Lalganj to Dondia Khora ..	..	..	..	15 0
(4) Mohanganj to Haidarg rh ..	..	..	..	15 0
(5) Maugharhi to Chandapur ..	..	..	..	3 0
(6) Jais to Jagdishpur ..	..	..	..	2 0
(7) Pais bridge to Kathgar ..	..	..	..	8 6½
(8) Karahiya to Ateha ..	..	..	..	1 0
(9) Gurbakhshganj to Maughawan ..	..	..	..	1 0
10) Kutiya to Khareli ..	..	..	..	3 0
11) Mustafabad to Dalmau ..	..	..	..	20 2½
(12) Sataon to Maharajganj ..	..	..	..	11 7½
(13) Sheogarh to Inbanna ..	..	..	..	13 2
Total ..				131 6½
Grand total ..				614 4½

FERRIES, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.
Dalmau	Sareni..	Gahrauli ..	Kishanpur ..	Ganges..	Fatehpur District Board.
		Nisgar ..	Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Kailan	Adampur ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Ralpur ..	Bhitaura ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
	Dalmau	Gopason ..	Asni ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Khajurgton ..	Lakhpura ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Dalmau ..	Raghat ..	Do. ..	Rae Bareilly District Board.
		Dhairanpur ..	Kotla ..	Do. ..	Fatehpur District Board.
		Hamermanu..	S. mapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Saidanpur ..	Saidanpur ..	Sai ..	Private.
		Behra ..	Behra ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Jaraula ..	Jaraula ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Kurehandanmau.	Kurehandanmau.	Do. ..	Do.
Rae Bareilly	Rae Bareilly	Kila Hambatpur.	Kila ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Lolhwari ..	Para Duba..	Do. ..	Do.
		Antmaugawan.	Antmaugawan.	Naiya ..	Do.
		Talagopalpur	Talagopalpur	Sai ..	Do.
		Basarh ..	Basarh ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Gokna ..	Paharpur ..	Ganges..	Fatehpur District Board.
		Georgiegarh	Nanbasta ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Kandrawan	Ajaura ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
Salon ..	Salon ..	Kotra ..	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto.
		Pirnager, Mohiuddinpur.	Puranagar ..	Sai ..	Private.
		Kachnaon ..	Wakrabaghat	Naiya ..	Do.
		Dih ..	Kulnaghat..	Sai ..	Do.
	Parshade-pur.	Sunga ..	Keshwapurghat.	Do. ..	Rae Bareilly District Board.
		Gus-ygarh ..	Saraianghat	Do. ..	Private.
		Gopalpur ..	Ghat Pura	Do. ..	Do.
			Lachminarain.		

POST OFFICES, 1922.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly ..	Rae Bareilly ..	Head office.
		Rae Bareilly Kachehri ..	Sub-office.
		Bala Khara ..	Branch office.
		Harchandpur ..	Ditto.
		Hardaspur ..	Ditto.
		Rae Bareilly Qila ..	Ditto.
		Rahwan ..	Ditto.
		Kunsa ..	Ditto.
		Amawan ..	Ditto.
		Gur Bakhshganj ..	Sub-office.
	Bachhrawan ..	Rahi ..	Branch office.
		Malikmau Chaubara ..	Ditto.
		Bhaon ..	Ditto.
		Kundanganj ..	Branch office.
		Kurri Sudauli ..	Ditto.
		Khajron ..	Ditto.
		Bichhrawan ..	Sub-office.
		Rajmanu ..	Branch office.
		Thulauli ..	Ditto.
		Bainti ..	Branch office.
Maharajganj.	Kumhrawan ..	Sheegah ..	Sub-office.
	Mohanganj ..	Shahman ..	Branch office.
		Tiloi ..	Sub-office.
		Shankarganj ..	Branch office.
	Simrauta ..	Chandapur ..	Branch office.
		Halsur ..	Ditto.
		Mau Gharbi ..	Ditto.
		Simrauta ..	Ditto.
	Maharajganj ..	Maharajganj ..	Sub-office.
	Hardoi ..	Salethu ..	Branch office.
	Inhauna ..	Sheeratanganj ..	Branch office.
		Bahua ..	Ditto.
		Patehpur ..	Ditto.
		Inhauna ..	Sub-office.
Dalmau	Sareni ..	Sareni ..	Sub-office.
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto.
		Behra ..	Branch office.
		N. hastha ..	Ditto.
		Chheokaha ..	Ditto.
		Daulatpur ..	Ditto.
	Dalmau ..	Buhai ..	Branch office.
		Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Jagatpur ..	Sub-office.
		Gegason ..	Branch office.
		Dalmau ..	Sub-office.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Dalmau	Dalmau ..	Bhira Gobindpur ..	Branch office.
		Katghar ..	Ditto.
		Bhinganj ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur Dhai ..	Ditto.
		Aihar ..	Ditto.
		Ambara Pachhim ..	Ditto.
		Khajurgaoi ..	Ditto.
	Khiron ..	Bhitargaon ..	Branch office.
		Khiron ..	Ditto.
		Paho ..	Ditto.
		Simri ..	Ditto.
	Rokha ..	Jais ..	Sub-office.
		Fursatganj ..	Branch office.
		Mau ..	Ditto.
		Harbansganj ..	Ditto.
		Jais city ..	Ditto.
		Nasrabad ..	Ditto.
Salon..	Salon ..	Mustafabad ..	Sub-office.
		Salon ..	Ditto.
		Suchi ..	Branch office
		Babuganj ..	Ditto.
		Arkha ..	Ditto.
		Kurahiya ki Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto.
		Khairahni Pahargarh ..	Ditto.
		Kotiba Chatra ..	Ditto.
	Parshadepur ..	Dih ..	Branch office.
		Parshadepur ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly	Rashtia ..	Rashtia ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sikandarpur ..	Sikandarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Hardaspur ..	Gauriganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Garhi Mutawali ..	Munshiganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lodhwari ..	Lodhwari ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kanauli ..	Kanauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhaon ..	Bhaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bela Bheh ..	Pela Bheh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kashikhas ..	Husainganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kandaura ..	Raghuriganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Andolar ..	Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Unai Paharpur ..	Gurbakshganj ..	Ditto.
		Korihar ..	Chandrapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nakphulha ..	Nakphulha ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Manthru ..	Shankarganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ataurakburd ..	Durgaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bardar ..	Bardar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rahwan ..	Rahwan ..	Ditto.
		Bh Khara ..	Shankar Nagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dagia ..	Aliganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Rustampur ..	Rustampur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Rashtia ..	Jograganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Ghura Dih ..	Babaganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kunsa ..	Kunsa ..	Ditto.
		Sahjora ..	Rukmangalganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Paehimgaon ..	Ganesganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Sarai Umar ..	Kundanganj ..	Ditto.
		Rautapur ..	Rautapur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Chhulha ..	Bhupganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sagar Khara ..	Benimadhoganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarani ..	Sarani ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Behta Kalan ..	Behta Kalan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Muramau ..	Muramau ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Hamirgaon ..	Hamirgaon ..	Ditto.
		Jogapur Baragaon ..	Baba ka Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Dondapur ..	Mustakimganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Dukanha ..	Dukanha ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
Delmau	Khiron ..	Simri ..	Jagannathganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Ibitri ..	Mahraganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Khiron ..	Raghunathganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Balbhaddarganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.

MARKETS 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Dalmau—(concluded).	Khiron— (concl.).	Bh. targaon ..	Anandiganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Paho ..	Pazar Paho ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Aindhi ..	Dirgalganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Alampur ..	Sheerajganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Datauli ..	Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dalmau ..	Ataganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Baba ka Bazar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jatya Mau ..	Dinganj ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Amnbara ..	Ambara ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Fachhm.		
	Dalmau	Ghurwara ..	Chandrabhu- khanganj.	Thursday and Monday.
		Govindpur	Narpatganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhira.		
		Khajurgaon ..	Raghunathganj	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Jalalpur Dhai	Dhai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Hanirmau ..	Sardarganj ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Sudampur ..	Kakoran ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jagatpur ..	Jagatpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Purabgaon ..	Raghurajganj	Monday and Friday.
		Gawara Harde	Achalganj ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Dalmau ..	Balaganj ..	Ditto.
		Deogaon ..	Bhawanganj	Friday and Monday.
		Aqilabad ..	Bindaganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fakhruddimpur	Babaganj ..	Ditto.
		Kaliyampur Sur- jai.	Sulemanganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Nawalganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Sri	Sarai ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bakhsh.		
		Bishundaspur	Bibipar ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Salon.	Salon ..	Fazalganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		..	Saidganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		..	Karimganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Basantganj ..	Basantganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salori ..	Bindaganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ataganj ..	Ataganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dharai ..	Dharai ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nain ..	Naina ..	Ditto.
		Uchahar ..	Mazbarganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		..	Yusufganj ..	Saturday, Monday, Tues- day and Thursday.
		..	Swarajganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Arkha ..	Gurbakhshganj	Tuesday and Friday.
		..	Jagannathganj	Ditto.
		Rasulpur ..	Hashimganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bhiknapur ..	Guariganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Payagpur Na- daura.	Lachmiganj..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar	Day or days.
Salon—(continued.)	Salon	Gaua ..	Gaua ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Paropur ..	Karahia ..	Ditto.
		Salon ..	Mominganj ..	Wednesday.
		Matrauli ..	Babuganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Itaurabuzurg ..	Sidhnathganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sunga ..	Khudaganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bara ..	Bara ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Gopalpur ..	Kaptanganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bikapur ..	Bikapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Man ..	Pura Lokai ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Parshadepur.	Sarai Manik ..	Gulabganj ..	Ditto.
		Dih ..	Dih ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sunam ..	Prag ka Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jais ..	Manshiganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Wahabganj ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Atafganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Puran Bazar ..	Daily.
		Nasirabad ..	Jamtiganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Hasatganj ..	Ditto.
	Rokha	Bahmani ..	Fursatganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Odari ..	Mozzanganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mawad Alampur ..	Harbisinganj ..	Daily.
			alias Raunganj.	
		Kudha ..	Kudha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bamhanpur ..	Bamhanpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Binnawan ..	Binnawan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bitaura ..	Bitaura ..	Ditto.
		Chhatich ..	Chhatich ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rokha ..	Rokha ..	Monday and Friday.
	Inhauna	Chhta Usarha ..	Shcoratanganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Rastaman ..	Khudaganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Karangaon ..	Karangaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Fatchpur ..	Fatchpur ..	Ditto.
		Babu ..	Babu ..	Ditto.
		Katohra ..	Katohra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Inhauna ..	Ratanganj ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Chaudhari Sahai ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Singhpur ..	Sarabjit Singh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bachhrawan.	Naukehra ..	Hazanganj ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Kharawan ..	Kharawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Satanpur ..	Satanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bachhrawan ..	Bachhrawan ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nim Tikar ..	Hasanganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Thulendi ..	Thulendi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rajaman ..	Rajaman ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rampur Sudauli ..	Rampur Sudauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ditto ..	Bhauneshwar ..	Every Monday.
		Karatpur ..	Kundanganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bahadurnagar ..	Bahadurnagar ..	Monday and Thursday.

MARKETS, 1922—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Maharajganj—(concluded).	Semrauta	Achhai ..	Achhai ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Semrauta ..	Semrauta ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Shampur Halor ..	Halor ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Baryarpur ..	Baryarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamrawan ..	Jamrawan ..	Ditto.
		Mau ..	Chandrmulganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chandapur ..	Chandapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Atrehta ..	Mabrajganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Purasi ..	Newazukhera ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kotwa Muham-madabad.	Sadhuganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Kumrah-wan.	Gurha ..	Gurha ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jagdispur ..	Araruganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Theogarh ..	Rameshwarganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bainti ..	Bainti ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sehgaon Pach-hamgaon.	Sehgaon Bazar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mohanganj	Phansi ..	Sumerganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tiloi ..	Tiloi ..	Ditto.
		Chhatahuan ..	Shankarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Barkot ..	Malganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Shahmau ..	Shahmau ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Harodi ..	Kotwa ..	Mammanganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salethu ..	Salethu ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Hardoi ..	Hardoi ..	Monday and Friday.

FAIRS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Rae Bareilly.	Rae Bareilly.	Suenithi ..	Siwari Dehika mela	Kuar Sudi Ashtmi and Chait Sudi Ashtmi.	2,000
		Setaon ..	Parbati-ji-ka mela.	From Kuar Sudi Naumi to Puranmashi and chait Sudi Naumi to Puranmashi.	8,000
		Harda-pur ..	Nag Lila ..	Bhadon Badi Dasmi.	500
		Chhinlatau ..	Nag Lila (Re-ti Ram tank).	Bhadon Badi Teras.	3,000
		Muballah Surjupur (Rae Bareilly).	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dhasmi	5,000
		Thulwasa ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Satmi to Dashmi.	3,000
Dalmau.	Dalmau.	Rahwan ..	Achheswar Mahadeo	Phagun Badi Teras till Amawas.	2,000
		Dalman ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	115,000
		Gegaon ..	Dashakra ..	Jeth Sudi 10 ..	25,000
		Sudamanpur ..	Kakoru ..	Sawan Sudi 4 ..	5,000
		Palhepur hamlet of Aibar.	Balashwar Mahadeo.	..	5,000
		Khiron ..	Anandi Debi ..	Jeth Badi 8 ..	1,500
Salon.	Salon.	Sareni ..	Kartiki ..	Kartik Sudi 15 ..	2,500
		1. Gokna ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	10,000
		2. Badshahpur hamlet of Shahzadpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		3. Muntafabad ..	Madar Shahib	7th of Rabiulawal	2,000
		4. Usunganj hamlet of Unchahar.	Gangaur ..	Chait Badi Ashtmi	4,000
		5. Arkha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		6. Kaithawal ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		7. Ataganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		8. Basantganj ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi Panchmi.	2,500
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	2,000
		9. Salon ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Aghan Badi Satmi	4,000
Parshadi-pur.	Parshadi-pur.	10. Sanehi ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	1,000
		11. Abora Rumpur. Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Puranmashi	3,000
		Do. ..	Sohbat ..	Last Sunday of Baisakh.	4,000

FAIRS, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Salon—(concluded).	Purshadpur—(concluded).	12. Dih ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi Dismi	4,000
		13. Bara ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	1,000
		14. Jagdispur	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi	200
		15. Ghatampur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		16. Khetandhan	Dhanush Jag ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		17. Dilawalpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		18. Jais ..	Makhdum Sahib	1st to 10th Id-uz-zuha.	5,000
		„ ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi	1 500
		19. Nasirabad	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		20. Bamhampur.	Daschra ..	Kuar Sudi Dismi	2,000
		21. Fursatganj	Do. ..	Kuar Puranmashi	1,000
		22. Mawai Alampur	Surajkund ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		23. Kuar Mau	Durgaji ..	Katik Parame-shi.	200
		24. Pothai ..	Kanshila ..	Jeth Sudi Ashtmi	500
		25. Birnawan	Ram Lila ..	Katik Badi Panchmi.	200
	Rokha.	Jagatpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi.	300
		Paubana ..	Dhanush Jag..	Kuar Sudi Dismi	8,000
		Jhita Usarha ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Inhauna ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi Dismi	600
		Karangaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,500
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Inhauna ..	Takia Haji Shah	Every Thursday	200
		Do. ..	Do. Urs ..	May or June ..	600
		Aharwa ..	Debi Aharwa ..	Every Monday and Friday.	250 to 500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi	4,000
		Jagatpur ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi.	300
Maharajganj.	Indauna.	Jugrajpur ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan ..	500
		Rampur Sudauli	Bhaureswar Mahdeo.	Phalgun Sudi Chaturdashi.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Every Monday ..	100
		Bachhrawan ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Pus Sudi Puran-mashi.	1,000
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Naumi	500
		Bachhrawan ..	Dangul ..	Savan Sudi Puran-mashi.	600
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi.	1,000
		Baunaon ..	Dhanushi Jag	Pus Sudi Dismi	700
		Rampur Mohiuddin.	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	400
	Bachhrawan.				

FAIRS, 1921.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Maharajgunj—(concluded).	Bichrawan—(concluded).	Pahnasa ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	300
		Thulendi ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Ursimian Gangu Shah.	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	500
		Do. ..	Sahbat ..	First Sunday of Jaith.	500
		Kesrawan ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	400
		Karanpur ..	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhaden Badi Ashtmi.	250
		Isya ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	200
		Tilinda ..	Do. ..	On any day fixed in Pus.	200
		Karanpur Kundanganj.	Do. ..	On any day during 'Xmas' in December.	400
		Nim Tikar ..	Hapa ..	Sawan Sudi Chhath.	500
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Badi Dasmahli Teras.	500
		Sabzi ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	400
		Janai ..	Kund ..	Karak Sudi Puranmashi.	2,500
		Chandapur ..	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhaden Badi Ashtmi.	1,200
		Atichha ..	Dashra ..	Kuar Sudi Dashmi.	5,000
		Do. ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Sahbat ..	First Sunday of Jaith.	300
	Simaria.	Mau ..	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Sudi Dashmi.	200
		Parai Bar. handet of Kaidawan.	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	100
		Parai ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi Parva and Daj.	300
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Badi Chauth.	500
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Dasheda.	500
	Kumbhawan.	Buriyarpur ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Puranmashi.	400
		Jaranganj ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi and Chhath.	1,000
		Gurha ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	800

FAIRS, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Maharajganj—(concluded).	Kumhawan—(concluded).	Biraru ..	Danush Jag ..	Aghan Sudi Naumi.	400
		Dakua ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Satmi.	200
		Kumhi ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Puranmasbi.	200
		Khajuraun ..	Ram Lila ..	Katik Badi Pan-chmi.	300
		Bhayaupur ..	Dhanush Jag Tarya Baba.	Aghan Sudi Ashti-mi.	700
		Gumawan ..	Guman Pir ..	Magh Sudi Pan-chmi.	300
		Sehgon Pachhim Gaon.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Das-hmi.	1,200
		Sehgaon Pachhim Gaon.	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Perus.	1,500
	Mohanganj.	Bar Dharmi ..	Kund Karam Debi.	Kartik Sudi Puranmasbi.	500
		Chhata huan (Shankarganj).	Daschra ..	Kuar Sudi Dash-mi.	1,000
		Tiloi ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Pakaigaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Hardoi.	Para Khurd ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	300
		Para Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Badi Aikadashi.	400
		Tauli ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Sap-tami.	300
		Raghaupur ..	Ditto ..	aghan Sudi Pan-chmi.	250
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi Duj ..	300
		Salethu ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi Duj	300

Talukdars holding land in the *Kare Bareli district*, 1922.

Number.	Name of estate.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Parganas.	Villages.		Revenue.
					Whole man- dals.	Portions.	
					6	7	
1	Mutar Mau	Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh	Tilok Chaudh Bais	Sareni, Dalamau ..	100	..	Rs. 50,342
2	Rampur Dharu- pur.	Raja Oudhesh Singh	Bisen	Salten ..	2	..	875
3	Dera	Raja Rudra Partab Sabi	Rajkumar	Simrauta, Rokha ..	8	..	7,446
4	Tiloi	Raja Bishnath Suran Singh	Kanhpuria	Rae Bareli, Mobanganj Inbau- na, Dalamau Parshadepur, Rokha and Salen.	64	10	1,03,511
5	Khajurgaon	Lal Uma Nath Bakhsh Singh	Sahasi Bais	Dalamau, Sareni, Khiron and Rae Bareli.	100	2	1,48,677
6	Parhat	Raja Lal Bahadur Singh	Dirghausi	Simrauta ..	1	..	486
7	Bansinghpur	Raja Rameshur Bakhsh Singh	Amethia	Dalamau, Khiron, Sareni Rae Bareli, Kanhpuria and Inbauna.	71	19	77,100
8	Kurri Sudauli	Raja Rampal Singh, C.I.E.	Naubasta Bais	Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan ..	24	..	34,271
9	Atra Chandaput	Raja Chandreshur Singh	Kanhpuria	Dalamau, Simrauta, Rae Bareli Hardoi Inbauna and Mobanganj.	33	13	46,097

Talukdars holding land in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922—(continued).

Number.	Name of estate.	Name of talukdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue.
					Whole ma- hals.	Portions.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Sisaindi ..	Raja Chand Sekhar ..	Brahman ..	Sareni.. ..	1	..	Rs. 1,420
11	Shahmau ..	Lal Narsingh Pattab Palahdur Singh.	Kanbpuria ..	Mohanganj, Parshadepur and Rokha.	96	5	38,889
12	Bahvi ..	Lala Shankar Sahai ..	Khatri ..	Bachhrawan and Hardoi ..	3	..	2,811
13	Kauchanpur ..	Lala Ganesh Prasad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4	..	3,440
14	Darehta ..	Rani Jai Dei ..	Do. ..	Bachhrawan and Hardoi and Khiron.	4	1	3,691
15	Deomai ..	Raja Sambhu Dayal ..	Do. ..	Bachhrawan and Hardoi ..	4	1	4,131
16	Kether ..	Lala Gaya Prasad ..	Do. ..	Bachhrawan ..	2	1	3,075
17	Atwat ..	Lala Ambika Prasad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1	1	2,760
18	Asenda ..	Lala Kahshi Prasad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	..	1	366
19	Barua Kalan ..	Lala Jai Dayal ..	Do. ..	Bachhrawan and Inbauna ..	4	..	2,808
20	Bhiragobindpur ..	Sardar Nihal Singh ..	Sikh ..	Dalman and Rae Bareilly ..	10	..	12,118

Taluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922— (continued).

Number.	Name.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Parganas.	Villages.		Revenue.
					Whole ma- hals.	Portions.	
1		3	4	5	6	7	8
							Rs.
21	Khurehti ..	Sardar Birpal Singh ..	Sikh ..	Rae Bareilly and Khiron ..	15	2	19,997
22	Bela Bhela ..	Sardar Amar Singh ..	Do ..	Rae Bareilly ..	10	1	13,307
23	Pandri Ganeshpur ..	Maha Rana Ude Bhan Singh ..	Do ..	Dalmau, Rae Bareilly and Kumh- rawan.	23	3	12,258
24	Bhilwal ..	Chaudhari Shafiquzamun ..	Sheikh ..	Simrauta ..	6	..	2,950
25	Khanpur ..	Chaudhari Mustafa Hasain ..	Do ..	Do ..	4	..	1,960
26	Do.	Chaudhari Fida Husain ..	Do ..	Do ..	3	..	1,060
27	Simri ..	Thakur Raghuraj Singh ..	Naihasha Bais ..	Khiron and Rae Bareilly ..	25	..	27,167
28	Koriha Sataon ..	Thakur Shankar Baksh Singh ..	Subasi Bais ..	Rae Bareilly, Dalmau and Khir- on.	33	2	35,369
29	Gaura Kasehti ..	Thakurain Sujjan Kunwar ..	Do ..	Dalmau, Rae Bareilly and Sareni	49	1	45,459
30	Siwan ..	Lal Chandramul Singh ..	Kunhpuria ..	Dalmau, Rae Bareilly and Sareni Simrauta.	17	..	19,666

Talukdars holding land in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922 — (continued)

Number.	Name of estate.	Name of talukdar	Caste.	Parganas.	Villages.		Revenue.
					Whole ma- hal.	Portions.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	Pahu	Thakur Drigpal Singh	Saibasi Bais	Khiron, Sareni and Dalmau ..	7	1	Rs. 9,627
32	Rampur	Thakur Rudra Partab Singh	Bachgoti	Parshadepur ..	..	1	387
33	Kathgar	*	Saibasi Bais	Dalmau and Sareni	11	..	8,140
34	Hasanapur	Thakur Jagannath Baksh	Naihabta Bais	Rae Bareilly and Bachhrawan ..	29	..	14,692
35	Tikari	Babu Ganga Baksh Singh	Kanhpuria	Salor, Rokha, Parshadepur, Rae Bareilly and Mohanganj.	42	7	31,320
36	Purseni	Thakur Muneswar Baksh	Janwar	Khiron ..	3	..	1,514
7	Narainpur Char- har.	Thakur Ram Partab Singh	Saibasi Bais	Dalmau, Rae Bareilly and Sareni	37	2	27,877
38	Hamir Mau Kola	Thakur Tirbuan Bahadur Singh.	Ditto	Dalmau Sareni, Khiron and Rae Bareilly.	32	1	22,602
39	Gaura	Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Thakurain Chhatrapal Kun- war.	Naihabta	Khiron ..	4	..	2,838

* The estate is under dispute

Talugdars holding land in the Rai Barahat District, 1922—(continued).

Number,	Name of estate	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Parganas.	Villages.		Revenue.
					Whole ma- hals.	Portion.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40	Amawan	Muhammad Wabid Khan and Muntaz Bibi.	Pathan	Rae Bareilly	18	..	Rs. 3,787
41	Pahremau	Muhammad Asad Khan and Yasin Khan and Sahad Ali Khan Muhammad Yaqub Khan	Pathan	Rae Bareilly and Bachhrawan	18	1	9,639
42	Udobra	Thakur Shri Raj Kumar	Naihaista Bais	Bachhrawan and Khiron	12	1	12,473
43	Pabruli	Chaudhrai Nithan Kumar	Jauwar	Khiron and Sareni	22	3	20,648
44	Ragbupur	Mirza Muhammad Wajib	Pathan	Hardoi	1	..	2,730
45	Binohra	Saiyad Siraj Ahmad	Saiyad	Rae Bareilly	13	2	6,890
46	Azizabad	Sheikh Niaz Ahmad	Sheikh	Salon	15	..	8,053
47	Nuruddimpur	Bibuan Jadonath Kunwar	Kanburiya	Do.	24	..	14,381
48	Bahua	Thakur Amir Haidar Khan	Bharsaiyan Khani zada.	Inhauna	11	3	13,151
49	Deogana Girdhar- pur.	Thakur Partab Narain Singh	Sabasti Bais	Dalman	9	..	4,131

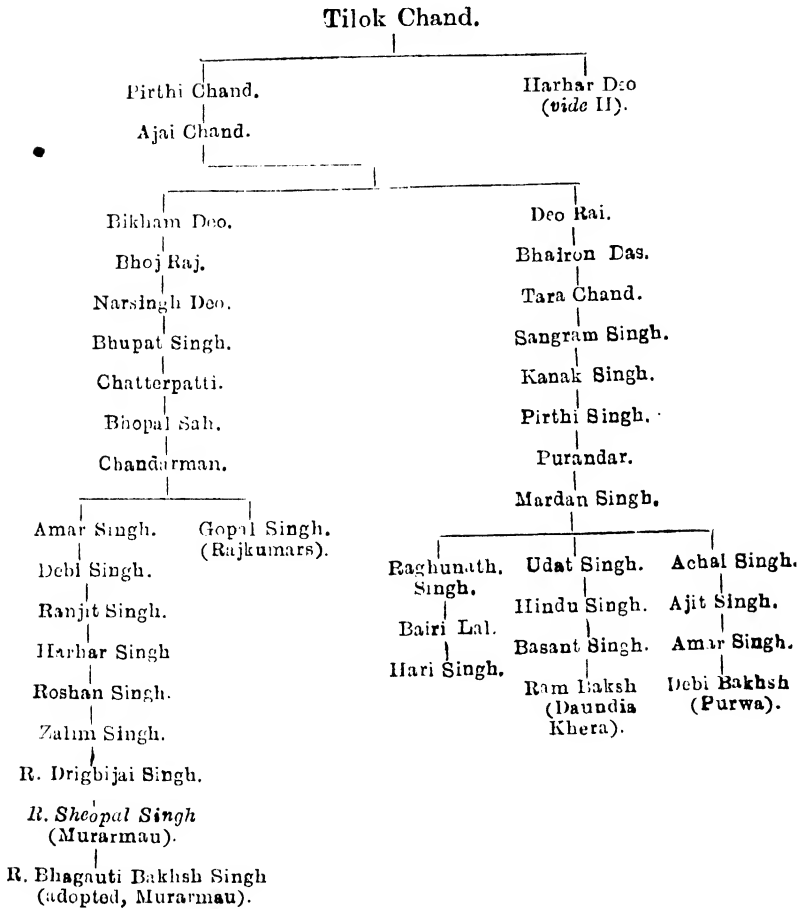
Talukdars holding lands in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922—(concluded).

Number.	Name of estate.	Name of talukdar.	Caste.	Parganas.	Villages.		Revenue.
					Whole Bais.	Portions.	
1	2	3			6	7	8
51	Harlaspur ..	Thakurain Jugraj Kunwar ..	Kayath	Rae Bareilly ..	..	..	Rs. 4,439
52	Bara ..	Thakurain Batash Kunwar ..	Gautam	Parshadepur ..	..	..	6,500
53	Tirbedigunj ..	Gajadhar Baghsh ..	Enam	Bachhrawan and Dalman ..	..	..	855
54	Panhauna ..	Rawat Kanhalya Bakhsh Singh	Gautam Bais	..	..	3	9,953
55	Usah ..	Babuwan Sagunath Kuar ..	Ametia	Kumbhrawan ..	..	..	8,010
56	Pilkha ..	Thakurain Jugraj Kunar	Saiba Bais	Dalman ..	..	..	1,570
57	Sihon Pachhim- gaon.	Chaudhri Gauri Shankar ..	Kurn	Kumbhrawan ..	..	1	5,137
58	Kasarna ..	Thakur Bhagwat Singh ..	Saiba Bais	Dalman and Rae Bareilly	..	..	2,455
59	Dehli ..	Babu Babban Kuar ..	Ametia	Kumbhrawan ..	..	..	3,800
60	Mainahar Kutra	Misra Shoorani Kumar ..	Brahman	Bachhrawan ..	..	..	1,700
61	Alipur Chakrai..	Salyad Ahmad Shafi Khan ..	Salyad	Dalman ..	..	..	637
62	Majhawan Hardoi	Beni Prasad Singh ..	Bais	Rae Bareilly ..	..	..	930

No. I.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

I.—TILOKCHADI.



Rae Bareli District.

No. II.

Padigrees of the Bais.

II.—SAIBASI.

Rana Harhar Deo (*vide I*).

Ram Chandra,

Kheni Karan,

Sakat Singh.

Karan Rai

(*vide IV*).

Rana Doman Deo.

Rudra Sah (*vide III*).

Ajit Mal.

Pahar Singh
(*vide III*).

Mitrajit (*vide III*).

Khurag Singh.

Gulal Sah.

Dula Rai.

Bhupat Singh.

Amar Singh.

Narind Sah.

Sangram Singh.

Nihal Sah.

Pahar Singh.

Pal Singh.

Chain Singh.

Audhut Singh.

Buddh Singh.

Durga Bakhsh.

Aman Singh.

Sheo Parsbad

Raghunath
Singh.

Boni Madho
(Shankarpur).

Pirthi Singh.

Khushal Singh
(Kasarua).

Abbad
Singh.

Barjor Singh

Risal Singh.

Din Sah.

Lal Sah.

Newal
Singh.

Sher Bahadur.

Ram Bakhsh.

Mardan Singh.

Bajrang Bali.

Indrajit.

Jang Bahadur.

Ajodhya
Bakhsh.

Bhopal
Singh.

Jagmohan
Singh.

Chattardhari
Singh.

Sheo Narain
Singh,
adopted.
(Gaura-
Kashti).

Partab
Narain
Singh,
adopted.
(Deogaon)

Ram Partab
Singh.

(Narindpur-
Charhar).

Thakurain Sujan
Kuar, widow of
Thakur Sheo
Narayan
Singh.

Jadunath Singh.

Bishannath
Singh.

Rana Shankar.
Bakhsh Singh.

Sheo Singh.

Rana Sheoraj
Singh (Khajur-
gaon).

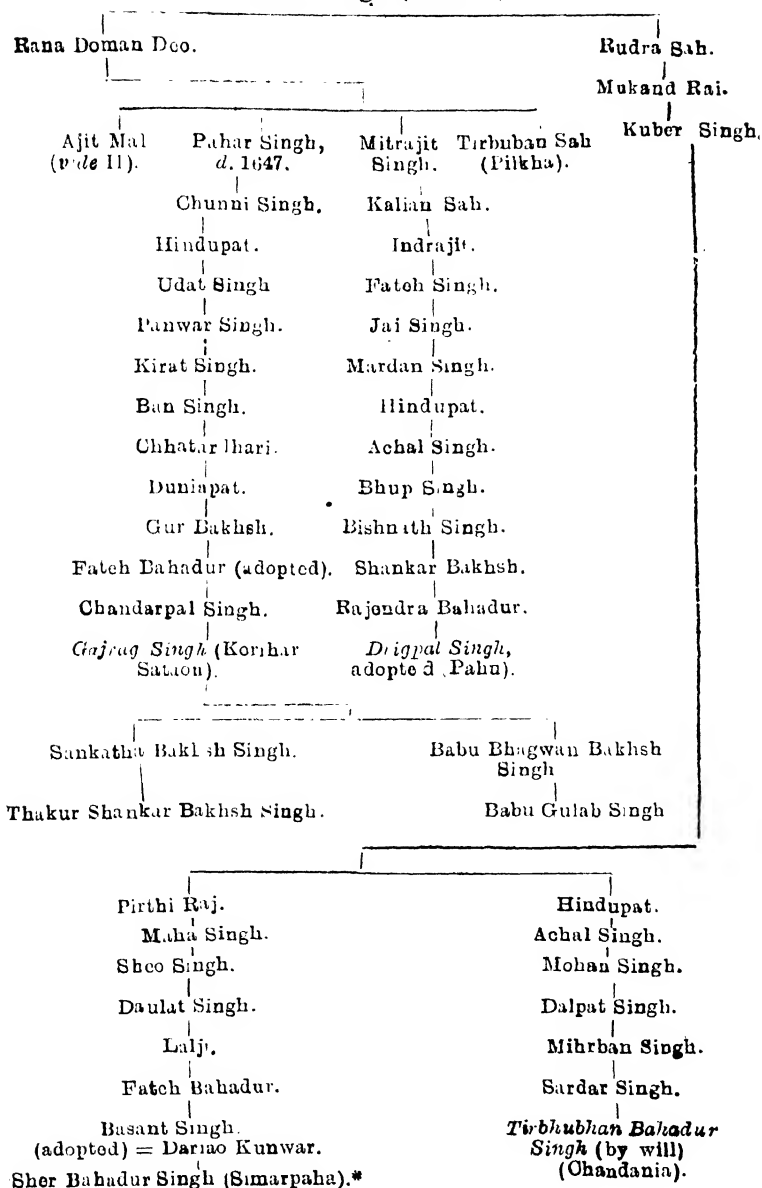
Shimbhu
Nath Bakhsh,
adopted.
(Katghar).

Rana Umanath
Bakhsh Singh.

Thakur Shambhu-
nath Singh.

No III.
Pedigrees of the Bais.
 II.—SAIBASI—(continued).

Sakat Singh (*vide* II).



* Now held by the taluqdar of Birsinghpur.

No. IV.
Pedigrees of the Bais.
III.—NAIHASTA.

Karan Rai (*vide* II).

[illegible]

No. 1.
Pedigrees of the Kanhpurias.

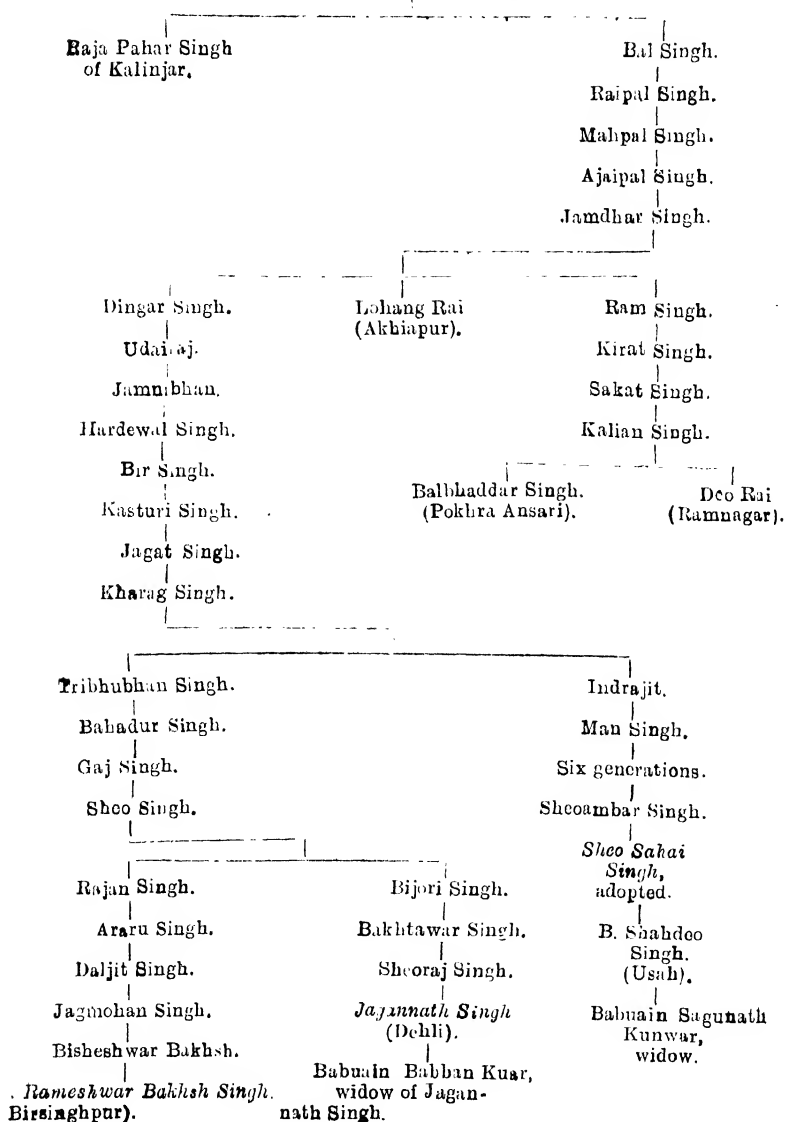
Pershad Singh (seventh from Kanh).

Janga Singh.	Man Singh, (Ateba, Pariatgarh).	Madan Singh (Simrauta).
Raghuraj Singh.		Sultan Singh.
Jagdis Rai.		Fateh Singh.
		Ram Chandra.
		Kesri Singh.
		Jagat Singh.
		Jagraj Singh.
Mitrajit Singh.	Tejradit Singh.	
Kandho Rai.	Balbhaddar Singh.	
	Four sons (Katari and Sultanpur Kanhpurias).	
Udebban.	Gulal Sah.	
Surat Singh.	Kalian Sah.	Jaswant Singh.
Gopal Singh	Bhikham Sah.	<i>Lal Chandra Mul Singh</i> (Siwan).
Mohan Singh	Din Singh.	
Pem Singh.	Jamaiyat Rai.	Aman Singh.
Balbhaddar Singh.	Chhatardhari.	
	Sankar Singh (adopted).	
	Bunyad Singh.	
	Jagtal Singh.	
	Surpal Singh.	
	<i>R. Bishnath Saran Singh</i> (Tiloi).	
	Zalim Singh.	Jang Bahadur.
	Durgaj Singh.	Raghnath Singh.
	<i>R. Sulhmanat Singh</i> , adopted (Shahmau).	Raghnath Singh (adopted).
	Lal Narsingh Fautah.	Gangsa Pathsh Singh (Tikari).
	Fahadur Singh, adopted (Shahmau).	Shoodarshan Singh.
		Har Prashad Sing' (adopted).
		R. Jagmoban Singh.
		<i>R. Chandra Chhur Singh</i> , adopted (Aitra Chandapur).

No. VI.

Pedigree of the Amethias.

Pirthi Chand of Kalinjar.



List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareilly district.

Name.	Period.	
	From—	To—
Capt. A. P. Orr ..	September, 1858	September, 1859.
W. C. Capper ..	October, 1859	December, 1859.
W. Glynn ..	1st January, 1862	31st January, 1863.
Capt. I. F. Macandrew ..	1st February, 1863	31st July, 1864
C. R. Crowmelin ..	1st August, 1864	30th June, 1868.
J. A. Steel ..	1st July, 1868	1st April, 1872.
J. Low ..	2nd April, 1872	30th September, 1872.
E. O. Bradford ..	1st October, 1872	9th February, 1873.
H. W. Harrington ..	10th February, 1873	31st October, 1873.
R. Ousley ..	1st November, 1873	14th May, 1874.
Lt.-Col. C. R. Shaw ..	15th May, 1874	21st December, 1874.
Capt. F. Currie ..	22nd December, 1874	16th October, 1875.
C. L. Prendergast ..	17th October, 1875	18th November, 1875.
J. Woodburn ..	19th November, 1875	8th January, 1877.
G. B. Maconchie ..	9th January, 1877	6th September, 1877.
M. L. Ferrar ..	6th September, 1877	14th December, 1877.
P. Whalley ..	15th December, 1877	31st March, 1878.
W. C. Wood ..	1st April, 1878	28th February, 1879.
A. H. Harrington ..	1st March, 1879	3rd March, 1882.
C. Chapman ..	4th March, 1882	22nd May, 1883.
Col. Marriot ..	23rd May, 1883	8th July, 1883.
H. B. Jones Bateman ..	9th July, 1883	25th August, 1883.
C. Chapman ..	26th August, 1883	10th May, 1886.
Col. Harrison ..	11th May, 1886	9th August, 1886.
C. Chapman ..	10th August, 1886	30th November, 1887.
H. C. Irwin ..	1st December, 1887	3rd May, 1889.
V. A. Smith ..	4th May, 1889	3rd March, 1890.
E. J. Lloyd ..	4th March, 1890	22nd September, 1890.
J. Penney ..	23rd September, 1890	19th November, 1890.
C. W. Whish ..	20th November, 1890	31st May, 1892.
H. K. Gracey ..	1st June, 1892	17th July, 1892
C. W. Whish ..	18th July, 1892	10th October, 1892.
D. C. Baillie ..	11th October, 1892	1st June, 1893.
B. Lindsay ..	2nd June, 1893	4th July, 1893.
D. C. Baillie ..	5th July, 1893	22nd May, 1894
S. H. Fremantle ..	23rd May, 1894	12th November, 1894.
D. C. Baillie ..	13th November, 1894	17th May, 1895.
Muhammad Ishaq Khan ..	18th May, 1895	6th February, 1896.
H. F. Bartlett ..	7th February, 1896	18th March, 1896.
S. H. Fremantle ..	19th March, 1896	15th November, 1896.
A. M. W. Shakespear ..	16th November, 1896	13th December, 1897.
P. Wyndham ..	14th December, 1897	22nd July, 1898.
J. C. Edwards ..	23rd July, 1898	13th October, 1898.
P. Wyndham ..	14th October, 1898	23rd August, 1899.
J. C. Edwards ..	24th August, 1899	23rd November, 1899.
P. Wyndham ..	24th November, 1899	16th March, 1900.
A. B. florde ..	17th March, 1900	13th November, 1900.
H. W. Reynolds ..	14th November, 1900	26th March, 1901.
A. B. florde ..	26th March, 1901	22nd September, 1901.
S. P. O'Donnell ..	23rd September, 1901	21st October, 1901.
A. B. florde ..	22nd October, 1901	30th April, 1902.
J. S. Stevinson ..	1st May, 1902	12th October, 1902.

List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareilly district

Name.	Period.	
	From—	To—
W. A. W. East	.. 13th October, 1902	.. 2nd September, 1903.
F. A. H. Blunt	.. 3rd September, 1903	.. 6th October, 1903.
W. A. W. East	.. 7th October, 1903	.. 1st August, 1905.
L. M. Stubbs..	.. 2nd August, 1905	.. 1st October, 1905.
W. A. W. East	.. 2nd October, 1905	.. 5th May, 1906.
Maulvi Nehal-ud-din Ahmad	.. 6th May, 1906	.. 24th May, 1906.
W. A. W. East	.. 25th May, 1906	.. 20th June, 1906.
R. P. Dawhurst	.. 21st June, 1906	.. 20th May, 1908.
R. C. Hobart ..	.. 21st May, 1908	.. 31st May, 1908.
A. W. Pim ..	.. 1st June, 1908	.. 2nd August, 1909
G. P. Adams ..	.. 3rd August, 1909	.. 13th November, 1909
A. W. Pim ..	.. 14th November, 1909	.. 7th April, 1910
Hafiz Ahmad Husain	.. 8th April, 1910	.. 14th April, 1910.
L. H. Turner..	.. 15th April, 1910	.. 11th September, 1911.
F. C. Carleton	.. 12th September, 1911	.. 17th October, 1911.
L. H. Turner	.. 18th October, 1911	.. 21st September, 1912.
P. W. Marsh ..	.. 22nd September, 1912	.. 25th October, 1912.
L. H. Turner..	.. 26th October, 1912	.. 3rd May, 1913.
J. C. Fennthorpe	.. 4th May, 1913	.. 30th April, 1914.
G. M. Harper	.. 1st May, 1914	.. 14th September, 1914
V. F. G. Hussey	.. 15th September, 1914	.. 21st October, 1915.
H. S. Rix ..	.. 22nd October, 1915	.. 5th November, 1918.
K. B. Abdus Sami	.. 6th November 1918	.. 10th November, 1918.
C. E. D. Peters	.. 11th November, 1918	.. 26th April, 1919.
A. G. Shirreff..	.. 27th April, 1918	.. 24th March, 1920.
K. B. Abdus Sami	.. 25th March, 1920	.. 28th November, 1920.
A. G. Shirreff	.. 29th November, 1920	.. 1st November, 1921.
H. Ruttledge..	.. 2nd November, 1921	.. 1st October, 1922.
J. B. Smart ..	.. 2nd October, 1922	.. 27th October, 1922.
Pandit Jnardan Joshi	.. 28th October, 1922	.. 1st January, 1923.
R. Milner-White	.. 2nd January, 1923	.. 12th October, 1923.
Thakur Thamma Singh	.. 13th October, 1923	.. 29th October, 1923.
H. Minson ..	.. 30th October, 1923	..

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Rai Bareilly district.

Serial number.	Name of monument.	Situation.			Bounded by—				Remarks.
		District.	Locality.	Village	Tahsil	Pargana.	East.	West. North. South.	
1	Bioli (Bara Kunwan).	Rai Bareilly ..	Near the Town Hall.	Rai Bareilly town.	Rai Bareilly	Rai Bareilly	..	..	..
2	Fort Gate ..	Ditto ..	Inside the Fort Gate.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..
3	Sai Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Second mile of the Rai Bareilly-Parabgarh road.	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XL
SITAPUR DISTRICT



ALIAHABAD :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1926

*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Sitapur
District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date.*

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.

Line 15 *after* "miles" *add* "The area in 1924 was 1,441,879 acres."

Page 6.

Line 31 *after* "bed" *add* "about the year 1905 there was an important change in the southern course of the Chauka from near Rampur-Mathura to its junction with the Ghogra, the stream turning east to join the Ghogra by the course of what is still called the Katwa Nala, while the channel south for about 20 miles (which forms the boundary between the Sitapur and Bara Banki districts) has been left dry, except in the rains."

Page 8.

After line 21 *add* a fresh paragraph "*Canals*" "The Kheri Branch of the Sarda Canal which is (1924) approximately completed runs through the district from north to south roughly parallel to the road between Kheri and Lucknow. The Eastern half of the district with the exception of the Ganjar will be served by distributaries from this branch, the principal one being the Biswan distributary starting from near Telgaon and extending to the Bara Banki border near Mahmudabad. The western half will be served by distributaries of the Sitapur and Khutar Branches."

Page 9.

After line 19 *add* "The famine of 1908 affected the district, and there was scarcity in 1914 and 1919. Floods in 1923 and 1924, due to heavy rain in September, caused considerable damage to crops on the neighbourhood of the Gumti, Sarayan and other streams. The Ganjar area is always liable to floods from the Chauka and the Ghogra."

Page 10.

After line 23, *add* "The total area under groves in 1924 was 46,986 acres, or 3.25 per cent. of the area of the district."

Page 12.

After line 19 add "The present rates for building material are Rs. 12 to 15 per hundred cubic feet for kankar; Rs. 30 to 40 per hundred cubic feet of lime; Rs. 15 per thousand for first class bricks and Rs. 11 for third class; Rs. 5 per cubic feet for sal woodwork; Rs. 15 per maund for iron-work and, Rs. 21 per cwt. for corrugated sheets of iron."

Line 37 *after* "Jackals" *add* "wolves became a pest in 1923 and 1924 taking a large number of children, mainly in the south and west of the district."

Page 15.

Line 13, *for* "Rs. 40 to Rs. 60" *read* "Rs. 80 to Rs. 100."

Page 16.

After line 15 add "The figures for the 1920 census were as follows:—Bulls 647, bullocks 2,59,916, cows 201,141, male buffaloes 44,418, cow-buffaloes 85,220, young stock 218,715, ploughs 151,363, and carts 19,465. The figures for the 1925 census were, bulls 847, bullocks 270,154, cows 185,857, male buffaloes 42,493, cow-buffaloes 98,513, young stock 236,198, ploughs 153,717, and carts 22,896."

Line 21 *add* "The figures for the 1920 census were,—sheep 34,401, and goats 119,501, and for the 1925 census,—sheep 34,771 and goats 290,878."

Line 25 *for* "A stallion . . . purposes" *read* "A Government stallion is kept by the District Board at Sitapur."

At end *add* "In the 1920 census there were 14,714 horses and ponies, and in the 1925 census 12,144."

Page 20.

Line 1, *after* "district" *add* "In the five years 1917 to 1921, owing to the very high mortality from fever and influenza, the death rate averaged no less than 54·35, the maximum rate (in 1918) being 79·61."

Line 5, *after* "1892" *add* "and in the four years 1918 to 1921."

Line 22, *add* "Since 1903 the number of deaths from fever has been less than 27,000 only in the five years 1912 to 1916, and in 1922, 1923 and 1924. In 1918, the year of the first visitation of influenza, it reached the enormous figure of 81,008."

Page 21.

Line 1, 2, *delete* " Since 1897 1901 " *substitute* " since 1901 the worst years for cholera have been 1905, 1911, 1915, and 1921, in each of which the mortality has been over 5,000."

Page 22.

After line 5, *add* " since 1903, the district has only been free from plague in the years 1908 to 1910 and 1920 and 1921, the worst year was 1907, when there were over 4,000 deaths."

CHAPTER II.

Page 24.

Line 33 *after* "66·5 per cent." *add* " There have been no remarkable variations since 1904, the cultivated area being in most years in the neighbourhood of a million acres."

Page 27.

Line 17 *after* " Sidhauri " *add* " At present (1925) it is least in Misrikh."

Page 27.

After line 33 *add* " There has been a considerable decrease since 1904 in the double-cropped area, which in 1328 Fasli was only 166,167 acres. The decrease is probably due to the corresponding decrease in the irrigated area."

Page 30.

Line 2, *after* " harvest " *add* " In 1328 Fasli the area under maize was only a little over 29,000 acres."

Page 36.

Line 7, *for* " two or two and a half annas " *read* " four or five annas."

Page 36.

After line 18, *add* " It is to be noted that in column 8 of table V as revised for years subsequent to 1311 Fasli "other sources" include tank irrigation, no separate figures being available. The area irrigated from wells has in recent years greatly exceeded that irrigated from all other sources. Irrigation from the Sarda Canal now under construction is expected to commence in 1927."

Page 39.

Line 32, *for* " Since that time importance " *read* " In 1908 famine was proclaimed in the district

with effect from the 1st January to the 30th September. In 1919 scarcity was proclaimed and gratuitous relief was distributed in June and July."

Page 41.

After line 5 add " Prices have greatly increased in recent years. They reached their highest level in 1920 and 1921."

Page 42.

After line 31, add " The bank at Biswan is now (1924) a central Bank, managed by a board of nine directors, with 100 shareholders and a working capital of Rs. 81,300. There are 75 credit societies in all four tahsils of the district, with a total working capital of Rs. 1,08,502.

Page 45.

After line 29 add "The Khairabad fair was again revived from 1910 to 1915 but fell into abeyance for the next ten years."

Page 46.

After line 25, add " In 1924 there were 577 miles of road of which 184 were metalled."

Page 47.

After line 7 add " This line (the Sitapur-Burhwal extension of the Bengal and North-Western Railway) was opened in March, 1911. Two branches of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway (broad gauge) were also opened in 1910 connecting Sitapur with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balamau and Shahjahanpur. Two bridges on the Shahjahanpur-Sitapur branch were broken down by floods in 1923 and at present (1925) this line is only serviceable from Sitapur to Maholi."

Page 47.

After line 31 add "The road from Laharpur to Hargaon was metalled in 1912. The metalling of the Hardoi road, from Sitapur to Bargadia Ghat near Nimsar, is now (1925) being taken in hand."

Page 48.

Line 3 *after* "rivers" *add* "A bridge over the Gumti on the Sitapur-Hardoi road at Bargadiaghat was broken down in the floods of 1923."

CHAPTER III.

Page 50.

Delete lines 9 and 10 "The last census it was then ascertained."

Substitute "In 1901 it was ascertained."

Delete lines 20 to 30 "The result was marriage custom of the country."

Substitute "The total population in 1911 was 1,138,996 while in 1921 it showed a further decline to 1,089,481 showing a decrease of 85,992 on the figures of the 1901 census and 49,515 on the 1911 census. As has been seen the population of Sitapur up to 1901 was steadily increasing; but the Census Returns for 1911 and 1921 show a steady decline in population. In 1911 the density fell to 506·2 while in 1921 it went still lower to 434·2. Population has decreased largely in the last decade in the north-easterly portion of the district viz. Sitapur and Biswan tahsils; Misrikh and Sidhauri are almost stationary. The fall in population was not due to emigration and must be explained by the increase of the death-rate over the birth-rate in 1918, 1919 and 1920."

Delete line 31. The district in 1901 contained 2,311 inhabited towns and villages.

Substitute "The district in 1921 contained 2,346 inhabited towns and villages."

Line 32 for 174 *substitute* 173 and for 28 *substitute* 19.

Page 51.

Line 2 *delete* "78710 souls or 6·7."

Substitute "83,105 souls or 7·6."

Line 7 *delete* "The census" and *substitute* "the 1921 census."

Delete "619,837" and *substitute* "581,655."

Line 8 *delete* "555,636" *substitute* "507,826."

„ 9 „ 89·6 „ 87.

„ 26 *delete* 999,927 *substitute* 923,281.

„ 174,349 „ 164,903.

„ 751 „ 587.

„ 27 „ 261 „ 81.

„ 112 „ 101.

<i>Delete</i>	73		<i>substitute</i>	570.
Line	28	<i>delete</i>	85.07	„ 84.7.
„	29	„	14.83	„ 15.15.

Page 52.

Line 7	<i>delete</i>	530	<i>substitute</i>	32,254.
„ 8	„	“and ten others more than 2,000.”		
„ 12	„	158,792	<i>substitute</i>	143,617.
„ 12	„	15.88	„	13.1.
„ 20	„	129,789	„	128,107.
„ 21	„	12.97	„	11.6.

„ 34 *after* “Thakur” *add* “The registered pasis of the district were proclaimed a criminal tribe in 1916. They are liable to registration on conviction for offences against property or under the preventive sections of the Criminal Procedure Code.”

Line 36,	<i>delete</i>	114,394	<i>substitute</i>	111,374.
„ 37	„	11.44	„	10.12.

Page 53.

Line 14	<i>delete</i>	106,213	<i>substitute</i>	98,595.
„	„	10.63	„	9.04.
„ 18	„	89,419	„	68,520.
„ 19	„	6.94	„	6.3.
„ 29	„	45,072	„	38,746.
„	„	4.5	„	3.5.
„ 33	„	39,603	„	36,837.
„ 34	„	3.9	„	3.4.

Page 54.

Line 3	<i>delete</i>	40,509	<i>substitute</i>	35,418.
„	„	4.05	„	3.2.
„ 4	„	“Males numbered 22,688 and females 17,281”		
„ 19	„	4,521	<i>substitute</i>	2,613.
„ 23	„	6,551	„	6,224.
„ 23 to 24	<i>Delete</i>	“A higher figure Gonda and		

Unao.”

Line 27	<i>delete</i>	4,862	<i>substitute</i>	4,138.
„ 33	„	4,035	„	5,282.
„ 37	„	2,962	„	2,466.

Page 55.

Line 4 *delete* 2,497 *substitute* 1,803.

„ 6 „ 2,416 „ 2,357.

„ 8 to line 18 *delete* “ Rathors and . . . in considerable numbers ” *substitute*. “ The other clans are of less importance among whom are the rathors, sombansis, raikwars, tomars, bhadaurias, kachwahas, raghubansis and chandels.”

Line 21 *delete* 34,284 *substitute* 17,491.

„ 22 and 23 “ an unusually high . . . beyond the Ghogra.

„ 25 *delete* 22,295 *substitute* 20,987.

„ 26 „ 21,174 „ 20,051.

„ 30 „ 20,033 „ 16,630.

„ 32 „ 15,314 „ about 14,000.

„ 38 „ 15,104 „ 12,578.

Page 56.

Line 4 *delete* 13,502 *substitute* 12,420.

„ 16 „ 9,491 „ 6,712.

Page 57.

Line 1 to 3 “ In Misrikh . . . in unusual numbers.”

Substitute “ Muslims are fairly evenly distributed among the tahsils, being slightly less in Misrikh tahsil. However the Muslim population by thanas varies from 3,251 in thana Mahsoi to over 15,000 in some of the others ”.

Line 16 *delete* 38,830 *substitute* 33,436.

„ 16 „ 22.27 „ 20.02.

„ 24 „ 13,840 „ 11,696.

„ „ 7.93 „ 7.09.

„ 29 „ 20,897 „ 27,764.

„ „ 11.90 „ 16.8.

Page 58.

Line 3 *delete* 16,132 *substitute* 26,547.

„ 4 „ 9.25 „ 16.08.

Line 15 *before* “ Converted Rajputs ” *add* “ The 1901 census shows ”.

Line 15 *delete* “ are ” *substitute* “ as ”.

Line 29 *after* “ renders compulsory ”.

Add. “ The 1921 Census Table XIIIB shows Sitapur as having no population of Mussalman Rajputs and only 625 were

shown in the 1911 census. This is presumably due to representatives of this class having preferred in recent years not to draw attention to their Hindu ancestry".

Line 30 *delete* 4,247 *substitute* 3,719.

„ 38 „ 12,528 „ 12,761.

Page 59.

Line 10 *delete* 2,259 *substitute* 2,168.

„ 11 „ 2,379 „ 2,254.

Line 21 *after* "nearly empty" *add* "the British troops have been withdrawn and the Mechanical Transport Training Centre and the I.-A.-S. C. Records Office for the whole of India now occupy the Cantonments."

Line 21 *delete* 751 *substitute* 587.

„ 33 „ 548 „ 494.

Delete "Resident Chaplain" *substitute* "Chaplain from Lucknow".

Line 36 *after* Rs. 43,000 *add* "There is a cemetery at Sitapur and one (closed) at Rahimabad."

Page 60.

Line 2 *delete* "is" *substitute* "was".

Line 2 *after* "Moribund condition" *add* "In 1921 however the number rose to 570".

Line 8 *after* "this creed" *add* "in 1901."

Line 11 *delete* "were 112" *substitute* "was in 1921 101".

Line 17 *delete* 75.1 " *substitute* 79.4.

„ 24 „ 10.5 „ 8.3.

Delete 35 „ 16.4.

Line 26 *delete* "and the same proportion" *substitute* "27.2 per cent".

Line 27 *delete* "so that the other industries are but sparsely represented" *substitute* "and 16.9 per cent. in the raising of farm stock".

Line 28 *after* "of the remaining population" *add* "in 1901".

Page 61.

Line 8 *delete* "There is no indigenous literature—not even a newspaper".

Substitute "The only newspapers are The District Gazette (in Urdu and Hindi) and The Sitapur Gazette (in Urdu)."

Line 13 *delete* "are no" *substitute* "are few".

Line 15 *after* "for 3 years" *add* "Among present social institutions may be mentioned the Sitapur Club and the Saunders Club, both situated in the Civil Lines. There are no regular literary societies though there are occasional *mushaira* competitions. The one at Biswan usually takes place on 9th of every month. There is a public library in the Town Hall".

Page 64.

Line 25 *delete* "He died in May, 1903, . . . the last being a portion of the confiscated state of Raja Lone Singh of Mitauli." (Page 65, line 4).

Substitute—"He died in May, 1903, and was followed by his son, Raja Ali Muhammad Khan, who holds the titles of the Khan Bahadur (hereditary), Maharaja (personal), K.C.S.I. and K.C.M.E., and was a member of the Imperial Legislative Council and President of the British Indian Association of Oudh. He is also an Honorary Magistrate. He is regarded as one of the foremost leading men in Northern India. He is now a member of the Executive Council of the United Provinces Government and holds the portfolio of Home Member. The estate at present consists of villages in almost every pargana of the district. The Raja holds in the Sidhauri tahsil, 89 villages and 15 pattis in pargana Mahmudbad, 57 villages and 3 pattis in Sadarpur, 16 villages and 3 pattis in Bari and 3 villages in Kondri South; in the Biswan Tahsil he owns 44 villages and 5 pattis in pargana Biswan, 14 villages and 1 patti in Tambaur and 22 villages and 1 patti in Kundri North; in the Sitapur tahsil he has 7 villages and 8 pattis in pargana Sitapur, 3 villages in Laharpur, and 2 pattis in Hargaon; in the Misrikh tahsil he holds 4 villages and 2 pattis in Maholi and one patti in Misrikh. The total is 259 villages and 41 pattis paying a revenue of Rs. 2,35, 175-5-0.

In addition to all these he has a large property of 88 villages and 66 pattis in Bara Banki, 5 villages and 4 pattis in Lucknow, and 68 villages and 1 patti in Kheri, the last being a portion of the confiscated estate of Raja Lone Singh of Mitauli."

Page 65.

Line 16 *delete* "His successor is his son . . . found in the Appendix".

Line 23 *substitute* " After the death of Raja Kazim Husain Khan, his son Raja Abdul Hasan Khan succeeded him, but the latter being a minor the estate was taken under the Court of Wards, and was released in 1911 when the minor attained the age of majority. He made large additions to his estate, and died of influenza in 1918, leaving only three minor daughters and a widow as his successors. Since his death the estate has been put under the management of the Court of Wards, Bara Banki. In this district the property consists of 41 villages and 9 pattis pargana Mahmudabad, and 5 villages in pargana Sadarpur, paying a revenue of Rs. 43,030. The estate also holds 50 villages and 7 pattis in Bara Banki paying a revenue of Rs. 41,967-2-9 and one Mohal in Lucknow paying a revenue of Rs. 524-2-4.

The family, though of admitted Shaikh descent, generally goes by the name of Khanzada, presumably by reason of the title of Khan bestowed on their ancestors many centuries ago. The pedigree will be found in the appendix. This family is part of the same family as that of Mahmudabad which it joins only three generations upwards by a common ancestor Amir Ali Khan. The eldest daughter of Raja Abul Hasan Khan is married to the elder son of the Raja of Mahmudabad.

Bilahra by which name the estate is known, is a village in Bara Banki district, Fatehpur tahsil, and was the head quarters of the Raja's estate.

Page 65.

Line 38 *delete* "The property in this district . . . in Kondri North. (Page 65, line 2)."

Substitute "owing to mismanagement the estate was taken under the Court of Wards in 1909. To liquidate the debt some of the villages were sold. The property in this district now comprises 6 villages and 1 patti in tahsil Sidhauri paying Government revenue Rs. 5,689-5.

In addition to these the taluqdar has 7 villages and 6 pattis in Bara Banki district paying Government revenue Rs. 7,860-6-8.

The family belongs to Bara Banki and its history will be found in the volume of that district.

Page 66.

Line 8 *after* (2 pattis) *add* "in villages Barahmau and Nematpur."

Line 12 *delete* "The property in this district
Muhammad Abdul Samad (line 15)."

Substitute "The property in this district consists of the single village of Barmhauia in pargana Chandra assessed at Rs. 1,330. The present head of the family is Shaikh Mirza Nazir Husain."

Line 21 *after* "succeeded by Maulvi Nauman Ahmad" *add* "in 1885".

Line 24 *delete* "Naib".

Line 25 *after* "of the family" *add* "The estate is heavily encumbered. It consists of 2 villages and a mohal assessed at Rs. 2,078."

Page 67.

Line 13 *after* "four villages in Hardoi" *add* "by her will Rani Jani Begam bequeathed one share to her grand daughter Abadi Begam and the other to Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad, the son of her deceased daughter Sarwari Begam. While Mushtaq Ahmad was a minor his estate was managed by the Court of Wards. He was educated at the Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow.

Rani Barkat-ul-Nisa is still alive and manages her estate herself.

The property in this district comprises 21 villages and 11 pattis assessed at Rs. 23,183. It also includes the Purwa Deoria estate of four villages in Hardoi."

Line 14 *delete* "of" *substitute* "formerly known as".

Line 16 *after* "comparatively recent origin" *add* "the village of Kanwa Khera has been redeemed from mortgage by the representatives of the former proprietors; the estate is now known as Makanpur-Rahimabad though the title of the taluqa is still Kanwa-Khera.

Line 33 *after* "December, 1877" *add* "He died in 1921 and was succeeded by the present taluqdar Nawab Sadiq Ali Khan."

Page 68.

Line 13. *delete* " The present taluqdar Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg. The whole being assessed at Rs. 32,390 " *substitute* " He was succeeded by Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg in 1875, who died in 1908. The succession was disputed and finally mutation was affected in the name of Ahmad Mirza Beg Hamid Mirza Beg and Amir Mirza Beg. Ahmad Mirza Beg is the acknowledged head of the family. The estate forms a fairly compact block of 31 villages and 3 pattis assessed at Rs. 33,497.

Line 29. *delete* " The present taluqdars the estate consists of 8 villages in Misrikh pargana " *substitute* " Saiyid Azam Shah is still alive; Azam Shah and Ahmad Shah a son of Haider Ali are the present recognized taluqdars, but on account of litigation the estate is much reduced, paying revenue of Rs. 1,270 only, Mirza Ahmad Shah's share has been put to sale in execution of a decree.

Line 38. *delete* " Rs. 8,862 " *substitute* " Rs. 8,938 ".

Page 69.

Line 4. *after* "purposes of education" *add* " He died in 1918 and has left a widow and 5 sons all minors." Mirza Wazir Ali Beg, the eldest son, was recognized as taluqdar, and the estate was again taken over by the Court of Wards in January, 1919. It was released in 1924 on his attaining majority."

Page 70.

Line 33. *delete* " Rs. 1,06,368 " *substitute* " Rs. 1,11,418." A fine guest-house with a garden has been built at Nabi Nagar, where there is also an experimental farm and a poultry farm.

Page 71.

Line 21. *delete* " his succession is by his 1st wife." *substitute* " His succession was disputed by Amjad Ali Khan (who claimed to be a son of Abbas Ali Khan, the grandson of Fazal Ali Khan by his 1st wife); but the Privy Council decided against the rival claimant."

Line 27. *delete* " Rs. 30,811 " *substitute* " Rs. 36,318-13-3."

Page 72.

Line 2. *after* " Rs. 7,801 " *add* " Thakur Durga Bakhsh Singh succeeded his father Thakur Kalka Baksh Singh. Thakur

Ganga Bakhsh Singh succeeded Durga Bakhsh Singh but was murdered in December, 1922. He left a minor son who died in April 1923. Since then the estate has been under the Court of Wards—first on behalf of the widow who died in December, 1924, and since then on behalf of the mother of the late taluqdar. The estate has been paying a revenue of Rs. 9,534-1-6."

Line 28 *delete* "the present owner."

Lines 29 to 31 *delete* "The Saraura estate.
revenue of Rs. 28,205."

Substitute "The title of Raja was conferred on him in 1919. The estate which is known as Kunwarpur-Saraura now consists of 42 villages and 8 pattis paying a revenue of Rs. 43,393. Raja Harihar Bakhsh died in 1922 and his widow in 1924. The succession is in dispute. Portions of the estate known as Saraura and Alaipur are in possession of other branches of the family."

Page 73.

NILGAON.

Lines 5 to 8 *delete* "The estate.
. Rs. 25,406," *substitute* "The estate at present consists of 11 villages and 7 pattis in pargana Manwan, 6 villages in Bari, 7 villages in Maholi and one patti in pargana Sitapur."

In addition to these he has one patti in pargana Lucknow and one patti in pargana Mahona in the Lucknow district."

THANGAON.

Lines 34 to 37 *delete* "The succession was delayed. . . .
" Ram Narain Singh of Shankarpur." *substitute* "After the death of Thakurain Brijnath Kunwar disputes about the property arose between Debi Baksh Singh and Chandra Bhan Singh. The case was fought up to the Privy Council by which a decree for Rajpur Keotana estate was passed in 1907, in favour of Chandra Bhan Singh, while Thangaon and other acquired property of Rana Raghuraj Singh were decreed to Debi Bakhsh Singh whose son Suraj Bikram Singh is the present owner of the estate."

Page 74.

Lines 29 to 30 *delete* "the property consists of.
. in Unao."

Substitute "and was succeeded by his son Thakur Raghuraj Singh, the present taluqdar. Kunwar Chheda Singh Rai Bahadur, his brother-in-law manages the estate.

The property consists of 8 villages and 7 pattis in pargana Bari, 5 villages and 6 pattis in pargana Pirnagar, 6 villages in pargana Maholi, 4 pattis in pargana Machhreta, 4 villages and 3 pattis in pargana Biswan, paying a revenue of Rs. 24,514-14-5.

Page 75.

Lines 7 to 31 *delete* "Thakur Jawahir Singh is 9 villages in Gundlamau."

Substitute "Thakur Jawahir Singh died in 1910 leaving one son Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh and one grandson Raja Sripal Singh, between whom litigation arose. The Lieutenant-Governor intervened and, with the consent of the parties, took the case under arbitration. The arbitrators were the Lieutenant-Governor, the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh and the Commissioner, Lucknow division. The arbitrators allotted about 13/16ths of the property to Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh, and the remaining 3/16ths to Raja Sripal Singh. Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh was also given the management of the waqf property by the arbitrators. The share given to Raja Sripal Singh has been joined to the Tikra estate in tahsil Biswan which he received by deed of gift from his maternal uncle during the lifetime of his grandfather Thakur Jawahir Singh. On the decision of the arbitrators Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh was declared taluqdar of Basaidhi in place of his father Thakur Jawahir Singh. For good services during the war the present taluqdar was given the title of Raja in year 1917 and of O.B.E., in year 1920. His property now comprises 6 villages 3 mahals and 29 pattis in tahsil Sitapur, 16 villages 2 mahals and 26 pattis in tahsil Sidhauili, 6 villages, 1 mahal and 3 pattis in tahsil Biswan, 33 villages, 28 mahals and 86 pattis in tahsil Misrikh, assessed at Rs. 90,446-1-9. In addition he owns 6 pattis in tahsil Sandila and 1 patti in tahsil Hardoi in the district of Hardoi, assessed at Rs. 4,263-8 and 1 patti in tahsil Muhammadi, district Kheri, assessed at Rs. 77-0-6. The waqf property comprises 7

villages and 3 mahals in tahsil Misrikh, district Sitapur, assessed at Rs. 6,015-14-0, out of which 3 villages are exempt from Government revenue. His son has been married to the daughter of the Raja of Partabgarh and has received the following villages as dower.—Four villages in tahsil Shahabad, district Hardoi, and 1 village and 1 mahal in tahsil Allahabad, district Allahabad, assessed at Rs. 6,305-11-3. Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh now lives at Kamalpur where he has built a palatial building for his residence.

The share of Hardeo Bakhsh was divided between his sons Pirthipal Singh and Uman Prasad. The former died in 1894 leaving an infant son Thakur Rampal Singh whose property remained under the management of Court of Wards till 1915 when it was released on his attaining majority. It consists of 2 villages and 2 pattis in tahsil Sidhauri and 1 patti in tahsil Sitapur and 2 villages and 6 pattis in tahsil Misrikh, assessed at Rs. 9,165-0-6. Thakur Rampal Singh now lives at Chauria. He is chairman of the District Board.

Uman Prasad died in 1902 leaving two sons Thakur Ram Singh and Lachhman Singh of whom the latter is an Honorary Munsif. Their share of the estate consists of 3 villages, 3 mahals and 2 pattis in tahsil Sidhauri, 3 villages 1 mahal and 10 pattis in tahsil Misrikh and 2 pattis in tahsil Biswan, assessed at Rs. 8,517-13-6. Both live at Suraicha."

Pages 76 and 77.

RAMPUR MATHURA.

Delete lines 36—38 and 1—5.

"The property is.
 pargana of Bara Banki."

Substitute. "The property was taken under the Court of Wards on June 23, 1910, owing to the taluqdar being of unsound mind and consequently in heavy debt. To liquidate the debt most of the villages were sold. The property now consists of only 18 villages and 1 patti in pargana Kondri south and five villages in pargana Sadrpur in Sitapur district paying Government revenue Rs. 26,251-8. In addition to these the taluqdar has one village and 3 pattis in district Bara Banki paying Government revenue Rs. 2,075-5-11.

Page 77.—MALLANPUR.

Line 28 *add* "Raja Maneshwar Bakhsh Singh was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh, who died in 1919 and was succeeded by Raja Sri Prakhsh Singh, the present owner."

Page 78.

Line 4 *delete* "Ulra."

Lines 28 to 31 *delete* "the second died . . . but the property is a good one."

Substitute "Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh brought a suit in the Civil Court and finally the Privy Council decreed the whole property of Thakur Kalka Bakhsh to him. He holds with Thakur Lal Ji Singh an equal share in the property. His estate has been under the Court of Wards since 1922 on account of mismanagement."

Page 79.—SAKRAN SEWAIJPUR.

Delete 11, 19 and 20 "in 1891 . . . present taluqdar."

Substitute "Dip Singh died in 1891 and was succeeded by his son Karan Singh who also died in 1909 leaving a widow Musammat Khem Kunwar in whose name mutation of names in respect of Sewaijpur and Sakran was made and under a Sulahnama arrived at between Khem Kunwar and Indra Kunwar, the latter's name has been recorded as Guzaradar in Sakran estate. Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh Singh, zamindar of Rehar filed a suit in the Civil Court against Indra Kunwar and Khem Kunwar for a declaration that he would be the proprietor of the Sakran estate after Indra Kunwar's death. During the pendency of the appeal before the Judicial Commissioner by Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh, Musammat Khem Kunwar died and so the mutation in respect of both Sewaijpur and Sakran was made in favour of Indra Kunwar, who is in possession for her lifetime, with reversion to Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh Singh."

Page 80.

Line 19 *after* "Oudh Settled Estates Act."

Add "Seth Raghubar Dayal received the personal titles of Rai Bahadur and Raja in recognition of his loyalty and public spirit in building and endowing an Anglo-Vernacular school at

Sitapur. The Raja died in 1911 and was succeeded by Seth Swami Dayal, who was also granted the personal title of Raja in the same year. Raja Swami Dayal died in 1922 and was succeeded by his grandson Seth Maheshwar Dayal."

BISAINDI.

Delete line 36 to line 7 "Sita Ram died assessed at Rs. 10,929."

Substitute "Lala Sita Ram died in 1891 leaving two sons, Lala Debi Dayal and Lala Prag Narayan and a nephew Lala Bhaju Lal, son of Lal Sheo Prasad, younger brother of Lala Sita Ram who divided the estate among themselves to the extent of one-third share each under a will executed by Lala Sita Ram, and their names were entered in the taluqdari list accordingly. Debi Dayal died in 1897 and was succeeded by Lala Brij Bihari Lal and Lala Mathura Prasad who hold their estate jointly with Lala Prag Narayan, who increased the estate considerably by subsequent purchases and mortgages during the minority of Lala Brij Behari Lal and Lala Mathura Prasad. Lala Bhaju Lal died in 1907 and was succeeded by Lala Lalit Behari Lal and Lala Shyam Behari Lal who hold the above one-third share jointly and have extended the estate by purchases and mortgages. The whole taluqa with its additions is in a flourishing condition and consists of 10 villages and 30 pattis in tahsil Biswan, Misrikh and Sidhauri in Sitapur district and Fatehpur in district Bara Banki.

Page 81.

Line 24 *after* "assessed at Rs. 3,604" *add* "The property has been extended by purchase and mortgage, the whole being now assessed at about Rs. 5,000. Thakur Drigbijai Singh died in 1911 and was succeeded by Thakur Kanhaya Lal, the present Taluqdar."

Page 82.

Line 21 *after* "Owing to mental disability" *add* "He died on July 30, 1922 and his widow, Musammatt Raj Rani, holds the estate under the management of the Court of Wards."

Lines 24 and 25 *delete* "whose property of the taluqdar."

Line 28 *after* "Indebtedness" *add* "It was released in 1910."

Lines 31 and 32 *delete* "Who manages the estate herself."

Substitute "Who died in 1913 leaving the estate to be managed by the Kaisth Path-hala Trust which has built an imposing temple in Biswan, and is proceeding to spend the balance of the Trust money on scholarships. Thakur Bishambhar Nath Singh's share was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on his attaining majority: he died in 1925, leaving two sons; Thakur Ganga Bakhsh's property was also released in 1910 at his own request.

Page 83.

Line 36 to line 2 *delete* "He was succeeded assessed at Rs. 21,800."

Substitute "he was succeeded by his son, Thakur Rameshwar Bakhsh Singh, whose property was for some time under the management of the Court of Wards. It formerly consisted of 13 villages and three pattis in pargana Laharpur and one patti in Machhrehta; but it has now been increased by the addition of Manpur in pargana Laharpur.

Mutation was effected on the death of Thakur Rameshwar Bakhsh Singh in the name of his three sons equally by mutual consent. They pay Rs. 22,102-9-0 as Revenue. The eldest, Thakur Narendra Vikramajit Singh, is an Honorary Magistrate."

Page 84

Line 8 *delete* "At present."

Substitute "In 1901."

Line 11 *after* "Of the family."

Add "the present owners are Thakurs Rameshwar Singh and Balbhaddar Singh who live in Neri and Thakur Makrand Singh who lives in Ratausia, a neighbouring village. The estate comprises 17 villages and 11 pattis assessed at Rs. 9,988."

The descendants of Anup Singh are numerous and scattered through the Misrikh sub division. The entire estate held by them comprises 30 villages and 19 pattis assessed at Rs. 18,802.

Line 30 *after* "revenue of Rs. 6,440."

Add "the present holders are Thakur Pritipal Singh and Jadunath Singh the sons of Raghubar Singh"

Page 85.

Delete lines 2 and 3. "The property . . . at Rs. 5,867."

Substitute.—"The chief men among Badan Singh's descendants at present are Madho Singh, Ram Bakhsh Singh, Sheo Darshan Singh and Mangal Singh. They form a group known as Dakhan Thok. Tajan Singh was succeeded by Kunwar Singh, who died recently and left a widow and a daughter, and Ratan Singh who is still living. This group is styled as Uttar Thok. The property comprises 4 villages and 9 pattis in Misrikh.

Lines 6—8 *delete* "there are now . . . of Rs. 2,121".

Substitute.—"The estate comprises shares in certain villages and the total land revenue assessment amounts to Rs. 1,271".

Line 16 *delete* Magh Rao.

Substitute.—Bagh Rai.

Delete lines 26—29.

"He had . . . at Rs. 17,857."

Substitute.—"The estate was divided, Deo Singh getting 6 annas share, and Madho Singh and Kalian Singh, (son of Dulai Singh) getting five annas share each. Kalian Singh and Maharaj Singh (son of Madho Singh) died without issue, and the present owners are Gajraj Singh, the son, and Sindarsan Singh and Satrohan Singh, the grandsons of Deo Singh.

The estate comprises 7 villages and 14 pattis assessed at Rs. 11,653.

Line 32 *after* "is still living".

Add.—"And pays a revenue of Rs. 7,598".

Page 86.

Delete lines 3—8. "In 1848 . . . assessed at Rs. 14,009."

Substitute.—"In 1848, Ranjit Singh, the then representative of the family, made over a nine annas share of his property to his elder son, Debi Singh. The seven annas share is at present held by Thakur Bindra Bakhsh (grandson of Kalka Singh). Ranjit Singh's share was further sub-divided between the grandsons of Debi Singh who received a five annas share. The four annas share went to Daryao Singh (Debi Singh's brother) who sold off the greater portion of his share to Thakur Jawahir

Singh of Kasmanda and his successors. The whole estate comprises 4 villages and 14 pattis assessed at Rs. 13,925."

Delete lines 14—18. "The latter at Rs. 6,425."

Substitute.—"The latter left a widow, who died leaving no heir in 1900, and her share went to Thakur Bajrang Bakhsh Singh and Gajadhar Bakhsh, Sheo Ganga Bakhsh and Rab Prasad Singh, sons of Sheodan Singh."

Gajadhar Bakhsh Singh the second son of Sheodan Singh died first on May 31, 1915, and his share went to his three sons, Ranjit Singh, Fateh Singh and Suraj Bakhsh Singh equally. Afterwards Bajrang Bakhsh Singh the eldest son of Sheodan Singh died in August, 1916, leaving no son and his share went to the remaining two brothers and nephews equally. The Thakurs of Bajehra now claim to be not Janwars but Chauhans.

The property comprises 7 villages in pargana Mahmudabad and six villages in pargana Sadrpur, tahsil Sidhauri and 1 patti in pargana Kondri north, tahsil Biswan, assessed at Rs. 12,239."

Delete lines 27—29 "His property at Rs. 11,512."

Substitute.—"The property comprises twelve villages and ten pattis and is assessed at Rs. 10,692. It is held by Raja Sripal Singh jointly with the Tikra Estate" (vide page 75).

Page 87.

Delete lines 1—4. "Their property Chandika Bakhsh."

Substitute.—"Durga Singh is the present zamindar of Deokalia who has 3 sons and owns nine annas share in the estate. Digbijay Singh owns a seven annas share. The property consists of 16 villages and 6 pattis in Biswan, assessed at Rs. 8,014-10."

Line 29 *delete* "Rs. 25,091" *substitute* Rs. "25,362".

Page 88.

Line 2 *after* "Sheoratan Singh".

Add.—"And after him to his widow Musammat Shiam Kunwar".

Lines 19—21 *delete*.—"And the present owner at Rs. 2,710".

Substitute.—"The present holders of the property of Musammat Farhat un-nisa are Chaudhari Karamat Husain (the head

of the family, who resides at Ramdana) and Chaudhari Fasahat Husain. The property is much reduced and consists of three villages in pargana Bari assessed at Rs. 2,740. The estate of Chaudhari Lutf Ahmad is held by a descendant, Chaudhari Badshah Husain, whose property, which now consists of some four villages in Bari, goes by the name of Kabra, and is assessed at Rs. 4,450".

Page 88.—SARWA JALALPUR.

Delete lines 29 and 30.—“It is Court of Wards.”

Substitute.—“It is assessed at Rs. 10,771, and was managed by the Court of Wards during the minority of the owner. Chaudhari Ali Akhtar has now assumed the direct management of the estate”.

Gazetteer of Sitapur.

APPENDIX

GAZETTEER OF SITAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and irrigation, 1328 fash	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops by Tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable Crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand of successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xxiv
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxv
List of Schools	xxvi
List of Roads	xxxv
List of Ferries	xxxvi
List of Post Offices	xxxix
List of markets	xl
List of fairs	xli
List of Taluqdars	xliii

TABLE II.—Population by thanas according to the census of 1921.

Dis- trict.	Serial number of thana.	Thanas.	Total			Hindus.			Musalmans			Others.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males	Females.	Per- sons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sitapur	1	Biswan	70,328	37,536	32,792	55,031	29,653	25,378	15,276	7,870	7,406	21	18	8
	2	Kamalpur	66,304	34,959	31,345	61,183	32,267	28,916	5,000	2,654	2,406	61	38	23
	3	Leharpur	70,468	40,376	36,092	61,196	32,484	28,712	15,224	7,804	7,366	48	28	20
	4	Sadarpur	60,617	32,603	28,014	51,725	27,804	23,921	8,889	4,797	4,092	8	2	1
	5	Talgason	87,553	45,981	41,572	69,644	36,745	32,839	17,905	9,232	8,673	4	4	..
	6	Tambaur	82,294	43,088	39,206	69,430	36,423	33,007	12,560	6,668	6,197	4	2	2
	7	Thangion	60,474	32,109	28,375	52,327	27,693	24,634	8,123	4,402	3,721	24	14	10
	8	Maholi	76,645	41,319	35,326	71,900	38,766	33,134	4,716	2,542	2,177	26	11	15
	9	Mahsoi	54,895	29,044	25,351	51,125	27,321	23,804	3,251	1,712	1,539	19	11	8
	10	Misrikh	71,022	39,302	31,720	63,780	35,432	28,318	7,190	3,820	3,370	52	20	32
	11	Pisawan	41,630	22,967	18,663	36,916	20,498	16,418	4,687	2,452	2,235	27	17	10
	12	Sidhaul	82,872	43,685	39,187	72,675	38,508	34,167	16,119	5,140	4,979	78	37	41
	13	Sitapur	1,06,258	57,380	48,878	84,535	45,983	38,552	20,920	10,964	9,956	803	433	370
	14	Mahmudabad	79,537	42,648	36,886	61,414	32,968	28,446	17,997	9,610	8,987	126	70	56
	15	Hargson	73,084	38,658	34,426	60,400	31,109	28,291	12,683	6,549	6,134	1	..	1
		Total	10,89,481	5,81,655	5,07,826	9,23,281	4,94,684	4,28,597	1,64,903	86,271	78,632	97	700	597

TABLE III—Vital statistics, Sitapur district.

Year.	Births.			Rate per 1,000.	Deaths.			Rate per 1,000.	Remarks
	Total.	Males.			Total.	Females.			
		Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.		
1	2	8	+	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912 ..	51,140	26,450	24,690	44.89	30,812	16,159	14,653	27.05	NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the books.
1913 ..	56,995	29,076	27,319	50.03	31,745	16,744	14,997	27.87	
1914 ..	51,788	26,820	24,968	45.03	33,200	17,124	16,076	29.36	
1915 ..	48,724	25,185	23,539	42.78	39,987	20,808	19,179	35.10	
1916 ..	47,259	24,531	22,728	41.49	32,407	17,059	15,350	28.45	
1917 ..	66,779	38,364	28,415	51.60	48,023	29,059	23,064	43.16	
1918 ..	50,820	26,617	24,203	44.61	90,682	47,932	42,750	79.61	
1919 ..	35,761	18,570	17,191	31.39	62,368	32,898	29,470	54.76	
1920 ..	43,804	22,813	20,991	38.46	52,428	27,707	24,721	46.03	
1921 ..	43,195	22,449	20,749	37.91	56,031	29,689	26,931	49.18	

*Sitapur District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Years.	Total death from Sitapur.						Remarks.
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1912..	30,812	2,209	44	..	22,263	48	Figures for the years from 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the book.
1913..	31,745	334	242	..	24,718	57	
1914..	33,200	625	194	14	25,487	88	
1915..	39,987	1,677	5,321	4	26,435	125	
1916..	32,407	343	427	..	26,205	70	
1917..	48,023	1,221	175	1	37,061	112	
1918..	90,682	2,692	806	2	81,008	164	
1919..	62,368	111	2,239	34	53,754	118	
1920..	52,428	..	422	38	45,436	156	
1921..	56,021	..	11,307	6	39,580	215	

APPENDIX

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fashl—Sitapur district.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.					Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Wells.	Irrigated. Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sitapur	85,291	10,414	18,200	10,104	6,491	..	3,618	46,573	56,977	7,452
Ram Kot	12,533	1,274	4,054	1,982	1,842	..	140	5,223	7,205	610
Sitapur	73,713	6,995	16,177	10,157	8,956	..	1,701	39,884	50,541	7,646
Lohapur	122,964	10,624	15,934	13,469	6,938	..	6,631	82,937	96,406	15,097
Hargam	42,191	4,229	6,066	5,056	3,329	..	1,727	26,840	31,836	5,176
Total, Sitapur tahsil	336,692	33,536	60,431	41,268	27,456	..	13,812	201,457	243,726	35,981
Biawan	140,557	12,817	24,811	19,720	12,330	..	7,390	83,174	102,894	15,038
Tambaur	119,604	14,916	24,232	11,120	540	..	580	79,338	80,456	30,885
Kondri North	102,146	10,888	26,050	185	183	..	2	65,023	65,208	23,698
Total, Biawan tahsil	362,302	38,651	75,093	21,025	13,053	..	7,972	227,533	248,558	69,616
Sidhauli Bari ..	79,592	9,329	11,142	15,590	11,094	..	4,496	43,531	59,121	6,192
Pirnagar	27,960	3,665	1,493	3,852	2,348	..	1,504	15,950	19,802	2,472
Sadarpur	68,753	7,026	7,391	13,195	6,485	..	6,710	31,141	44,336	11,166
Kondri South	47,169	5,671	17,076	33	33	..	1	24,324	24,362	1,018
Mahmudabad	82,876	9,029	14,911	14,615	9,846	..	4,769	44,321	58,986	8,579
Manwan	44,267	5,773	8,171	7,055	5,189	..	1,916	23,268	30,323	2,195
Total, Sidhauli tahsil	350,557	40,493	73,184	55,340	31,944	..	9,396	182,540	226,880	41,612

TABLE V.--Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fashi, Sitapur district—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.					Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Irrigation.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			Dry.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Misrik'h										
Aurangabad	38,173	3,267	9,231	1,990	1,230	..	760	23,685	25,675	951
Chaudra	82,401	5,101	19,474	7,053	5,935	..	1,118	50,773	57,826	1,364
Korauna	29,348	2,029	6,821	4,941	4,286	..	655	15,557	20,498	1,121
Gondlanao	40,851	4,715	7,355	2,113	1,069	..	1,014	26,668	28,781	1,946
Machhrebta	69,006	5,082	14,018	10,180	8,732	..	1,958	39,176	49,856	4,072
Misrik'h	81,248	6,629	18,949	11,517	9,611	..	1,906	44,153	55,670	4,247
Maholi	51,306	4,335	9,185	11,756	10,612	..	1,144	26,030	37,786	5,257
Total, Misrik'h tahsil	393,333	31,158	85,082	50,050	41,465	..	8,585	226,042	276,092	18,958
Total, District Sitapur	1,441,884	143,838	298,791	166,687	116,918	..	49,765	837,572	1,004,255	1,66,167

NOTE.—In the year 1908 A. D. famine was proclaimed in the district with effect from January 1 to September 30 (vide district report no. 4002), dated September 10, 1908 (Dep'tt. XIII, file no. 64, signa 20).
 In 1919 scarcity was proclaimed in this district and gratuitous relief distributed from May to August, 1919. (This office no. 3799/XIII—148, dated September 10, 1919, serial no. 89.)

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Biswan.

Year.	Rabi.			Kharif.									
	Total.	Wheat alone	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice	Sugar-cane.	Und and mung.	Maize	Kodon	Sawar	Bajra alone and mixed.
1320	110,682	55,630	33,032	25,513	2,507	1,78,450	91,044	7,240	14,859	28,629	83,845	3,700	4,124
1321													
1322													
1323													
1324													
1325	119,872	45,464	46,817	24,536	3,055	191,181	107,612	10,765	23,867	21,338	25,416	3,745	1,998
1326	84,761	42,424	34,438	5,472	2,427	1,57,322	100,126	10,368	17,191	20,199	32,430	3,509	3,499
1327	115,642	50,118	50,572	13,025	1,928	194,104	87,166	5,878	13,908	29,893	47,202	6,379	4,618
1328	106,014	42,421	48,431	13,273	1,889	183,023	71,482	5,640	22,580	29,103	42,656	5,518	3,024

No figures available on account of census operations.

No figures available on account of census operations.

NOTE.—Figures from 1309 to 1319 Fasal are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sidhauri.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat, alone.	Barley alone mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Urd and mung.	Maize.	Kodon Sawan.	Bajra alone and mixed.		
1320	..	127,588	56,036	22,011	45,787	3,754	154,806	64,009	13,136	20,743	9,817	27,175	9,632	9,314
1321	..													
1322	..													
1323	..													
1324	..													
1325	..	115,985	50,071	28,223	39,290	3,401	159,101	75,398	17,352	21,296	6,300	22,135	9,159	7,531
1326	..	84,426	52,758	20,846	7,532	3,295	148,769	64,859	13,624	19,329	5,423	23,482	8,282	13,820
1327	..	115,411	53,982	35,573	23,801	3,055	155,052	61,020	10,904	13,796	9,652	31,599	13,650	14,431
1328	..	102,822	49,734	31,874	18,388	2,826	148,299	60,295	10,105	22,864	9,259	25,238	11,243	9,295

No figures available on account of census operations.

NOTES.—There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a longer area than usual. Figures from 1319 to 1319 Fasli are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sitapur.

Year.	Rabi				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Urd and mung.	Maize	Kodon.	Sawan	Bajra alone and mixed.
Fash.													
1320	117,844	42,607	24,442	43,521	274	147,277	34,144	4,377	43,778	2,783	31,300	14,637	16,258
1321	77,215	46,196	13,522	17,232	265	134,620	27,030	4,907	45,889	2,596	30,373	10,470	13,295
1322	102,865	49,614	24,172	28,822	257	153,251	28,760	6,137	45,777	3,105	37,134	15,803	16,535
1323	127,386	42,169	41,430	43,646	141	156,828	31,488	7,506	39,852	3,415	35,785	21,295	17,564
1324	128,301	42,748	38,006	37,536	67	179,173	41,016	6,757	45,043	1,942	36,075	20,769	10,125
1325	111,090	45,250	24,034	41,643	163	161,419	46,796	9,028	48,547	1,674	31,140	16,429	7,810
1326	67,326	36,439	19,249	11,434	204	157,527	44,861	7,576	49,532	1,040	27,905	15,305	11,308
1327	104,901	45,989	33,175	25,545	192	160,091	35,446	5,075	36,051	2,883	41,154	24,175	15,207
1328	99,446	43,248	31,649	24,108	411	145,156	36,885	2,654	45,804	1,667	31,489	17,650	9,007

NOTE.—Figures from 1809 to 1319 Fashi are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VI.--(continued).--Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Misrich.

Year.	Rabi.			Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Urd and mung.	Kodon.	Sawan	Bajra alone and mixed.
1320	130,014	37,502	58,981	31,989	1, 42	141,543	19,277	4,089	38,584	2,513	17,893	48,751
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												
1325	123,093	38,173	55,047	29,007	865	144,565	26,284	9,271	42,860	1,359	10,554	36,076
1326	74,637	30,934	36,316	6,373	1,014	141,849	24,386	6,265	37,411	817	8,447	45,654
1327	121,015	36,462	65,042	18,819	1,292	136,592	18,067	6,126	25,068	1,690	12,113	46,091
1328	121,216	35,140	70,911	13,800	1,365	124,502	21,091	5,460	30,702	1,431	10,585	38,343

No figures available on account of census of operations.

NOTE.—Figures from the year 1309 to 1319 Fasil are already printed in the *Gazetteer*.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.		Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of Silapur.															
		Offences against public tran- quility (chapter VIII).		Offences affecting life.		Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under	
																Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1912	55	25	29	6	..	36	177	14	75	160	94	119	3	4			
1913	73	5	189	..	..	35	200	2	35	144	89	183	1	19		
1914	129	15	198	..	..	28	250	21	63	222	119	84	4	20		
1915	78	6	150	..	..	34	289	11	40	208	159	85	7	24		
1916	80	10	168	..	..	33	230	10	35	199	170	82	7	7		
1917	216	6	156	..	..	27	171	2	30	92	108	490	6	1		
1918	71	5	170	..	..	21	232	15	35	183	449	75	4	3		
1919	72	11	136	..	..	24	440	13	72	259	644	4	8	12		
1920	84	15	154	..	..	44	191	8	28	104	126	253	2	5		
1921	87	11	115	..	..	14	266	2	48	186	186	30	4	1		

NOTE.—Figures for the years from 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	2,404	19	1,003	1,019	154	865
1913	2,546	..	736	1,785	218	809
1914	3,595	..	1,174	2,167	361	1,262
1915	4,228	..	1,347	1,785	337	1,448
1916	4,796	..	1,723	2,167	378	1,789
1917	4,449	..	1,757	2,379	540	1,839
1918	4,323	..	2,203	2,728	409	2,319
1919	5,750	..	3,421	3,968	331	3,637
1920	3,669	..	1,941	2,181	259	1,922
1921	3,793	..	1,680	2,048	229	1,819

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1858	1864—71.	1894—97.
	2	3	4
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sitapur	56,211	66,079	79,265
Hargam	29,503	37,651	44,160
Khairabad	49,788	69,742	88,400
Laharpur	68,103	1,16,531	1,55,212
Pirnagar	26,568	21,057	34,695
Ramkot	7,300	12,194	15,090
Total, tahsil Sitapur ..	2,37,473	3,23,254	4,16,842
Misrikh	42,053	62,109	78,859
Maholi	29,769	43,370	56,912
Chandra	33,771	51,373	65,327
Machhrehta	39,031	70,676	95,508
Aurangabad	16,769	28,365	31,384
Korauna	16,954	27,544	34,886
Gondlamau	27,557	33,213	35,917
Total, tahsil Misrikh ..	2,05,954	3,16,650	3,98,743
Bari	72,751	91,938	1,22,805
Manwan	43,975	54,915	72,315
Mahmudabad	76,817	1,13,468	1,54,845
Sadarpur	52,379	62,250	78,140
Kondri South	16,469	23,005	*31,140
Total, tahsil Sidhauri ..	2,62,391	3,45,576	4,59,245
Biswan	1,26,957	1,52,539	*1,91,490
Tambaur	59,837	93,604	*67,810
Kondri North	47,285	72,070	*68,060
Total, tahsil Biswan ..	2,34,079	3,18,213	*3,27,360
Total, district Sitapur ..	9,39,897	13,03,693	*16,02,190

* Including the demand for alluvial mahals.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1828 Fashi

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.		Cesses		Total.	Incidence per acre.		Remarks.
		3	4	5	6	7	Cultiva- tion.	Total.	
1	2	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
Sitapur ..	Khairabad ..	88,509	8,952	97,461	1 11 6	1 2 3			<p>NOTES —</p> <p>(1) In January, 1905, crops were damaged by frost and hail and a sum of Rs. 2,41,483 was remitted on account of Land Revenue for <i>rat</i> under B. O. no. 716X/III—1249, dated May 26, 1905, and G. O. no. 2534/I—734, dated August 29, 1905.</p> <p><i>Kharif.</i></p> <p>G. O. no. 684/I—1250, dated March 6, 1908, Rs. 33,648 and G. O. no. 1608/I—1250, dated June 10, 1908, Rs. 36,283.</p>
	Ramkot ..	15,872	1,507	16,579	2 4 9	1 5 1			
	Ohhitiapur ..	79,009	8,589	87,597	1 11 8	1 2 7			
	Laharpur ..	1,55,219	15,524	1,70,743	1 12 4	1 6 2			
	Hargam ..	44,196	4,420	48,616	1 6 6	1 2 5			
Total, tahsil Sitapur	..	3,82,065	36,991	4,20,996	1 11 9	1 4 0			
Biswan ..	Biswan ..	1,94,969	19,500	2,14,469	2 1 4	1 3 1			
	Imla Nawagarh ..	1,09,529	10,553	1,19,382	1 7 8	0 15 11			
	Kopdri South ..	82,981	8,928	98,203	1 8 1	0 15 4			
Total, tahsil Biswan	..	3,92,779	39,281	4,32,060	1 11 9	1 3 1			

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 Fasli—(continued).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari.</i>	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total	Incidence per acre.		Remarks.
					Cultiva- tion.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pargana and tahsil. Sidhauili .. { <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> Bari .. Sadarpur .. Kondri South .. Mahmudabad .. Manwan .. Pirnagar .. </div>	..	Rs 1,22,935	Rs. 12,395	Rs. 1,35,330	Rs. 2 4 5	Rs. 1 11 2	(2) Local rates reduced from $8\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. under notification no. 1543/478/50, dated May 25, 1906, and Pat- wari rate abolished by G O no. 1095/1—898. 1906 dated March 31, 1906. (3) The <i>Kharif</i> crops of 1316 Fasli in parga- nas Hargam and Laharpur failed parti- ally and a remission of Rs. 13,479 on ac- count of Land Reve- nue was sanctioned (vide G. O. no. 69/1- 956, dated January 11, 1909.
	..	90,913	9,098	1,00,011	2 4 1	1 7 3	
	..	31,060	3,135	34,195	1 6 5	0 11 7	
	..	15,419	15,447	1,69,666	2 14 0	2 0 9	
	..	72,318	7,232	79,550	2 9 11	1 12 10	
	..	34,692	3,469	38,161	1 14 11	1 5 9	
Total, tahsil Sidhauili ..		5,06,137	50,776	5,56,913	2 5 7	1 9 5	

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 Fasli—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		Remarks.
					Cultiva- tion.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Anrangabad	31,329	3,180	89,478	1 5 5	0 14 9	
Chandra	65,179	6,518	71,697	1 3 10	0 13 11	
Korauna	34,836	3,811	38,647	1 14 2	1 5 0	
Gundlaman	36,082	3,609	39,691	1 6 0	0 15 5	
Machhreacha	96,088	9,608	1,05,696	2 10 11	1 8 6	
Misrikh	78,683	8,380	87,062	1 9 0	1 1 1	
Maholi	56,653	7,013	63,671	1 11 0	1 3 6	
Total, tahsil Misrikh	3,98,855	42,087	4,40,952	1 9 0	1 1 11	
Total, district Sitapur	16,79,776	1,71,145	18,50,921	1 13 5	1 4 6	

TABLE XI—Exercise.

[illegible]

NOTES.—(1) The Excise account which was kept according to the Revenue year has, with effect from April 1, 1904, been kept according to the financial year, in accordance with the Commissioner of Excise's letter no. 2579 XIII—34, dated July 1, 1905.

(2) The Government distillery was abolished from April 1, 1909, and three bonded warehouses were opened at Sitapur, Sidhauri and Biswan and four inspectors on peripatetic duty were appointed. (Vide letter no. 98 E/II-337, dated September 4, 1908, from the Commissioner of Excise.)

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	49,118	1,62,286	2,14,016	4,097
1913-14	49,462	1,60,427	2,12,203	4,197
1914-15	44,257	1,50,382	1,97,989	2,744
1915-16	49,864	1,42,629	1,94,155	2,693
1916-17	39,723	4,60,853	2,02,877	4,093
1917-18	47,393	4,56,721	2,06,448	5,665
1918-19	42,178	1,49,358	1,93,606	4,271
1919-20	50,843	1,70,133	2,23,466	7,540
1920-21	47,046	1,73,828	2,23,162	5,194

NOTE.—Figures for the year from 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only.

Year.	Tahsil Sitapur.				Tahsil Biswan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13 ..	99	2,762	68	8,535	92	2,409	21	2,156
1913-14 ..	87	2,463	79	8,927	96	2,660	20	1,800
1914-15 ..	92	9,590	67	10,913	92	2,559	20	1,925
1915-16 ..	81	2,205	96	11,920	94	2,646	19	1,712
1916-17 ..	87	2,312	105	16,757	103	2,990	21	1,739
1917-18 ..	90	2,477	108	16,087	172	3,354	23	2,056
1918-19 ..	174	4,760	127	25,820	118	3,519	39	4,298
1919-20 ..	..	..	182	28,820	..	..	62	11,382
1920-21 ..	Registers are no more kept up by tahsils under the new system.							

Year.	Tahsil Sidhauri.				Tahsil Misrikh.			
	Assessee.		Assessee.		Assessee.		Assessee.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13 ..	189	3,776	27	2,529	67	1,809	18	1,580
1913-14 ..	188	3,869	26	2,371	73	1,899	22	1,893
1914-15 ..	134	3,724	33	3,211	74	1,948	23	1,964
1915-16 ..	140	3,849	37	3,040	71	1,892	30	2,557
1916-17 ..	115	3,037	38	13,698	89	2,385	29	2,850
1917-18 ..	141	3,884	41	4,767	87	2,381	37	3,242
1918-19 ..	165	5,143	66	12,467	96	2,973	38	5,527
1919-20 ..	..	..	88	17,944	..	..	65	12,743
1920-21 ..	Registers are no more kept up by tahsils under the new system.							

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XV. — *District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.										Debt																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Education.		Medical.		Scientific, etc.		Miscellaneous.		Civil works.		Pounds.		Peries		Total expen- diture.		Contributions to provincial funds.			(General administra- tion.		Education.		Medical		Scientific, etc.		Miscellaneous		Civil works.		Pounds.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472

NOTES.—(1) English school became provincial charge with effect from July 1, 1910 (vide G. O. no. 587/IX—3000, dated June 28, 1910).

(2) A Veterinary hospital was opened at Sitapur in 1910.

(3) Office of Deputy Inspector and Sub-Deputy Inspectors were provincialized (vide G. O. no. 535/IX—191, dated June 25 1912).

NORM.—Figures for the years from 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12..	14,161	..	4,984	18,109	..	8,716	45,970	6,304	2,266	..	325	12,044	1,637	4,415	3,296	7,662	87,950
1912-13..	16,366	..	5,557	20,434	..	10,069	52,426	5,536	3,307	134	215	13,639	1,624	5,530	3,081	16,907	48,963
1913-14..	..	9,154	8,717	18,727	..	39,850	76,492	9,652	3,523	..	..	13,813	1,504	10,441	21,880	11,957	56,772
1914-15..	..	10,042	6,512	16,814	..	14,800	45,168	5,553	7,391	..	..	13,897	1,504	24,006	3,350	7,308	62,913
1915-16..	..	10,139	5,467	21,332	..	12,224	50,152	6,814	6,510	..	916	14,212	1,504	23,519	3,491	6,126	63,192
1916-17..	..	10,176	6,701	23,655	..	11,525	52,117	..	..	..	..	14,140	1,654	..	3,998	..	49,432
1917-18..	..	10,413	7,112	23,181	..	10,035	50,741	8,538	3,796	454	133	13,991	1,785	10,401	4,012	7,388	50,458
1918-19..	..	9,817	6,706	20,593	..	18,402	55,518	7,250	4,478	..	..	17,280	1,784	5,837	5,930	24,519	67,816
1919-20..	..	9,532	7,755	23,596	..	15,814	53,697	7,779	4,516	31	253	18,503	1,684	4,105	10,217	9,593	56,837
1920-21..	..	9,305	16,707	23,949	..	16,490	66,451	9,578	4,156	930	268	17,135	1,684	9,693	1,571	8,129	56,154

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

• NOTES.—1. Troops were withdrawn from Sitapur. (Vide G. O. no. 90, dated June 1, 1919.)

2. Octroi was abolished in 1913 and house tax and tax on trades and professions substituted for it. (Vide Government notification no. 203/XI-D T. 85, dated January 23, 1913, and G. O. no. 792/XI D. T., dated March 1, 1913.)

3. House and vehicle tax levied under Government notification no. 20/XI—D. T. 853, dated January 23, 1913.

4. Circumstances and property tax introduced in place of profession tax (G. O. no. 2179/XIII/45—1a, dated January 23, 1913.)

5. Toll tax introduced (G. O. no. 2179/XIII/45—1a, dated January 23, 1913.)

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Khairabad.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.			
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total	Administration and collection of taxes		Public safety.	Capital.		Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.		Public works.	Public Instruction	Other heads.
								Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1911-12..	5,387	..	1,009	1,628	..	2,152	10,176	2,919	686	..	..	3,482	420	1,947	785	1,759	11,898	
1912-13..	6,257	..	980	1,820	..	2,609	11,663	2,755	725	..	88	3,498	420	447	785	2,109	10,827			
1913-14..	2,304	..	995	1,847	..	3,064	8,210	2,870	857	..	192	3,425	420	531	785	1,962	11,012			
1914-15..	..	..	8,411	1,678	..	2,007	12,068	2,031	956	..	8	3,796	1,420	647	1,685	2,350	11,893	
1915-16..	..	..	13,236	1,801	..	3,438	18,504	1,986	757	..	185	4,623	1,420	1,531	1,235	2,403	14,140	
1916-17..	..	..	10,842	1,896	..	4,000	16,378	2,055	1,323	..	158	3,644	482	2,962	1,285	2,449	14,260	
1917-18..	..	..	7,466	1,629	..	2,843	12,462	2,324	956	..	114	3,953	780	1,447	1,437	5,266	16,767	
1918-19..	..	..	9,550	2,700	..	4,525	16,365	2,449	1,464	..	119	4,081	792	480	1,553	7,365	18,802	
1919-20..	..	..	8,415	2,371	..	5,853	16,639	3,061	1,279	..	75	4,418	693	1,629	1,594	3,581	16,928	
1920-21..	..	..	9,009	2,618	..	4,526	16,213	3,556	1,205	..	48	4,279	875	1,116	1,766	2,896	15,241	

Notes.—Octroi was abolished in 1913, and a tax on circumstances and property substituted for it.

Figures for the years 1901-02 to 1901-11 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	5	5	77	..	..	171	..
Hargam ..	2	1	10	..	..	164	..
Talgaon ..	2	1	11	..	..	198	..
Maholi ..	2	1	11	..	..	190	..
Laharpur ..	2	2	23	..	..	143	..
Misrikh ..	2	2	23	..	..	136	..
Pisawan ..	2	1	10	..	..	105	..
Mahsoi ..	2	1	11	..	..	138	..
Sidhauli ..	3	1	13	..	..	197	..
Kamalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	164	..
Biswan ..	2	2	23	..	..	150	..
Thangaon ..	2	1	11	..	..	154	..
Tambaur ..	2	1	11	..	..	192	..
Sadarpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	158	..
Mahmudabad ..	2	1	12	..	9	199	..
Cantonment ..	..	1	*10	..	..	..	..
Courts ..	1	9	19	..	..	..	..
Reserve ..	6	..	53	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous duties at Sadar.	1	5	11	..	..	..	..
Superintendent of Police's office.	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
Reserve for Kotwali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	18	111	..	..	..	..
Total ..	44	56	477	..	9	2,459	..

* One head constable and 10 constables are posted at Sadar Bazar chauki and are under Kotwali.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total				Secondary education.				Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		3	4	5	6	7	Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.							Males.	Females.
1	2								8	9	10
1912-13	268	13,153	772			9	1,059	..	259	12,094	753
1913-14	270	11,928	573			9	892	..	261	11,036	573
1914-15	255	11,823	552			9	901	..	246	10,922	552
1915-16	261	12,175	514			9	597	..	252	11,578	514
1916-17	248	12,497	627			9	595	..	239	11,910	627
1917-18	254	12,848	804			9	701	..	245	12,147	804
1918-19	277	12,080	961			9	691	..	268	11,339	964
1919-20	298	13,323	1,050			9	675	..	289	12,648	1,050
1920-21	317	14,878	1,145			11	778	..	306	14,100	1,145

NOTE.—The figures for years 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Original Book.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance (1921).
A.—Secondary.				
Sitapur ..	{	Khairabad {	Middle Vernacular	113
		Laharpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Laharpur ..	Ditto ..	101
		Hargam ..	Ditto ..	54
Sidhauli ..	{	Bari ..	Ditto ..	92
		Mahmudabad	Ditto ..	50
Biswan ..	{	Biswan ..	Ditto ..	87
		Tambaur ..	Ditto ..	54
Misrikh ..	{	Misrikh ..	Ditto ..	71
		Machhrehta	Ditto ..	66
		Maholi ..	Ditto ..	90
B.—Primary schools.				
Sitapur ..	{	Khairabad ..	Upper Primary (Girls' Govern-ment).	45
		Nai Basti ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sadar Bazar ..	Preparatory ..	38
		Gujra ..	Upper Primary ..	41
		Tappa Khajuria	Preparatory ..	25
		Khairabad ..	Upper Primary ..	110
		Nai Basti ..	Ditto ..	98
		Jalulpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Qasimpur ..	Preparatory (Aided).	25
		Harharpur Sonari ..	Preparatory ..	24
		Rakhauna ..	Do. ..	24
		Bonauna ..	Do. ..	26
		Dhaunan Tola ..	Do. ..	28
		Bhadowan ..	Do. ..	20
		Arbawal ..	Do. ..	31
		Rakhauna ..	Preparatory (Islamia).	30
		Rahimabad ..	Ditto ..	22
		Binnagar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mian Sarai ..	Preparatory (Girls').	33
		Barai Raipur ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Neri Hempur ..	Ditto ..	71
		Hathia Qasimpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Bambaura ..	Ditto ..	50
		Jar ..	Ditto ..	57
		Baseti ..	Preparatory ..	23
		Rojha ..	Do. ..	52
		Tihar ..	Do. ..	21
		Mohiuddinpur ..	Do. ..	39
		Saraura Sarkaha ..	Do. ..	28
		Sitapur ..	Upper Primary ..	175

LIST OF SCHOOLS SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance (1921).
Sitapur ..	Sitapur ..	<i>B.—Primary schools—</i> (continued).		
		Alha ..	Upper Primary ..	48
		Bilgawan ..	Preparatory ..	15
		Imilia Sultanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	50
		Saadatnagar ..	Preparatory ..	48
		Sarsa Keshopur ..	Do. ..	22
		Salempur ..	Do. ..	23
		Gohraiya Jagdishpur.	Do. ..	28
		Kachnar ..	Preparatory (Islamia).	23
		Mohiuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Hargam ..	Upper Primary (Training).	95
		Nawa Mahmudpur	Preparatory ..	22
		Dholai Kalan ..	Do. ..	18
		Dadwara ..	Upper Primary ..	40
	Hargam ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Seluma ..	Ditto ..	60
		Madaripur ..	Preparatory ..	27
		Barharpur ..	Do. ..	17
		Koraya Bhadewan	Preparatory (Girls').	21
		Keoti Kalan ..	Preparatory ..	23
		Mumtazpur ..	Do. ..	21
		Pipra Ghori ..	Do. ..	29
		Richhm ..	Do. ..	40
		Barolia ..	Do. ..	39
	Laharpur ..	Koraiya Bhadewan	Upper Primary ..	97
		Talgaon ..	Ditto ..	104
		Badaon Tola ..	Preparatory ..	36
		Akbarpur ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	104
		Mewa ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Mandrasan ..	Do. ..	21
		Parsehri ..	Upper Primary ..	35
		Jitamao ..	Ditto ..	82
		Dhondhi ..	Ditto ..	65
		Kakrabi ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Nabinagar ..	Upper Primary ..	105
		Nibauchi ..	Preparatory ..	36
		Nawagaon ..	Do. ..	28
		Katesar ..	Do. ..	38
		Laharpur ..	Do. ..	44
		Karaiya Sarawan ..	Do. ..	27
		Nibauri ..	Do. ..	25
		Mahadeo Atra ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Saraiyan ..	Ditto ..	43
		Danyalpur ..	Preparatory ..	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance (1921.)
Sitapur ..	Laharpur ..	<i>B—Primary schools—</i> (continued).		
		Laharpur ..	Upper Primary (Training).	99
		Mundi Khera ..	Preparatory ..	27
		Sherpur Sarawan ..	Do. ..	21
		Itari ..	Do. ..	28
		Karseora ..	Do. ..	27
		Kishunpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	13
		Boni Sarai ..	Do. ..	20
		Katiyara ..	Do. ..	31
		Dhakhera ..	Do. ..	20
		Chhawani Laharpur	Preparatory (Depressed class).	20
		Talgaon ..	Preparatory (Islamic Aided Boys')	20
		Mallanpur (near Laharpur).	Ditto ..	21
		Laharpur ..	Preparatory (Girls').	32
		Nabi Nagar ..	Ditto ..	21
	Ramkot ..	Ramkot ..	Upper Primary (Training).	82
		Barsolia ..	Preparatory ..	30
		Humayanpur ..	Do. ..	16
		Qutub Nagar ..	Upper Primary ..	88
	Misrikh ..	Wazir Nagar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Ant ..	Ditto ..	106
		Bachhawal ..	Ditto ..	62
		Indrauli ..	Preparatory ..	46
		Kamabra Panwar ..	Do. ..	28
		Bihat Gauran ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Patabojh ..	Preparatory ..	78
		Misrikh ..	Upper Primary (Training).	93
		Arthana ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Mandarwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Misrikh ..	Ditto ..	56
		Qutub Nagar ..	Upper Primary (Girls).	35
		Mahsonia (near Misrikh).	Preparatory ..	14
		Arthapur ..	Do. ..	24
		Islam Nagar ..	Do. ..	18
		Nar Singhauli ..	Do. ..	16
		Misrikh ..	Do. ..	62
		Barothi ..	Preparatory (Depressed Class').	22
		Wazir Nagar ..	Ditto ..	28
		Manikapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Gangapur ..	Ditto ..	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance, 1921.
Misrikh ..	Misrikh— (contd.)	<i>B.—Primary schools— (continued).</i>		
		Rampur Grant ..	Preparatory (Depressed Class).	25
		Deadhnamao ..	Ditto ..	20
	Aurangabad	Bijauli ..	Ditto ..	21
		Nim Khar ..	Upper Primary..	76
		Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bilohri ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Aurangabad ..	Do. (Girls')	45
		Kakar Ghaila ..	Upper Primary	56
		Atwa ..	Preparatory ..	51
	Machhreachta	Kheota ..	Do. ..	34
		Ralamao ..	Preparatory ..	27
		Bhitaaura ..	Do. ..	24
		Lalpur ..	Do. ..	20
		Kunhita ..	Do. ..	16
		Sakrara ..	Do. ..	26
		Raghunathpur ..	Do. ..	23
		Garhisenpur ..	Do. ..	25
		Gauria ..	Do. ..	33
		Berrawan ..	Do. ..	24
		Machhreachta ..	Preparatory (Depressed Class).	19
		Kimbauli ..	Ditto ..	24
		Godhna ..	Preparatory (Islamia Aided School Boys').	25
		Machhreachta ..	Ditto ..	22
	Korauna..	Korauna ..	Upper Primary..	71
		Ramgarh ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Saraosa ..	Do. ..	30
		Kondera ..	Do. ..	28
		Kaimahra Dichhit ..	Do. ..	26
		Kalli ..	Upper Primary..	77
		Nagwa Jai Ram ..	Preparatory ..	53
		Karkhila ..	Do. ..	35
	Gondlamao	Korauna ..	Do. (Girls')	20
		Gondlamao ..	Upper Primary..	62
		Asil ..	Do. ..	77
		Saholi ..	Preparatory ..	30
		Mooria Kalan ..	Do. ..	27
		Kursi ..	Upper Primary..	55
		Ismailganj ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Terwa ..	Do. ..	23
		Gangoopur ..	Do. ..	20
	Maholi ..	Dharauli ..	Do. ..	40
		Hindora ..	Do. ..	22
	Maholi ..	Mahewa ..	Upper Primary..	44

LIST OF SCHOOLS SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance, 1921.
		<i>B.— Primary School— (continued).</i>		
		Maholi.. ..	Upper Primary.. (Training).	85
		Kosaula	Preparatory ..	26
		Barmbauli	Upper Primary..	108
		Chaturaya	Ditto ..	80
		Rohilla	Preparatory ..	26
		Baragaon	Upper Primary..	156
		Kherwa	Ditto ..	71
		Baragaon	Preparatory (Girls).	44
	Maholi— (continued).	Maholi.. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Imilia	Preparatory ..	26
		Barbatapur	Do. ..	27
		Tikra	Do. ..	28
		Semrawan	Do. ..	31
		Chawa Begampur	Do. ..	48
		Bhagwanpur Grant	Do. ..	27
		Tikra Tikar	Do. ..	44
		Datarpur	Preparatory (De- pressed Class).	41
		Bagha	Ditto ..	26
		Rajwapur	Ditto ..	23
Misrikh		Moonda Kalan	Preparatory ..	40
		Neri Bargawan	Upper Primary..	83
		Pisawan	Ditto ..	48
		Chandra	Preparatory ..	18
		Bargawan	Upper Primary..	79
		Gursara	Preparatory ..	19
		Newadia	Ditto ..	50
		Parariya	Upper Primary..	37
		Neri Bargawan	Preparatory (Girls').	27
	Chandra..	Kari Pakar	Preparatory ..	27
		Beniapur	Ditto ..	27
		Hasnapur	Ditto ..	30
		Dhakhia Kalan	Ditto ..	32
		Bahadar Nagar	Ditto ..	31
		Jhansapur	Ditto ..	23
		Rasulpur	Preparatory (De- pressed Class).	19
		Ghalibpur	Ditto ..	25
		Barmbaula	Ditto ..	24
		Bansi	Ditto ..	25
		Rustam Nagar	Ditto ..	34
		Kherwa	Ditto ..	25
		Munda Maini	Ditto ..	26
		Khoajapur	Ditto ..	30
		Bargawan	Preparatory (Girls')	33
Biswan .. {	Biswan .. {	Mahraj Nagar	Upper Primary ..	92
		Kanduni	Ditto ..	69
		Sanda	Ditto ..	38

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance, 1921.
Biswan	Biswan — (continued)	Rama Bhari ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Manpur ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Keoti Basaidib ..	Ditto ..	50
		Pakaria ..	Ditto ..	50
		Jahangirabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Kotra ..	Ditto ..	45
		Hathia Daltham- man Singh.	Preparatory ..	19
		Utra ..	Ditto ..	27
		Biswan ..	Ditto ..	45
		Sheothana ..	Ditto ..	14
		Madnapur ..	Upper Primary ..	55
		Teola ..	Ditto ..	73
		Manpur ..	Preparatory (Girls).	14
		Rohanpurwa ..	Preparatory ..	18
		Kondsar ..	Ditto ..	24
		Tikra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	13
		Biswan ..	Upper Primary ..	125
		Uqbapur ..	Preparatory ..	11
		Raja Karnai ..	Ditto ..	34
		Pana Baghelia ..	Ditto ..	8
		Kharaila ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rewan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhimhini ..	Ditto ..	24
		Parsehra ..	Preparatory (Is- lamia).	17
		Deoman Belwa ..	Preparatory (De- pressed class).	31
		Biswan ..	Preparatory (Is- lamia aided School, Boys).	30
		Biswan ..	Preparatory (Is- lamia aided Girls' School).	20
		Seota ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Thangaon ..	Ditto ..	24
		Haridpur Newad ..	Ditto ..	40
		Intgaon ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bimhnawan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Reosa ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Salpur ..	Preparatory ..	16
		Belba Daryana ..	Upper Primary ..	20
		Thaura ..	Preparatory ..	13
		Itaura ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gobindapur ..	Ditto ..	9
Kondri North		Tambaur ..	Upper Primary (Training).	87
		Bohta Pakauri ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Mallanpur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	60

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance, 192
Biswan ..	Tambaur ..	Ratauli ..	Preparatory ..	43
		Bhadphar ..	Ditto ..	23
		Parbatpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Marsara ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kalnapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bohra ..	Ditto ..	19
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Karsa ..	Ditto ..	18
		Supauli ..	Ditto ..	11
		Sakran ..	Ditto ..	19
		Rajnapur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Saikanda ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sansari ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bhadmara ..	Ditto ..	12
		Ahmadabad ..	Ditto ..	24
	Kusepa ..	Ditto ..	22	
	Maror ..	Ditto ..	15	
	Tambaur ..	Preparatory (Islamania School aided Boys).	40	
	Akbbupur ..	Ditto ..	27	
	Bari ..	Bhandia ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Sidhauli ..	Ditto ..	112
		Manpara ..	Preparatory ..	9
		Sita Rasoin ..	Upper Primary ..	63
		Ghazipur ..	Preparatory ..	21
		Neorajpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bari ..	Upper Primary (Training)	70
		Dahawa ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Rampur Kalan ..	Preparatory ..	33
		Sujauli ..	Ditto ..	23
Suraicha ..		Ditto ..	45	
Chhajan ..		Ditto ..	22	
Bari ..		Preparatory (Islamania School aided).	35	
Sidhauli ..		Manwan ..	Manwan ..	Preparatory ..	28
	Baunabhari ..		Upper Primary ..	63
	Mao ..		Ditto ..	66
	Nilgaon ..		Preparatory ..	50
	Kunarpur ..		Upper Primary ..	76
	Mangraura ..		Ditto ..	43
	Birhoura ..		Ditto ..	64
	Sair ..		Ditto ..	70
	Allaipur ..		Ditto ..	86
	Parewajal ..		Preparatory ..	23
	Nawagaon ..		Do. ..	21
	Kachora Bangla ..		Do. ..	23
	Ahewa ..		Do. ..	84
	Ranwapara ..		Do. ..	13

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sidhauli ..	Mahmudabad.	Guracha ..	Upper Primary ..	39
		Gobhamao ..	Preparatory ..	26
		Samardaha ..	Upper Primary ..	40
		Kanchanpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Bilauli bazar ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Unchgaon ..	Do. ..	23
		Malumudabad ..	Upper Primary ..	86
		Niamatpur Labraha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Gharla ..	Preparatory (Islamic).	25
		Amilia Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	5
		Daryapur ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Dhansaura ..	Do. ..	20
		Mahmudabad ..	Do. ..	87
		Do. ..	Preparatory (Islamic, Aided Boys')	25
		(Mahmudabad, mohalla) Katra ..	Ditto ..	73
		Mahmudabad ..	Preparatory (Islamic Aided Girls' school)	20
		Do. ..	Preparatory Girls' school.	41
	Sadarpur ..	Sadarpur ..	Upper Primary ..	86
		Shekhpur ..	Preparatory ..	26
		Shamsabad ..	Do. ..	21
		Bhusca ..	Do. ..	22
		Madhoganj ..	Do. ..	25
		Dharampur ..	Do. ..	28
		Bahlotnagar ..	Do. ..	12
		Garhehpur ..	Do. ..	17
		Mundera ..	Do. ..	17
	Kondri south.	Paintepar ..	Upper Primary ..	60
		Bansura ..	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur Mathura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Mathura ..	Preparatory ..	13
		Agraaura ..	Do. ..	19
		Kodaura ..	Do. ..	20
		Deoria Gonda ..	Do. ..	6
	Pirnagar ..	Pirnagar ..	Do. ..	30
		Mohattapur ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Saraura Chand Khan ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Kasmanda ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	74
		Dichhitpurwa ..	Ditto ..	45

ROADS, 1921.

Length.

A.—PROVINCIAL.

Ms. fr. ft.

Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Lucknow-Sitapur and Shahjahanpur Trunk road ..	60	0	0
(ii) Approach road to Kamalpur station on the Lucknow and Sitapur railway.	0	1	220
(iii) Approach road to Ataria station on the Lucknow and Sitapur railway.	0	0	434
(iv) Hempur Railway feeder road	0	1	550
(v) Neri railway feeder road	0	1	240
(vi) Maholi railway feeder road	0	1	550
(vii) Maigalganj railway feeder road	0	0	370
(viii) Fyzabad, Gonda and Sitapur road:—			
(a) Section-Sitapur to Bahramghat road ..	18	0	0
(b) Section-Biswan to Bahraich road ..	7	3	340
Total, A—Metalled roads ..	86	3	64

PROVINCIAL UNMETALLED

Partially bridged and drained.

I—Fyzabad-Gonda and Sitapur road:—

(a) Section-Biswan to Bahraich road ..	11	0	0
Total, carried over ..	97	3	64

B.—LOCAL ROADS.

I.—First class roads—metalled, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Bari-Mahmudabad road	18	5	26
(ii) Kamalpur-Jaraura road	4	1	364
(iii) Bari-Biswan road	18	5	26
(iv) Maholi-Bargaon road	7	1	255
(v) Sitapur-Lakhimpur road	17	3	120
(vi) Hargaoon-Lakhimpur road	10	3	132
(vii) Kasraila-Parsendi road	2	3	385
(viii) Road round Laharpur	3	3	560
(ix) Musrikh-Rajghat road	1	0	0
(x) Nimkhar railway feeder road	0	2	205
(xi) Misrikh railway feeder road	0	2	400
(xii) Portion of old road known as 1 mile of Sitapur-Lakhimpur road.	0	5	210
(xiii) Bari Chandra road	2	0	0
(xiv) Sidbauli cross road	0	3	28
(xv) Khairabad-Bargadiaghhat road	6	5	0
Total, I first class Local roads ..	93	5	71

II.—Second class roads—metalled, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Biswan-Lakhimpur road	1	0	192
(ii) Sitapur-Mehdighat road	2	2	140
(iii) Biswan-Bahramghat road	0	2	232
Total, II class Local roads ..	3	4	564
Total, Local roads ..	97	1	635

ROADS, 1921

Length.

Ms. fr. ft.

C.—LOCAL ROADS, KACHCHA, MAINTAINED
BY DISTRICT BOARD.

I.—TAHSIL SITAPUR.

(a) —Selected Roads.

(1) Sitapur-Gola road	14	4	0
(2) Sitapur-Laharpur road	16	0	0
(3) Laharpur-Tambaur road	4	0	0
(4) Khairabad-Bargadiaghat road	3	0	0
(5) Khairabad-Laharpur road	6	0	0
(6) Hargaoon-Bargaoon road	10	0	0
(7) Sitapur-Mehdighat road	6	0	0
(8) Ramkot-Dudhnamao road	2	0	0
(9) Biswan-Laharpur road	9	0	0

(a) —Total Selected ..	70	4	0
------------------------	----	---	---

(b) Non-selected.

(10) Sitapur-Ramkot road	6	0	0
(11) Lakhimpur-Lucknow junction road	2	0	0
(12) Parsondhi-Talgaoon road	3	0	0
(13) Laharpur-Lakhimpur road	6	0	0
(14) Sitapur-Bargaoon road	15	0	0

(b) Total non selected ..	32	0	0
Total Tahsil Sitapur ..	102	4	0

II.—TAHSIL SIDHAULI.

(a) Selected roads.

(1) Biswan-Bansura road	15	0	0
(2) Biswan-Mahmudabad road	13	0	0
(3) Mahmudabad-Paintepur road	7	0	0
(4) Mahmudabad-Tambaur road	12	0	0
(5) Bhadpura road	1	0	0

(a) Total Selected ..	51	0	0
-----------------------	----	---	---

(b) Non-selected.

(6) Atariya-Mangraura road	6	0	0
(7) Bari-Kachura road	3	4	0
(8) Bansura-Dojra road	7	0	0
(9) Mahmudabad-Lucknow road	2	0	0
(10) Mahmudabad-junction	0	4	0

(b) Non-selected ..	19	0	0
---------------------	----	---	---

Total Tahsil Sidhauili ..	70	0	0
---------------------------	----	---	---

ROADS, 1921.

III.—TAHSIL BISWAN.

(a) *Selected roads.*

				Length.		
				Ms.	fr.	ft.
(1)	Laharpur-Tambaur road	..	..	14	0	0
(2)	Tambaur-Kalaiyaghat road	..	..	8	0	0
(3)	Biswan-Laharpur road	..	..	8	0	0
(4)	Biswan-Bansura road	..	..	5	0	0
(5)	Biswan-Mahmudabad road	..	..	5	0	0
(6)	Mahmudabad-Tambaur road	..	..	21	0	0
(7)	Moghalpur-Lakhimpur road	..	..	10	0	0

(a) Total Selected .. 71 0 0

Total Tahsil Biswan .. 7

IV.—TAHSIL MISRIKH.

(a) *Selected.*

(1)	Hargaon-Bargaon road	..	..	5	0	0
(2)	Ramkot-Dudhnamao road	..	..	12	0	0
(3)	Khairabad-Bargadiaghat road	..	..	14	0	0
(4)	Maholi-Gopamao road	..	..	11	0	0
(5)	Chandra-Pihani road	..	..	10	0	0
(6)	Qutubnagar-Misrikh-Bari road	..	..	26	0	0
(7)	Sitapur-Mehdighat road	..	..	12	0	0

(a) Total .. 90 0 0

(b) *Non-selected.*

(8)	Misrikh-Jalalpur road	..	..	17	0	0
(9)	Aurangabad-Banpur road	..	..	3	4	0
(10)	Misrikh-Sandila road	..	..	6	0	0
(11)	Misrikh-Ant road	..	..	2	0	0
(12)	Qutubnagar-Pisawan road	..	..	8	0	0
(13)	Pisawan-Bargaon road	..	..	5	0	0
(14)	Wazirnagar-Mahsonja road	..	..	8	0	0

(b) Non-selected .. 49 4

Total Tahsil Misrikh 139

Grant Total

577

39

ROADS, 1921				Length.		
				Ms.	fr.	ft.
<i>Abstract.</i>						
Roads maintained by Department	Engineering	} A - Provincial roads ..	..	97	3	64
				97	1	635
Total A and B ..				194	5	39
Roads maintained by Board	District	{ C { (a) - Selected roads ..	..	282	4	0
				100	4	0
Total (C) ..				383	0	0
Grand Total ..				577	5	39

Statement showing Ferries under District Board on the 31st December 1921, Sitapur District.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
Hiswan	Tambaur	Gorasa	Chauka I	District Board ..	Rs. 1,250
	Do.	Kath Kola	Do.	Ditto	1,100
	Do.	Zalimpur	Do.	Ditto	360
	Do.	Semaria	Do.	Ditto	500
	Do.	Semrawan	Do.	Ditto	1,410
	Do.	Dahel ..	Do.	Ditto	1,800
	Do.	Khanipur	Do.	Ditto	145
	Do.	Iranpur setauli	Do.	Ditto	1,000
	Do.	Amitia Bamhela	Dabawara I	Ditto	85
	Do.	Dobai ..	Do.	Ditto	310
	Kondri North	Gowari	Chauka I	Ditto	1,475
	Do.	Chandwagar	Dabawara I	Ditto	165
	Do.	Baragipur	Do.	Ditto	200
	Do.	Damatha	Gohraya III	Ditto	65
	Kondri South	Chandauli	Chauka I	Ditto	2,225
	Do.	Gobar ..	Do.	Ditto	10
	Do.	Kishanpur	Do.	Ditto	50
Silbault	Do.	Katwa-nala	Do.	Ditto	100
	Do.	Nandwa-nala	Do. III	Ditto	18
	Sadarpur	Bansura	Do. I	Ditto	1,150
	Do.	Jar-ampur	Do.	Ditto	50
	Manwan	Rangbat	Gomti II	Ditto	50
	Do.	Khanipur	Do.	Ditto	225

List of Post offices in the Sitapur District—1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Name of Post office.	Class.	Management whether Imperial or districts.	Remarks.
Sitapur.	Khairabad ..	Sitapur ..	Second class ..	Imperial	Head Post office Sitapur (combined).
	Ditto ..	Sitapur City ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Sitapur old town ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Khairabad ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Hargaon ..	Hargaon ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Laharpur ..	Parsehri ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Laharpur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Nabi Nagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
Biswan.	Ditto ..	Nibauri ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Kondri (North) ..	Mallanpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Thangaon ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Tambaour ..	Tambaour ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Lehti Pakauri ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Biswan ..	Biswan ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
Sidhauli.	Ditto ..	Kotra ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Maharajpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Pirnagar ..	Kamalpur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Mahmudabad ..	Mahmudabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Pauntepur ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	adarpur ..	Bausura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Ditto ..	Sadarpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Kondri (South) ..	Rampur Mathura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
Misrikh.	Bari ..	Bhandia ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Do ..	Sidhauli ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Do ..	Gagananj ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Maholi ..	Maholi ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Do ..	Esawan ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Do ..	Pasgawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Korauna ..	Bartal ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Misrikh ..	Misrikh ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	Do.
	Do ..	Qutubnagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.
	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
Mohammadi (District Kheri.)	Ditto ..	Nimsar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Machhrehta ..	Machhrehta ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.

Post offices situated in the Kheri District which are under the Postal circle head office Sitapur.

Mohammadi (District Kheri.)	Aurangabad ..	Maigalgunj ..	Branch office ..	Imperial	Head Post office, Sitapur (combined.)
	Ditto ..	Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.	Do.
	Kasta ..	Mitauli ..	Branch office ..	Do.	Do.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Sitapur.	Khairabad.	Chhawani Qadim	Sitapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khairabad ..	Rainganj ..	Every day.
		Do. ..	Walaganj ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Katra ..	Do.
		Cantonment ..	Sadar bazar ..	Do.
		Unasia ..	Unasia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rakhauna ..	Rakhauna ..	Thursday and Saturday.
				Sunday and Tuesday.
		Saraiyan Sana ..	Saraiyan Sana ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kasraula ..	Kasraula ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Har-gaon.	Jalalpur Shahpur	Jalalpur Shahpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Benni Shahpur ..	Benni Shahpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Shah-Maholi-Bar-sauli.	Shah-Maholi-Bar-sauli.	Ditto.
		Selumao ..	Selumao ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Mumtazpur ..	Mumtazpur ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Kinauti Kalan ..	Kinauti Kalan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dholai Kalan ..	Dholai Kalan ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bajehra ..	Bajehra ..	Ditto.
		Mahimpur ..	Mahimpur ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Hargam ..	Ganj Qazi ..	Every day.
	Sitapur	Do. ..	Ganj wife of Qazi ..	Do.
		Sarai Pitthu ..	Sarai Pitthu ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Tirpatpur ..	Tirpatpur ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Sunday.
		Dadwara ..	Dadwara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jaidapur ..	Jaidapur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Amilia ..	Amilia ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Parai Raipur ..	Parai Raipur ..	Wednesday.
		Bambhaura ..	Bambhaura ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kamolia ..	Kamolia ..	Friday and Monday.
	Ramkot	Kasman ..	Kasman ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nori Kalan ..	Nori Kalan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Amilia Sultanpur	Amilia Sultanpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kachnar ..	Kachnar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ramkot ..	Ramkot ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Raipurganj	Kesariganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Laharpur ..	Bargadia ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Gurkhet ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Maja Shah ..	Thursday.
		Raurapur ..	Raurapur ..	Monday and Friday.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market	Market days.
Sitapur - (concluded)	Laharpur	Talgaon ..	Talgaon ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karsora ..	Karsora ..	Monday and Friday.
		Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jitamao ..	Jitamao ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Agarpur ..	Agarpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Angrasi ..	Shekhupur ..	Ditto.
		Sultanapur ..	Sultanapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Andeshnagar ..	Andeshnagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kedar Tanda ..	Kedar Tanda ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Parsondhi ..	Parsondhi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bari ..	Mahariya Kalan ..	Mahariya Kalan ..	Monday.
		Mandrasan ..	Mandrasan ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Mahwa (included in Ramnagar.) ..	Mahwa (included in Ramnagar.) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kishunpur ..	Kishunpur ..	Wednesday.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kakrahi ..	Kakrahi ..	Ditto.
		Pipra Ghor ..	Pipra Ghor ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bhandia ..	Bhandia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sidhaul ..	Sidhaul ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Bari ..	Bari ..	Monday and Friday.
Sithauli.	Parnagar.	Suraicha ..	Suraicha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mangraura ..	Mangraura ..	Ditto.
		Kasimanda ..	Kasimanda ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kamalpur ..	Kamalpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sadar-pur.	Bhithauli ..	Bhithauli ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jairampur ..	Jairampur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Chandpur ..	Chandpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Kondri South.	Bansura ..	Bansura ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bhurkura ..	Bhurkura ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shekhpur ..	Shekhpur ..	Ditto.
		Baghawan ..	Baghawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Mahmudabad.	Kharwal ..	Kharwal ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Rasulabad ..	Rasulabad ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bakahuwan ..	Bakahuwan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bilauli Nankari ..	Bilauli Nankari ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Mahmudabad.	Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chakdaha ..	Chakdaha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mahmudabad ..	(Niamatpur) Labraha ..	Tuesday and Monday.
		Mahmudpur ..	Harharpur ..	Friday and Monday.
	Mahmudabad.	Kalan ..	Mahmudabad ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Paintepur ..	Paintepur ..	Sunday and Thursday.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Sidhauli.	Mah-mudabad— (contd.).	Maharia ..	Maharia ..	Thursday.
		Para Parshadipur ..	Bhagwanpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Hirapur ..	Umaoganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rasulpur ..	Rasulpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Manwan.	Kunwarpur ..	Ealwantpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ataria ..	Ataria ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Akbarpur Rewan ..	Akbarpur Rewan ..	Friday and Monday.
		Manwan ..	Manwan ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Unai ..	Kesripur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nilgaon ..	Nilgaon ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Isawan.	Biswan.	Bisendi ..	Bisendi ..	Friday and Monday.
		Jahangirabad ..	Jahangirabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhithaura Kalan ..	Bhithaura ..	Ditto.
		Jalpur ..	Thana-ki-bazar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Mirzaganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Biswan ..	Raiganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Biswan ..	Bazar Madad-shahid.	Tuesday.
		Sanda ..	Sanda ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ahmadabad ..	Ahmadabad ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Ismailpur ..	Ahraura ..	Friday and Monday.
	Biswan.	Ulra ..	Ulra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhaunkalganj ..	Dhaunkalganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Maharajnagar ..	Ghazipur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do ..	Maharajnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nakela ..	Nakela ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Shahpur ..	Labhera ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lodhaura ..	Iranpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai ..	Sarai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Pipri Khurd ..	Haraiya ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bamhaur ..	Bamhaur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sukhawan ..	Debipur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Manpur ..	Manpur ..	Ditto.
		Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Phulpur Gonia ..	Phulpur Gonia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bhadpher ..	Bhadpher ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Behta Pakauri ..	Behta Pakauri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Hazratpur ..	Hazratpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sakrau ..	Sakrau ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarkanda ..	Sarkanda ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chandi Bhanpur ..	Chandi Bhanpur ..	Monday and Friday.

List of markets, Sitapur district 1921—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days
Biswan—(concluded).	Tam- baur.	Amar Nagar ..	Amar Nagar ..	Tuesday.
		Shimulia ..	Shimulia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Musiana ..	Musiana ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Samodidih ..	Samodidih ..	Ditto.
		Ruknapur ..	Ruknapur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Kondri north.	Kurtha ..	Kurtha ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Ahmadabad ..	Ahmadabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Seota ..	Seota ..	Friday and Monday.
		Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mallanpur ..	Mallanpur ..	Ditto.
		Karsa ..	Karsa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Thangaon ..	Thangaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Saraiyan Bhat- purwa. ..	Saraiyan Bhat- purwa. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dulamao ..	Dulamao ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rajpur Keotana ..	Rajpur Keotana ..	Ditto.
		Rajapur Kalan ..	Rajapur Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadmara ..	Bhadmara ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Seota ..	Seota ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kharaulia ..	Kharaulia ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Harbharpur ..	Harbharpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Misrikh.	Mach- brehtha.	Itauri ..	Itauri ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sainpur ..	Sainpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Dengra ..	Dengra ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lauli ..	Lauli ..	Ditto.
		Bhithaura ..	Bhithaura ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Baniamao ..	Baniamao Bindra Eaksh ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Ditto ..	Baniamao Raghu- bar Singh. ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bihat ..	Bihat ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Machbrehtha ..	Machbrehtha Raja Suraj Baksh Singh. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ditto ..	Machbrehtha Qazi Farkund Ali. ..	Monday.
		Ditto ..	Machbrehtha Rani Barkat-ul-nisan. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Neri ..	Neri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Chand- dar.		Kari Pakir ..	Kari Pakir ..	Ditto.
		Bargawan ..	Bargawan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Munda Kalan ..	Munda Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.

List of markets, Sitapur district 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market	Market days.
Misrikh—(concluded).	Chandard— (concluded).	Qutbapur ..	Qutbapur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Pipri Shadipur ..	Pipri Shadipur ..	Ditto.
		Gursara ..	Gursara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Khoajapur ..	Khoajapur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Pisawan ..	Pisawan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Misrikh	Kherwa ..	Kherwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Misrikh ..	Misrikh ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Islam Nagar ..	Islam Nagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Qutubnagar ..	Qutub Nagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Ant ..	Ant ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sheothan ..	Sheothan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Wazir Nagar ..	Wazir Nagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bihat Gaur ..	Bihat Gaur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Korauna	Ramgarh ..	Ramgarh ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jargawan ..	Jargawan ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Korauna ..	Korauna ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kalli ..	Kalli ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Gondlamao.	Gondlamao ..	Gondlamao ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dharauli ..	Dharauli ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kachhli ..	Kachhli ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Aurangabad.	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Nunkhar ..	Nunkhar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Hasanganj ..	Hasanganj ..	Friday and Monday.
	Maholi	Maholi ..	Maholi ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Baragaon ..	Baragaon ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ganj Mahsoni ..	Lachhimanganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Chamkhar ..	Chamkhar ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Narpatpur ..	Narpatpur ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Qazipur ..	Qazipur ..	Monday.
		Akbarpur ..	Akbarpur ..	Thursday and Monday.

List of fairs in the Sitapur district 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Sitapur.	Sitapur.	Tarinpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	10,000
		Sitapur (old)	Shiam Nath	Last Monday of Sawan.	3,000
		Do. ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Badi 12th	2,000
		Khagesia Mao	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	1,500
		Bamhaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
	Khairabad.	Hathia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Khairabad ..	Urs ..	January or February.	1,580
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	2,000
		Do. ..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	3,000
		Do. ..	Gur Parb ..	Kunwar Badi 12th	1,000
		Qasimpur ..	Nazar Ali Shah	Math Sudi 5th ..	1,000
		Kasraula ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	500
		Umri ..	Mazar Umar Khan.	Jeth ..	100
		Dasolia ..	Takia ..	Jeth Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Nai Basti Sitapur.	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	200
		Khairabad ..	Numaish ..	January or February.	15,000 Post-poned since the outbreak of the Great war.
	Hargam.	Hargam ..	Katik Ashuan	Katik Purnmashi	50,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi 6th ..	5,000
	Loharpur.	Rajaipur ..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	2,000
		Nabi Nagar	Dhanush-Jag	No date is fixed	3,000
		Lalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Ibraimpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Laharpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar ..	6,000
		Farsendi ..	Ditto ..	Aghan ..	3,000
		Akbarpur ..	Suraj-Kund ..	Katik Purnmashi	4,000
		Tahpur ..	Jangli Nath	Jeth ..	500
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Katik ..	400
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Purnmashi	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Last Monday of Sawan.	3,000
	Ramkot.	Do. ..	Sheo-bart-Jangli Nath.	Sheo-bart-day ..	5,000
		Ramkot ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan-Badi 10th	25,000
		Raseora ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	2,000
		Ramkot ..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	1,000
		Jai Rampur	Bansi-bat ..	Aghan Sudi 2-15th.	8,000
	Pirnagar.	Maholi ..	Mahotho Ran	Chait Sudi 14th and 15th.	5,000
		Blithauli ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 6th and 7th.	300
		Kamalpur ..	Dasehra ..	Kunwar Sudi 1-10th.	30,000

List of fairs in the Sitapur district —(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Sidhauli.	Sadar-pur.	Kharwal ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1—10th.	2,000
		Sadarpur ..	Id ..	Id-day ..	2,000
	Mahmudabad.	Mahmudabad	Nathai Pir ..	1st Sunday of Jeth.	3,000
		Bikauli Bazar	Danush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1—10th.	1,000
		Biswan ..	Mansa Ram	Puran Mashi ..	2,000
	Biswan.	Teola ..	Shahud-mard	First day in Jeth	400
		Ula ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1—8th.	1,000
		Jalalpur (in Town Biswan.)	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	2,000
		Mahraj Nagar	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	900
		Biswan ..	Jal Bihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th	1,000
		Kawa Khara	Mahadeo Ji	Every Monday ..	500
		Tambaur ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Badi 1—8th.	1,200
Biswan.	Tambaur.	Do. ..	Jal Bitar ..	In Katik for 3 days.	800
		Banni (included in Sarawan).	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Badi 1—8th.	500
		Mallanpur ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Badi 1—8th.	2,500
	Kondri North.	Maharia (included in Kbanpur.)	Ditto ..	Aghan ..	700
		Scota ..	Sonar Devi	Every full moon	500
		Thangaon ..	Mahapursh ..	Ditto ..	400
		Rajpur Keotana.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan for 15 days	920
	Misrikh.	Misrikh ..	Kartki Ashnan.	Puran Mashi ..	1,200
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 2nd	2,000
		Do. ..	Pankarma ..	Phagun Sudi 11th	2,00,000
		Deogawan ..	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 6th	15,000
		Mandarwa ..	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 7th	15,000
		Marahti ..	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 10th	15,000
		Qutub-nagar	Kans Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	4,000
Misrikh.	Misrikh.	Wazir Nagar	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 2nd	4,000
		Islam Nagar	Ram Lila ..	Kartik Badi 6th	300

List of fairs in the Sitapur district—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Misrikh.	Aurangabad	Nimkhar ..	(Chakra Ti-rath and Lalta Devi.)	Each Amawas and Purnmashi	15,000. At each ordinary Amawas and 3,00,000, at each Somwati Amawas.
		Pakeherwa..	Ganga Ash-nan.	Kartik Purn-mashi	2,000
		Korauna ..	Paikarma ..	Phagun Sudi 1st	15,000
	Korauna.	Jargawan ..	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 8th	15,000
		Marhia ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st	4,000
		Kalli ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhandon Sudi 5th	1,000
	Gondla Mao.	Kunera ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Chhcola Ghat	Ganga Ash-nan.	Kartik Purnmashi	1,000
		Dhakha Ram-ghat.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Kursi ..	Lohar-ghat Kartik Ash-nan.	Kartik Sudi Purn-mashi.	400
		Khali Garhi	Bhuiyan ..	Aghan Sudi 1st	600
		Patti Nowada	Panch Pakaria Devi.	Chait Sudi Purn-mashi.	100
		Para ..	Tapeshuri Devi.	Chait Sudi 5th ..	300
		Garhi Kherwa	Gaura Ki Bhuiyan.	Asarh Sudi Purn-mashi.	500
	Machhrehtha.	Machhrehtha	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	3,000
		Dingra ..	Mahasen-ka Mela.	Asarh Sudi 7th..	3 000
		Jalopara ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 5th	1,000
		Sikra ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Purn-mashi.	600
	Maholi	Soitapur ..	Silhat ..	Chait and Kun-war Badi 8th	4,000
		Bagehan ..	Satono ..	Sawan Purn-mashi.	500
		Chamkhar ..	Kamaria Devi	Chait and Kun-war Sudi 5th.	500

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district.

Number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Village.		Revenue.	Reference to taluqdari list.
					Whole.	Part.		
1	Mahmudabad..	Raja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan.	Sheikh ..	Mahmudabad ..	367	41	Rs. a. p. 389,642 2 0	Sitapur no. 91.
2	Jahangirabad (Ranni).	Raja Tasaduq Rasool Khan.	Do. ..	Mahmudabad ..	2	1	810 0 0	Bara Banki no. 239 of Taluqdari list.
3	Bilehra (Paintepur).	Raja Abul Hasan Khan	Khanzada ..	Sadarpur Mahmudabad	47	5	34,444 0 0	Bara Banki no. 271.
4	Oel—(Barausa)	Raja Krishna Datt Singh.	Chauhan ..	Hargam ..	1	..	600 0 0	Kheri no. 122.
5	Mallanpur ..	Raja Sri Prakash Singh	Raikwar ..	Biswan, Tambaur and Kondri north.	151	7	73,255 15 6	Sitapur no. 99.
6	Kanwa Khara	Nawab Mirza Muhammad Sadiq Ali Khan.	Mughal ..	Tambaur, Sitapur, Labarpur, Khairabad, Maholi Misrikh, Maehhrehta.	56	7	38,262 2 2	Lucknow no. 11.
7	Sadaatnagar ..	Rani Barkatul Nisan, Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad, Musammatt Abadi Begam.	Do. ..	Chandea Misrikh, Maehhrehta, Aungabad.	20	29	26,577 0 0	Sitapur no. 87.
8	Maheva ..	Raja Jai Indra Bakadur Singh.	Chauhan ..	Tambaur ..	10	3	5,203 13 9	Kheri no. 123.

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Village.		Revenue.	Reference to taluqdari list.
					Whole.	Part.		
9	Rampur Mathura under C. W.	Thakur Sheopal Singh..	Reikwar	Biswan, Tambaur, Kondri north, Bari, Kondri south, and Sadarpur.	37	1	Rs. a. p. 31,550 0 0	Sitapur no. 85.
10	Katesar ..	Rani Pirthipsal Kunwar	Gaur	Tambaur, Biswan, Kondri north, Sitapur, Laharpur and Hargam.	102	4	1,01,911 0 0	Sitapur no. 88.
11	Khajhura (Bahora).	Thakur Shankar Bakhsh Singh.	Do.	Tambaur	6	..	5,572 0 0	Hardoi no. 110.
12	Aurangabad ..	Mirza Ahmad Mirza Beg.	Mughal	Aurangabad, Musrikh and Nachhrehka.	31	2	32,204 10 11	Sitapur no. 83.
13	Bhatwa Mao ..	Muhammad Sardar Husain Khan.	Khanzad	Sadarpur, Mahmudabad	9	1	5,103 0 0	Bara Banki no. 249.
14	Saraura ..	Raja Hari Har Bakhsh Singh.	Panwar	Bari Manwan, Gondlamao.	37	1	37,305 0 0	Sitapur no. 98.
15	Akbarpur ..	Thakur Nawab Ali Khan.	Gaur Mt man.	Biswan, Tambaur, Sadarpur and Hargam.	28	1	49,833 2 3	Sitapur no. 86.

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

Number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Village. Whole Part.	Revenue. Rs. a. p.	Reference to taluqdari list.
16	Basaidh ..	Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh, Raja Sripal Singh, Thakur Ram Singh, Thakur Ram Pal Singh, Thakur Lachhman Singh.	Bais ..	Bari, Purnagar, Sadarpur, Khairabad, Sitapur, Hargam, Libarpur, Boswan, Tambu, Kondri north, Chandra Korauna, Gandamao, Maehh-rehta, Mistikh and Maholi.	162	162 1,31,776 1 6	Sitapur no. 79.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLI

HARDOI DISTRICT.



A L L A H A B A D :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1 9 2 6

GAZETTEER OF HARDOI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page</i>
Notes on chapters I—IV	i—10
Appendix—	
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV. Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fash ..	v-vi
TABLE VI.—Crop statements by tahsils	vii—x
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue at successive settlements ..	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1929 Fash	xiv-xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xviii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xix-xx
TABLE XV. District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities and notified areas ..	xxii—xxviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxx
Schools, 1921	xxxi—xl
Roads, 1922	xli-xlii
Ferries, 1921.. .. .	xliii
Post offices, 1922	xliv
Markets, 1922	xlv—l
Fairs, 1922	li—lv
Taluqdars	lvi—lviii
List of monuments	lviii
List of Deputy Commissioners	lx
Pedigrees of Taluqdars	lx—lxxiv

NOTES ON CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

AREA.

The area of this district has increased by 1,267 acres, or just 1.97 square miles, compared with the area in 1911. The increase is noticeable in the alluvial tracts in the Bilgram Tahsil due to the change in the course of the Ganges river, which has given Bilgram Tahsil 746 additional acres.

FEVER.

The influenza epidemic appeared in this district towards the close of 1918 and in 1919; the total number of deaths from it was appalling. It carried away 96,024 persons. In other years the death rate was normal.

CHOLERA.

Cholera was worst in 1916 and in 1920 when it carried away 5,148 persons and 1,220 persons. In other years it was not serious.

SMALL-POX.

Small-pox was very virulent in 1914 and accounted for 1,139 deaths. It was nearly equally bad in the following year and registered 824 deaths. In other years the death rate was normal.

PLAGUE.

The three years 1912, 1913 and 1918 were rather bad years, but in other years the mortality never reached four figures. Since 1920 the district has been absolutely free of this epidemic.

NOTES ON CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

CULTIVATED AREA.

The total cultivated area in 1921 was 9,48,503 acres, showing a decrease of 63,776 acres since 1911. It should however be remembered that 1921 was the driest year during the last ten years. The average of the cultivated area between 1911 and 1921 comes to 1,010,688, showing a decrease of 1,591, which is insignificant.

OPIMUM.

Opium cultivation has appreciably increased. The total area in 1911 was 8,753 acres, while it was 9,001 in 1921, showing an increase of 248 acres. A decrease is noticeable in the Shahabad, Sandila, and Hardoi tahsils. Bilgram tahsil is responsible for an increase of 2,469 acres.

FAMINE.

Since 1911 there has been no famine in the district. Towards the close of 1913 the general failure of the monsoon-rains caused shortage of *rabi* crops resulting in prices approaching the famine level. About Rs. 4,25,000 of taccavi money was distributed under both the acts.

In the year 1918-19 there was a general failure of monsoon-rains causing very serious damage to the *khari* crop and considerably reducing the *rabi* cropped area. The outbreak of influenza epidemic just when the cultivators were busy irrigating land for *rabi* sowings was an additional serious calamity. This was the worst year since the last famine and necessitated a distribution of about Rs. 12,00,000 as taccavi under both the acts. The year 1921 was also another dry year and a somewhat prolonged period without rain gave rise to anxiety among the cultivators but in July sufficient rain fell to give a start to agricultural operations. Other years were more or less normal years.

VILLAGE BANKS

There is a District Co-operative Bank at Hardoi and two Central Co-operative Banks, one at Sandila and the other at Bilgram. The management of these institutions is entirely in the hands of local non-official directors with the exception of the Hardoi bank, of which the Deputy Commissioner is the

Chairman. The Hardoi District Bank finances 96 primary societies and has a working capital of Rs. 2,60,208. It has been earning a profit ranging between Rs. 4,000 to Rs 5,000. This bank also finances the Bilgram Central Bank and the Hardoi Agricultural Supply Society. The Bilgram Central Bank finances 36 societies with a working capital of Rs. 58,216, and has an annual profit close upon Rs. 3,000. The Sandila Central Bank finances 139 societies and has a working capital of Rs. 3,43,365. The profits of this bank range between Rs. 7,000 to Rs 8,000.

MANUFACTURES.

This district shows nothing noticeable in regard to additions to the list of industries and manufactures. The Sandila Weaving School under the capable guidance of Khan Sahib Qabool Ahmad is turning out some fine specimens of silk pieces, table cloths, carpets, etc. This school has taken a stall at the British Empire Exhibition. Bilgram carpenters have shown new patterns in office furniture, municipal carts and lanterns, but can and do still produce good imitations of them. They also manufacture carved jewellery boxes with puzzle locks. Madhoganj makes good carved doors and lintels. In village Durgaganj there is a locksmith who makes very strong locks and safes.

FACTORIES.

The saltpetre works belonging to Lala Lalta Prasad has ceased to exist but a new factory has recently been started in Hardoi town though it affords employment to only 15 operatives or so. The Oudh Ginning and Pressing Mills Company has gone into liquidation. A Punjabi factory was also started which seems to be on the wane. The sugar factory started in Sandila by Khan Bahadur Saiyed Ilfat Rasul has been closed down on account of the death of that gentleman but the Lovett Flour Mill is still working. Nawab Abdul Karim Khan has started a sugar and a flour mill at Shahabad. The machinery of the mill is modern and expensive but it has done little or no work.

MARKETS.

Next to the municipal market near the railway station at Hardoi the market near the railway station Baghauli has now risen into importance as a centre of grain export and the

two intermediate railway stations of Karna and Masit have also within the last two years attracted the notice of the wholesale merchants of Hardoi as likely markets. Madhoganj is springing into importance as a market for export of grain. Most of the grain from the trans-river portions of tahsil Bilgram goes to Madhoganj.

FAIRS.

The Hardoi Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition was held in February, 1921, but was rather a poorer show than in previous years. The non-co-operation movement has greatly interfered with its success. The District Board is again going to re-open this exhibition this year after a lapse of two years.

RAILWAYS.

The name of the railway station Samodha was changed into Lonahra and has again been changed into Dalelragar in deference to the wishes of Rani Dalel Kuari of Birwa, who owned the land on which the railway station is built. The Balamau-Auhadpur (Sandi) branch line is now complete and attracts a large number of passengers. Durgaganj railway station has now been abolished.

NOTES ON CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

The years 1912 to 1914, 1916 and 1917 were years of low death rate but in 1915 the death rate was 42·88 per thousand and 45·19 per thousand in 1918. The influenza scourge that carried away populations wholesale in villages appeared in the district towards the close of 1918. In the year 1919 the total number of deaths from influenza was 102,737, i.e., 91·63 per thousand. The recovery in the next two years was marvellous, as the death rate registered was 35·03 and 38·32. The ravages by plague, cholera and small-pox in these years were insignificant. In 1920-21 the district was totally free from the dread epidemic plague. The effect of the appalling death rate in 1919 affected the total number of population and in the last enumeration it was 1,084,410 as against 1,121,248 in 1911. The recovery is fast and there is a tendency for the population to expand.

RELIGION.

The Arya Samaj and the Christian Missions are as energetic as ever in their proselytizing activities. The Arya Samajists have increased their branch associations and are vigorously working

CHRISTIANITY.

The mission work was commenced here in 1868 as an outstation of Lucknow. It is now under the charge of an Indian Mission Superintendent, the Reverend A. Gulab, and Mrs L. S. Parker, a Missionary, who are assisted by 12 ordained and 20 unordained preachers. Besides 14 small schools in the district there are two Anglo-Vernacular middle schools for Christian boys and girls in the headquarter town of Hardoi. All Europeans and a few Native Christians in the town belong to the State, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic churches, visited now and then by their respective chaplains. The Evangelistic work is done only by the Methodist Episcopal Church Mission Society, which owns a church and a school building in Hardoi, and other petty houses scattered over the district built at a total cost of Rs. 52,000. A small Anglican church was built in 1889, in which Divine services are held by visiting chaplains from Bareilly.

KATIAYARI.

Raja Rukmangad Singh is the present owner and has now been made a hereditary Raja. The estate is in a very prosperous condition and is increasing in area. The Raja has made a munificent donation of Rs. 1,50,000 for the construction of Kshatria High School building. The school is a magnificent building and will always stand as a monument to the Raja's interest in the education of his community.

BHARAWAN.

The estate is now in the possession of Rani Deo Kuar. She is an old lady of over 70 years of age. The state is bankrupt and will be sold up before long.

ATWA NASIRPUR.

Thakur Syama Kumar Singh is still a minor. He has now left the Colvin Talukdars' school, Lucknow, where he went through his education. He is now 19 years of age.

KHAJURAURA.

The estate has been released from the Court of Wards.

KHAN BAHADUR CHAUDHARI NASRAT ALI,

whose notable career was marred by a conviction in 1910 for perjury, has left two sons. His elder son, Chaudhari Fateh Ali, is an honorary magistrate.

SARAWAN.

Raja Durga Prasad died in 1919. His son, K. Jang Bahadur, is now the taluqdar. The Raja left the estate so crippled by debt that it is now under sale.

GOPAMAU.

Mohammad Abdus Samad has recently died. The head of the family is his son, Munshi Abdul Ahad.

BASITNAGAR.

The title of Nawab was again officially recognised and converted into hereditary title in 1907. The Nawab is an honorary magistrate with powers of a magistrate of the first-class.

JALALPUR.

K. B. Itifat Rasul is dead now and the estate is under the Court of Wards. His son, Aizaz Rasul, about 15 years of age, is studying in the Colvin School at Lucknow, and is reported to be poing very well.

NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.

REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION.

DISTRICT STAFF.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of honorary magistrates in this district: six persons now exercise first class powers. K. B. Saiyid Ali Bahadur, retired deputy collector, and Saiyed Mohammad Jawad, talukdar, are first class honorary magistrates in tahsil Bilgram, while P. Lajja Ram, also a retired deputy collector, exercises first class magisterial power in tahsil Shahabad. He is also an honorary assistant collector of the first class. Babu Bijay Kumar Dutta, M.A., LL.B., a practising lawyer in Hardoi, does first class magisterial work for Police Station Baghauli, while two retired deputy collectors, K. B. Lutf Husain and Rai Sahib Kamta Prasad, are working as first class magistrates in tahsil Sandila. K. B. Lutf Husain is also invested with first class revenue powers. There are also benches of honorary magistrates at Harloi, Shahabad, Sandila, Pihani and Pali and a number of other magistrates exercising second and third class powers.

CIVIL COURTS.

There are four munsifs in this district. The munsifs of Shahabad and Bilgram hold courts at their respective tahsil headquarters. K. B. Iltifat Rasul, honorary munsif, died in the prime of his life. There is a bench of honorary munsifs at Hardoi and another at Sandila tahsil Bilgram.

CESSES.

The patwari rate was abolished. The question of cesses came into great prominence in this district as in all districts of Oudh in connection with the agrarian agitation of 1920-21. Hardoi was the headquarters of the famous Eka Movement, which has now totally subsided. The question of the regulation and legislation of cesses is receiving the attention of Government.

POLICE STATIONS.

The 15 police circles remained the same as before but Harpalpur police station has now got an out-post at Arwal with one sub-inspector and three constables. There are reporting out-posts at Hardoi and Railwayganj in the Hardoi police circle, at

Sardarganj and Jama Masjid in the town of Shahabad and at Pihani, Sandila, and Sandi under a head constable and varying number of constables.

POLICE FORCE.

There are 34 sub-inspectors, 23 head constables and 279 constables. There is now no town police. The total number of chaukidars is 2,423 and there are 72 road policemen. The Superintendent of Police has got a Deputy Superintendent to assist him and there are two circle inspectors.

EXCISE.

Messrs. Carew and Company of Shahjahanpur Rosa Factory have still the monopoly of country liquor. The bonded warehouse of Shahabad has been abolished as also the post of the excise inspector of Bilgram. There are now three excise inspectors controlling the district. The retail rate for town and rural areas has now been made uniform. The strength at which liquor may now be issued is 25 U. P. to 50 U. P.

OPIUM.

The price at which Government opium is sold to licensees is now Rs. 70 per seer. The licensees sell it at Rs. 120 to the public. The number of shops licensed to sell opium is unaltered since 1911, being 13.

DRUGS

The duty on *charas* is now Rs. 35 per seer as compared with Rs. 12 in 1911 and the duty on *blang* is annas eight.

REGISTRATION.

The four registration offices in the district are located at tahsili headquarters. There is no sub-registrar now at Sindi. Unao is no longer under the district registrar of Hardoi but under that of Lucknow.

MUNICIPALITIES AND NOTIFIED AREAS.

There are three municipalities and four notified areas in the district. Hardoi, Shahabad and Sandila have each a municipality. Pihani, Bilgram, Malhoganj and Sandi are notified areas. Madhoganj, Pihani, and Sandila used to derive their income from octroi but circumstances and property tax has now replaced it. Raja Durga Prasad, chairman, Sandila municipality, is dead and his son, K. Jang Bahadur, has succeeded to his

father's office as chairman. Babu Mata Prasad, B.A., pleader, is the chairman of the Hardoi municipality. Nawab Abdul Karim Khan is chairman of the Shahabad municipality. The notified areas have now elected non-official chairmen.

TOWN AREAS.

Gopamau town area has been abolished. Beni Ganj, Pali and Mallawan are the three town areas under Act XX of 1856. Mallawan was a municipality until August, 1890, and before the mutiny of 1857 the headquarters of this district. It is six miles from Madhoganj and connected by pucca road. In 1907 the choice lay between Madhoganj and Mallawan for conversion into a notified area. Madhoganj as an important centre of grain trade, and with a railway line recently constructed to connect it with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balawan was eventually preferred. A new railway line from Unao to Madhoganj is shortly to be constructed, with a station near Mallawan which may revive its importance.

SCHOOLS.

The number of Middle Schools has now risen to 12. The number of Upper and Lower Primary Schools has increased and is now 400. The system of training teachers has been introduced and the number of such classes in the whole of the district is 14. This system has brought about very much better, efficient and methodical teaching than in the old days. There has been a great demand for the education of girls as the number of girl schools, which is 60, would show.

Besides the Government High School, which teaches boys up to the School Leaving Certificate Standard, there is another High School in Hardoi called the Kshatriya School. This school has been endowed by the Kshatriya Raja Saheb of Katiari. The majority of boys in this school are Kshatriyas with a sprinkling of other Hindu castes. In Sandila the Turner Anglo-Vernacular Middle School teaches boys up to the English VIII class standard.

There are three sub-deputy inspectors and their work is supervised by a deputy inspector.

DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary at Pihani has been added since February, 1910. From July, 1911, a travelling dispensary has also been

attached to the district to extend the distribution of medicines and to provide medical aid to the villagers at their homes. The Civil Surgeon has now got two assistants, one stationed at Hardoi and another at the Sandila dispensary.

A new dispensary has been opened at Harpalpur and another at Mallawan, both are attracting a large number of patients.

There are veterinary dispensaries at Hardoi, Shahabad, Sandila and Bilgram.

Gazetteer of Hardoi.

APPENDIX

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, District Hardoi, 1921.*

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.		Persons.	Males.		Persons.	Males.		Persons.	Males.	
		Females.	Females.		Females.	Females.		Females.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hardoi	296,376	160,957	135,419	272,713	148,225	124,484	22,615	12,179	10,436	1,048	540	499
Shahabad	252,531	135,577	116,954	214,730	115,941	98,739	36,090	18,715	17,375	1,741	921	820
Bilgram	274,382	149,686	124,696	247,835	135,498	112,337	26,113	13,951	12,162	434	237	197
Sandila	261,121	139,946	121,175	227,075	121,850	105,225	33,677	17,391	15,786	369	205	164
Total of the district.	1,084,410	580,166	493,244	902,323	521,518	440,805	118,495	62,736	55,759	3,592	1,912	1,680

Hardoi District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, District Hardoi, 1921.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Bilgram	68,759	37,566	31,193	59,386	32,651	26,785	9,262	4,856	4,406	111	59	52
Harpalpur	61,007	34,297	27,940	55,041	27,823	26,218	2,559	1,439	1,120	7	5	2
Mallawan	86,105	46,627	39,478	76,383	41,373	31,010	9,501	5,131	4,370	221	123	98
Sandia	76,630	41,608	35,031	70,988	38,632	32,355	5,552	2,923	2,629	99	53	46
Baghauli	60,371	32,612	27,659	57,047	28,867	26,150	3,213	1,776	1,477	11	9	2
Bahisgaul	49,468	27,205	22,705	47,651	26,054	21,597	2,194	1,140	1,154	123	69	54
Reniganj	61,783	33,171	28,612	57,872	31,030	26,822	3,927	2,138	1,789	4	3	1
Hardoi	96,314	53,065	43,749	87,506	47,325	39,581	8,510	4,735	3,775	798	455	393
Pibani	87,764	46,518	41,216	73,253	39,042	34,211	14,289	7,397	6,892	222	109	113
Tandiawan	63,427	35,337	30,790	58,903	31,081	27,222	7,372	3,867	3,505	152	89	63
Shahabud	87,821	46,997	40,824	68,767	36,959	31,808	17,461	9,052	8,409	1,293	682	607
Pali	74,320	40,549	33,771	69,514	38,031	31,483	4,620	2,418	2,202	186	100	86
Atrauli	64,681	34,369	29,712	59,168	32,007	27,156	5,518	2,932	2,586	..	..	..
Ghauseganj	65,672	34,337	30,735	57,709	30,691	27,018	7,650	4,072	3,578	313	174	139
Sandia	76,079	40,050	35,429	59,100	31,752	27,408	16,867	8,870	7,997	52	28	24
T. of the district	1,084,410	586,166	498,244	992,323	521,518	440,805	118,495	62,736	55,759	3,592	1,912	1,680

TABLE III.-- *Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	57,192	29,434	27,758	52.33	32,961	17,675	15,286	30.16
1913 ..	60,805	31,509	29,296	54.22	39,895	21,073	18,822	35.58
1914 ..	51,993	26,722	25,271	46.36	36,996	19,295	17,701	32.90
1915 ..	49,961	25,869	24,092	46.47	32,445	16,869	15,576	42.88
1916 ..	55,849	29,070	26,779	46.81	35,775	18,920	16,855	31.06
1917 ..	51,250	26,610	24,640	45.71	34,113	18,232	15,881	30.42
1918 ..	54,348	28,302	26,046	48.47	40,678	28,303	22,375	45.19
1919 ..	43,762	23,175	20,587	39.03	40,737	55,682	47,055	91.63
1920 ..	34,099	17,989	16,119	30.41	39,278	21,538	17,740	35.03
1921 ..	47,214	24,737	22,477	42.11	42,563	23,281	19,682	38.32

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	6,522	1,435	53	23	24,154	170
1913	39,895	2,312	115	81	29,209	108
1914	36,996	739	5	1,139	25,358	2,525
1915	8,130	281	5	824	23,042	163
1916	6,881	140	5,148	16	20,387	203
1917	6,968	927	307	37	25,706	168
1918	8,024	2,369	254	27	39,739	265
1919	5,413	922	64	41	96,024	273
1920	4,754	..	1,220	308	32,759	237
1921	5,315	..	65	72	37,376	135

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fusi.

Parana and Tahsil.	Total. area.	Waste. Acres.	Cultu- rable 4	Irrigated.						Cultivated.					Total.	Double cropped
				2	3	Total	Wells.		Tanks.		Other sources, including tanks.	Dry	Acres.			
							Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				Acres.		
Bangur	..	91,543	9,142	22,107	21,220	20,299	..	..	39,074	921	..	60,294	4,383	..
Bawan	..	44,031	3,445	6,900	8,748	8,480	..	..	24,988	248	..	38,686	1,016	..
Gopaman	..	2,10,115	20,553	46,551	34,218	30,932	..	..	108,793	3,306	..	1,13,011	7,288	..
Sara south	..	27,328	2,918	7,935	4,780	3,943	..	..	11,675	837	..	16,475	472	..
Barwan	..	33,488	2,552	12,824	5,120	3,413	..	..	12,992	1,707	..	18,112	845	..
Total Hardoi	..	4,06,505	38,930	97,317	74,086	67,047	..	..	1,97,492	7,039	..	2,71,575	13,998	..
Bilgram	..	87,858	18,656	19,455	10,815	10,044	..	..	38,932	771	..	49,747	5,418	..
Sandi	..	1,07,206	14,602	26,852	14,968	11,136	..	..	29,687	3,282	..	65,752	5,162	..
Kati-ri	..	63,488	10,365	16,168	7,348	6,575	..	..	31,687	773	..	37,015	2,858	..
Kachandan	..	22,969	7,138	8,265	3,467	3,099	..	..	14,101	303	..	17,506	810	..
Mallawan	..	91,617	12,458	22,278	31,216	19,810	..	..	35,695	1,103	..	56,911	6,103	..
Total Tahsil Bilgram	..	3,83,168	63,159	98,018	57,212	50,661	..	..	1,69,779	6,548	..	2,26,991	22,647	..
Shahabad	..	82,973	6,114	16,245	16,322	14,950	..	..	44,292	1,372	..	60,614	3,074	..
Pachhoha	..	57,919	2,815	10,478	6,339	6,025	..	..	37,691	910	..	44,626	1,235	..
Pali	..	48,549	2,809	14,255	6,023	5,328	..	..	23,462	695	..	29,485	1,267	..
Siroman Nagar	..	22,901	2,114	6,307	3,472	2,833	..	..	11,008	639	..	14,480	733	..
Pendarwa	..	51,375	4,072	9,945	7,491	6,624	..	..	29,864	807	..	37,355	3,176	..
Sara north	..	30,638	2,399	6,821	5,733	5,451	..	..	15,683	282	..	21,619	809	..

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 *Fasli*—(concluded).

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste Acres.	Culturable.	Cultivated						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Other sources including tanks.			
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Total.	Irry.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Alam Nagar ..	37,855	2,436	12,486	6,425	6,257	..	128	16,558	22,983	681
Mansur Nagar ..	16,703	1,873	5,162	3,138	2,873	..	245	6,230	9,668	473
Total Tahsil Shababad ..	3,46,913	24,631	81,652	55,539	50,391	..	3,148	1,85,041	2,40,630	11,438
Balamau ..	15,585	1,473	2,685	3,485	3,063	..	432	7,942	11,457	773
Sandila ..	2,11,008	49,163	49,601	34,513	28,792	..	5,311	77,728	1,12,241	14,822
Kalyanmai ..	40,491	4,459	10,313	6,004	5,462	..	512	19,715	26,719	2,139
Gandwa ..	90,322	10,911	19,434	10,998	8,538	..	2,400	48,919	59,917	3,424
Total Tahsil Sandila ..	3,57,406	66,606	82,046	55,000	45,845	..	9,185	1,54,361	2,09,304	21,158
Total District ..	14,93,992	1,92,406	3,53,983	2,41,837	2,13,917	..	27,920	7,06,666	9,48,503	69,236

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hardoi.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasti.</i>														
1920 ..	1,57,720	60,000	8,338	22,083	32,350	19,540	1,174	1,55,724	60,166	25,107	15,357	18,182	4,347	7,001
1921 ..	1,20,770	50,123	3,361	20,282	35,850	2,384	874	1,44,259	53,024	23,000	17,180	12,174	3,582	4,109
1922 ..	1,53,374	63,144	4,736	23,172	35,077	17,023	953	1,62,201	56,884	26,752	11,028	18,070	1,773	2,472
1923 ..	1,73,140	50,224	11,589	20,566	37,660	27,256	1,111	1,56,294	53,818	30,160	16,645	19,844	3,400	9,039
1924 ..	1,62,237	45,234	14,304	17,284	29,600	23,085	1,207	1,59,920	51,810	25,191	22,897	15,121	3,610	3,936
1925 ..	1,58,885	48,590	14,311	18,002	30,405	21,854	1,329	1,61,192	48,098	23,671	23,601	23,610	10,201	6,880
1926 ..	99,195	39,979	5,208	13,062	26,325	3,140	1,182	1,40,067	67,771	24,831	16,377	9,077	3,918	2,687
1927 ..	1,47,288	52,295	7,181	20,094	36,447	15,929	1,343	1,58,595	60,330	32,068	13,263	14,484	4,071	9,457
1928 ..	1,27,992	40,964	11,482	14,983	32,149	8,684	883	1,56,829	17,883	1,810	14,630	19,970	2,491	9,008

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *talsil Shahabad*.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1820 ..	1,44,862	57,518	8,372	19,816	26,041	21,510	1,987	1,29,921	55,998	22,552	7,275	16,115	7,176	1,239
1821 ..	1,18,793	51,914	5,230	19,163	27,148	6,277	1,510	1,20,894	52,019	21,020	9,568	10,470	7,456	830
1822 ..	1,37,028	59,081	6,350	19,434	26,655	15,365	2,083	1,36,563	17,779	4,014	6,991	18,070	4,509	1,012
1823 ..	1,56,927	45,476	15,306	20,594	29,892	27,124	2,226	1,25,553	48,417	22,441	10,164	14,119	6,895	1,410
1824 ..	1,54,357	43,434	16,182	17,888	25,511	29,221	1,968	1,31,234	49,704	19,277	12,316	23,736	6,307	1,000
1825 ..	1,48,874	47,272	12,855	18, 14	23,895	26,684	1,606	1,36,996	7,825	1,872	13,707	,697	9,981	815
1826 ..	93,935	41,007	6,555	12,600	19,983	4,976	1,212	1,24,679	8,303	1,536	10,154	14,992	9,712	211
1827 ..	1,28,894	48,391	9,997	17,050	25,424	16,703	1,342	1,34,955	10,989	2,318	7,000	18,156	9,221	879
1828 ..	1,19,784	43,291	13,792	14,643	23,355	12,134	977	1,31,478	7,435	2,012	9,002	20,902	6,136	1,193

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Sandila*.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1320 ..	125,736	36,042	3,512	18,893	19,772	19,586	2,572	134,974	38,544	16,354	11,486	18,764	665	17,670
1321 ..	97,529	32,657	2,415	15,967	21,918	4,939	1,768	123,562	33,634	14,822	11,940	13,506	858	13,431
1322 ..	115,557	37,600	2,867	16,995	20,713	17,130	2,218	112,423	35,271	19,306	8,882	17,693	1,640	18,235
1323 ..	136,425	39,497	4,652	14,510	21,996	26,769	2,555	137,486	36,882	19,888	9,448	18,293	1,878	21,863
1324 ..	126,747	29,968	4,708	13,581	15,259	21,443	2,419	110,734	33,468	21,135	12,363	21,910	1,704	19,980
1325 ..	129,935	34,219	3,920	14,531	18,930	24,898	2,691	132,440	11,725	770	14,000	24,521	2,769	18,139
1326 ..	65,960	23,896	1,091	9,996	16,445	1,933	1,879	128,234	18,888	1,615	8,737	12,974	1,726	9,167
1327 ..	109,256	32,513	2,321	15,986	22,817	16,578	2,418	143,843	16,373	2,059	6,877	14,484	1,815	20,905
1328 ..	87,515	27,474	2,522	1,159	19,360	6,300	1,627	141,808	13,794	1,636	9,537	19,669	889	18,247

Hardoi District.

TABLE VI— (continued). Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Belgram.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat. gram.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Maize.
<i>Fa.li.</i>														
1820 ..	184,274	59,457	15,682	24,656	22,407	14,732	3,073	124,352	55,297	23,504	1,116	12,968	6,686	1,753
1821 ..	122,481	35,315	13,750	21,850	18,213	2,647	2,658	129,829	51,666	23,407	983	10,373	6,547	13,680
1822 ..	186,712	59,410	11,551	25,959	24,797	18,673	3,112	151,791	35,410	12,026	641	11,673	2,735	20,761
1823 ..	198,267	36,039	26,793	18,123	19,763	24,303	3,566	128,002	46,427	23,478	951	10,912	4,715	25,000
1824 ..	190,647	34,432	24,841	16,639	16,598	21,593	2,463	133,358	42,773	23,583	2,680	18,867	5,602	21,845
1825 ..	184,209	39,041	20,798	18,142	17,669	20,631	3, 1	144,250	18,850	7,569	3,174	24,897	9,333	20,628
1826 ..	84,218	28,641	3,355	13,913	21,452	1,031	2, 5	123,726	31,777	7,601	1,370	5,894	9,681	10,019
1827 ..	148,775	43,968	11,004	20,676	22,635	14,443	3, 2	147,205	26,934	10,642	1,147	15,104	3,763	24,331
1828 ..	444,295	34,021	11,450	15,754	12,545	3,335	5, 3	138,457	21,465	8,149	1,482	20,005	3,201	22,654

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII)	Offences affecting life.	Gravious hurt.	Rape.	Cattle thft.	Grimin- al force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiv- ing stolen pro- per- ty.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1912	..	149	52	91	4	25	12	210	12	27	69	15	84	..	..
1913	..	95	53	63	5	31	14	84	12	53	102	21	45	..	..
1914	..	25	24	113	1	13	13	144	11	61	111	83	198	..	..
1915	..	107	43	70	5	32	8	104	13	42	161	35	94	..	..
1916	..	77	26	80	4	32	13	99	14	65	51	42	123	5	..
1917	..	87	26	59	3	22	9	116	9	80	44	38	91	4	2
1918	..	60	50	68	4	37	16	166	50	58	8	74	476	4	..
1919	..	97	6	177	..	44	30	466	13	89	259	400	69	4	39
1920	..	72	16	200	..	24	44	216	3	70	142	135	86	5	48
1921	..	91	11	195	..	41	32	311	1	51	193	214	206	1	12

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 ..	1,943	..	785	694	132	662
1913 ..	2,123	12	721	659	506	153
1914 ..	2,879	7	1,086	1,047	841	266
1915 ..	2,926	..	824	800	662	138
1916 ..	2,616	..	852	822	665	157
1917 ..	2,814	..	771	706	139	567
1918 ..	3,291	..	1,330	1,219	98	1,121
1919 ..	3,437	..	1,384	1,336	1,198	138
1920 ..	2,288	..	883	750	664	86
1921 ..	2,526	..	942	1,289	310	979
1922 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.				
	1858.	1866.	1873 revision	1896.	1901 revision.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bangar ..	51,132	85,990	79,307	1,07,082	1,00,058
Bawan ..	30,520	45,251	43,350	58,886	54,773
Gopaman ..	1,06,618	1,75,145	1,56,119	2,38,293	2,32,901
Sana South ..	22,110	27,507	26,448	29,754	27,831
Banwar ..	18,560	28,435	24,536	22,460	20,199
Shahabad ..	71,527	93,426	88,476	95,836	94,885
Pachhoha ..	25,837	46,158	44,284	40,900	40,146
Pali ..	95,197	37,041	33,468	29,192	27,957
Siromannagar	16,487	22,298	21,911	18,920	18,437
Pindanwa ..	24,310	40,176	40,061	54,056	53,867
Sara North ..	23,683	32,625	30,555	32,783	32,570
Alamnagar ..	12,937	24,517	22,698	28,435	28,251
Mansurnagar..	8,652	11,128	10,549	13,927	13,457
Balamau ..	18,012	20,408	18,761	24,130	22,930
Sandila ..	1,5,029	1,92,553	1,83,233	2,53,713	2,46,544
Kalianmal ..	41,669	46,169	42,003	55,206	54,675
Gondwa ..	97,039	1,05,146	93,064	1,22,817	1,21,092
Bilgram ..	55,677	74,689	73,467	74,927	72,288
Sandi ..	1,03,321	1,27,218	1,18,304	1,06,617	1,04,949
Katiari ..	36,204	58,809	57,022	51,210	50,290
Kachhandau ..	23,082	33,782	27,793	28,489	27,026
Mallawan ..	69,209	1,02,292	95,037	1,20,767	1,16,350
Total ..	10,16,712	14,31,063	13,30,139	16,08,319	15,61,476

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1329 *fashi*.

Pargana and tahsil.	1	Where included in <i>Ant-i-Akbari</i> .	2	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acres.	
							Cultivated.	Total.
				3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Bangar	Bilgram ..	99,345	9,937	1,09,282	1.6	1.06
Gopaman	Gopaman ..	2,05,485	23,284	2,31,769	1.4	.9
Sana south	Sana ..	27,897	2,790	30,687	1.6	1.02
Bawan	Bawan ..	52,817	5,468	58,285	1.5	1.1
Banwan	Sandi ..	25,079	2,609	27,688	1.3	1.7
Total, tahsil Hardoi	4,13,623	44,038	4,57,711	1.5	1.01
Alamnagar	Barwar Anjana	26,726	2,825	29,551	1.1	.7
Shahabad	Pali ..	1,07,274	10,766	1,18,040	1.7	1.2
Sana north	Sana ..	32,564	3,256	35,820	1.5	1.06
Pendarwa	Barwar Anjana	53,014	5,376	58,390	1.4	1.03
Pachhoha..	Pali ..	64,880	4,690	51,570	1.05	.8

Siromannagar	..	..	..	22,432	2,243	24,675	1.5	.9
Mansurnagar	..	..	..	13,307	1,346	14,653	1.3	.79
Total, tahsil Shahabad	..	..	..	3,42,307	34,512	3,76,820	1.4	.9
Bilgram	..	..	..	84,239	8,523	92,762	1.6	.95
Sandi	..	..	..	1,38,873	14,339	1,53,812	2.1	1.2
Katiari	..	..	..	73,384	8,492	81,876	1.9	1.1
Kachhandau	..	..	..	31,915	3,195	35,010	1.2	.9
Mallawan	..	..	..	1,16,161	11,640	1,27,801	2.04	1.2
Total, Tahsil Bilgram	..	..	..	4,44,472	46,789	4,91,261	1.9	1.1
Sandila	..	..	..	2,46,388	2,294	2,48,682	2.1	1.1
Kalyaomal	..	..	..	54,749	5,474	60,223	2.1	1.3
Gundwa	..	..	..	1,21,163	12,114	1,33,282	2.02	1.2
Bahmau	..	..	..	22,944	24,714	47,658	2.	1.4
Total, tahsil Sandila	..	..	..	4,45,249	44,596	4,89,845	2.1	1.2
Total for the District	..	..	..	16,45,651	1,69,986	18,15,637	1.7	1.1

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipt from Foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipt from Tari and Sindh.		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—								
	Rs.	2	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	3	4	Consumption in maunds of—		Total re- cepts.	7	8			9	10	Consump- tion.	Rs.	11	12	Liquor in- cluding Tari.	14	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
							Ganja.	Charas.																		
1																										
1912-13	168		Rs.																							
1913-14	185																									
1914-15	88																									
1915-16	88																									
1916-17	88																									
1917-18	88																									
1918-19	88																									
1919-20	88																									
1920-21	88																									
1921-22	212																									

TABLE XII.—*Stamp s.*

Year				Receipt from—			Total charges.
				Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	..	..	..	48,911	2,11,574	2,64,280	5,280
1913-14	..	..	..	54,858	1,95,601	2,53,931	5,476
1914-15	..	..	..	50,419	1,55,282	2,49,114	5,502
1915-16	..	..	..	52,381	1,98,556	2,54,357	6,302
1916-17	..	..	..	53,454	2,33,106	2,90,317	6,760
1917-18	..	..	..	54,343	2,37,605	2,95,528	6,642
1918-19	..	..	..	53,235	1,92,349	2,52,554	6,963
1919-20	..	..	..	65,941	2,29,230	2,98,749	7,032
1920-21	..	..	..	65,216	2,49,299	3,18,175	7,882
1921-22	..	..	..	53,747	2,33,921	2,90,698	6,258

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Collected by com- panies.				Profits of com- panies.		Other sources, part IV.				Objections under part IV.	
	Total receipt.	Asses- ees.	T.x.	Asses- secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- ces.	Tax.	Asses- ces.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13	..	16,152	..	..	..	323	8,478	83	7,394	..	109	26
1913-14	..	17,557	..	..	..	320	8,669	94	8,638	..	125	30
1914-15	..	18,159	..	1	114	324	8,830	98	8,924	..	137	33
1915-16	..	18,599	..	1	35	333	8,973	102	9,358	8	111	26
1916-17	..	20,965	..	1	64	360	9,501	108	11,071	57	130	30
1917-18	..	21,629	..	1	2,821	364	9,071	116	11,402	44	119	26
1918-19	..	33,945	..	1	104	463	13,631	156	20,210	452	50	37
1919-20	..	21,447	..	1	184	..	..	203	21,263	246	71	39
1920-21	..	29,592	..	..	..	..	..	201	29,522	8,189	44	9
1921-22	..	27,842	..	..	..	..	..	206	27,842	9,055	31	17

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only)*—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Sandila.				Tahsil Bilgram.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13 ..	75	2,026	21	1,856	75	1,829	16	1,291
1913-14 ..	76	2,061	23	2,060	78	1,999	17	1,968
1914-15 ..	68	1,903	20	1,864	88	2,175	18	1,483
1915-16 ..	63	1,970	20	1,833	103	2,522	16	1,449
1916-17 ..	75	2,033	23	2,674	115	2,853	17	1,704
1917-18 ..	76	2,042	24	2,829	117	2,833	18	1,655
1918-19 ..	95	3,612	33	4,825	124	3,089	28	2,971
1919-20 ..	..	..	43	4,600	..	..	90	4,380

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipt.						Expenditure.											Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total, expenditure.	Contribution to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Superannuation.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1912-13	36,550	7,822	419	425	12,599	11,906	3,518	1,51,751	..	3,427	53,690	19,098	2,050	132	67,563	3,020	1,576	600
1913-14	66,831	10,518	345	534	59,761	16,079	248	1,57,677	..	1,072	58,457	19,782	2,689	129	67,676	2,919	600	1,353
1914-15	51,224	22,551	174	913	1,553	9,180	3,957	1,23,352	..	4,390	64,379	22,387	3,008	136	1,26,587	3,302	1,654	2,500
1915-16	29,851	6,244	3,167	474	1,439	12,063	3,338	2,34,414	..	8,959	69,450	26,205	9,729	576	1,13,494	2,870	1,419	1,712
1916-17	42,873	6,346	2,385	564	3,140	10,151	3,634	2,15,519	..	9,983	73,790	21,698	7,306	558	94,659	2,760	2,006	750
1917-18	42,966	4,766	2,730	1,804	3,409	8,840	4,560	3,52,713	..	10,818	84,798	24,610	7,683	9,346	93,259	2,546	1,545	1,48,108
1918-19	42,765	6,852	4,905	53,738	933	13,572	5,274	3,58,155	..	10,629	91,844	24,732	8,909	50,768	1,07,752	3,749	2,814	57,558
1919-20	1,37,652	6,517	7,553	62,264	1,278	11,744	3,960	3,23,589	..	9,213	1,29,483	30,175	13,262	52,969	79,013	4,880	3,116	1,231
1920-21	1,09,121	6,793	21,935	4,905	1,270	20,856	4,075	3,73,174	..	10,827	1,75,275	35,919	26,569	734	1,12,821	6,273	4,663	886
1921-22	1,50,678	5,944	10,366	1,074	1,584	13,570	4,715	4,94,371	..	12,505	2,31,823	42,361	13,463	445	1,30,283	7,442	7,620	43,127

TABLE XVI—Municipality of HARDOL.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure												
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.		Kents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.		Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other head.	Total.	
			Rs.	Rs.						Rs.	Rs.	Capital.	Maintenance.							Rs.
1																				
1912-13 ..	Rs. ..	2,163	8,794	8,568	..	..	8,891	28,716	2,152	2,012	2,263	1,376	6,188	1,476	2,254	1,575	3,820	23,141	Rs. ..	23,141
1913-14	2,132	9,113	8,930	..	..	13,255	26,430	3,205	2,527	1,541	1,117	7,102	1,478	2,643	2,531	3,083	25,827	..	25,827
1914-15	2,032	8,608	8,240	..	..	9,091	22,971	2,242	2,559	223	498	7,257	1,478	2,380	6,519	4,450	27,611	..	27,611
1915-16	2,078	9,179	8,368	..	..	8,948	23,573	2,388	2,554	..	182	6,560	1,478	2,010	2,267	4,396	21,835	..	21,835
1916-17	1,999	9,419	8,684	..	..	10,860	25,962	3,313	2,999	256	236	6,183	1,478	2,047	3,024	4,085	24,221	..	24,221
1917-18	1,966	9,661	8,512	..	..	10,954	26,093	3,705	3,158	212	477	6,228	1,478	2,157	2,759	7,477	27,911	..	27,911
1918-19	614	8,780	2,223	..	..	20,727	33,644	3,912	3,605	216	500	7,037	1,673	3,894	2,718	6,885	30,443	..	30,443
1919-20	4,096	11,415	3,219	..	..	13,726	32,456	3,929	3,205	..	256	7,203	1,575	3,110	2,855	7,989	29,442	..	29,442
1920-21	3,237	11,578	3,205	..	..	12,121	29,942	4,320	3,947	68	460	6,738	1,593	3,295	2,680	9,754	32,855	..	32,855
191-22	3,975	9,810	4,731	..	..	12,010	30,526	5,147	4,191	..	804	6,981	1,598	3,597	2,690	8,848	33,856	..	33,856

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Shahabad.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loan	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	..	1,407	4,955	5,757			17,609	1,141	1,093	..	980	5,054	450	1,438	1,834	3,256	15,296
1913-14	..	1,310	5,116	6,470			25,576	1,631	1,184	330	225	6,386	850	2,105	2,020	2,396	17,327
1914-15	..	1,327	4,412	6,819			19,558	2,200	1,464	264	119	6,333	350	3,440	2,932	2,107	19,279
1915-16	..	1,936	4,634	7,011			21,657	2,238	1,681	224	57	6,520	350	3,205	3,011	2,044	19,410
1916-17	..	1,448	4,718	8,908			22,608	2,142	1,929	712	46	5,446	350	3,448	3,052	2,747	19,572
1917-18	..	1,610	4,810	8,399			23,429	2,243	2,117	90	126	6,611	350	3,341	2,974	2,278	20,180
1918-19	..	1,385	4,706	9,108			27,553	2,687	2,305	..	998	6,564	350	3,745	5,195	3,031	24,178
1919-20	..	1,572	5,164	10,300			26,770	2,675	2,372	1,278	200	6,468	350	4,386	9,085	4,621	31,425
1920-21	..	1,373	5,910	9,865			25,222	2,732	2,967	178	357	7,698	616	6,272	4,544	3,755	29,119
1921-22	..	648	2,094	9,450			25,949	3,807	3,121	331	207	8,800	658	2,934	2,993	5,698	28,549

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Sandila.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.																	
	Tax on houses and lands.			Rents.		Loans.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.		Hospitals and dispensaries.		Public works.		Public instruction.		Other heads.		Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13	..	15,083	..	1,392	1,079	..	2,410	21,424	2,345	756	951	568	3,576	1,125	1,950	2,378	5,266	18,965	18,965	5,266	18,965	18,965	5,266	18,965
1913-14	..	14,887	..	1,136	1,901	..	5,930	23,848	2,420	1,351	196	304	4,000	1,135	2,500	2,639	8,373	23,848	23,848	8,373	23,848	23,848	8,373	23,848
1914-15	8,669	985	..	9,283	19,267	2,308	1,112	874	414	5,219	1,135	2,553	3,444	9,174	20,224	20,224	9,174	20,224	20,224	9,174	20,224
1915-16	10,303	1,042	..	5,370	16,075	1,664	758	540	174	3,466	1,135	489	2,189	2,297	13,042	13,042	2,297	13,042	13,042	2,297	13,042
1916-17	11,074	3,433	..	6,493	51,090	1,846	965	45	49	3,533	1,135	1,691	3,049	3,517	15,800	15,800	3,517	15,800	15,800	3,517	15,800
1917-18	11,273	4,226	..	3,142	18,743	2,192	1,002	..	114	5,151	1,130	1,635	2,632	13,132	26,989	26,989	13,132	26,989	26,989	13,132	26,989
1918-19	12,944	3,847	..	3,592	20,393	2,380	1,388	..	208	4,107	1,135	5,011	2,923	3,676	20,828	20,828	3,676	20,828	20,828	3,676	20,828
1919-20	12,962	4,255	..	10,985	18,172	2,541	1,430	..	84	4,699	1,135	3,159	2,925	3,224	19,197	19,197	3,224	19,197	19,197	3,224	19,197
1920-21	11,837	5,740	..	5,843	23,410	2,619	1,432	..	339	4,132	1,102	2,109	2,871	6,226	20,830	20,830	6,226	20,830	20,830	6,226	20,830
1921-22	10,404	5,489	..	5,320	21,213	2,900	1,914	..	1,103	4,511	1,135	3,001	2,899	4,306	21,775	21,775	4,306	21,775	21,775	4,306	21,775

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area, Sandi.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.		Rents, Loans.		Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
			Rs.		Rs.					Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13	8,085	..	..	3,092	6,128	406	..	..	..	1,300	..	1,248	461	1,805	5,220
1913-14	3,466	..	..	3,223	6,689	515	..	..	..	2,466	..	5,518	618	1,168	8,285
1914-15	2,244	..	..	2,536	5,780	512	..	..	..	2,346	..	2,022	629	984	6,493
1915-16	3,295	757	..	2,032	6,104	505	..	..	..	2,203	..	1,163	269	1,464	5,009
1916-17	3,147	1,109	..	3,245	7,501	532	..	..	..	2,659	..	2,078	631	1,329	7,359
1917-18	3,090	1,667	..	2,876	7,543	535	..	..	..	2,658	..	1,215	607	2,758	7,773
1918-19	3,086	1,458	..	3,905	7,557	632	..	..	..	3,244	..	938	617	1,590	7,021
1919-20	3,146	1,643	..	3,415	8,204	641	..	..	..	3,120	..	2,059	718	1,437	7,975
1920-21	2,935	1,208	..	4,301	8,504	792	..	..	..	3,445	..	1,918	698	1,277	8,130
1921-22	3,046	1,498	..	3,525	8,069	703	..	..	..	3,443	..	1,445	679	1,798	8,071

TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Madhoganj.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure											
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loan.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.			Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	2,487	1,818	..	715	5,020	336	..	..	..	1,808	..	1,077	250	866	4,337	Rs.
1913-14	2,580	1,956	..	1,285	5,821	399	..	..	..	2,384	..	2,554	250	902	6,889	Rs.
1914-15	2,141	1,606	..	2,114	5,861	406	..	..	..	2,243	..	3,205	250	815	6,919	Rs.
1915-16	3,643	1,633	..	1,173	6,449	356	..	..	..	2,264	..	4,018	270	785	7,693	Rs.
1916-17	3,809	1,693	..	1,288	6,775	362	..	..	..	2,400	..	2,203	270	934	6,175	Rs.
1917-18	3,909	1,838	..	1,669	7,416	401	..	..	..	2,602	..	2,221	270	2,806	8,300	Rs.
1918-19	3,794	1,848	..	1,364	7,006	441	..	..	..	3,116	..	2,247	270	948	7,022	Rs.
1919-20	3,859	1,478	..	2,611	7,948	464	..	..	..	3,400	..	2,555	315	1,275	9,009	Rs.
1920-21	3,561	1,838	..	4,749	10,148	552	..	..	..	3,653	..	3,790	330	1,663	9,988	Rs.
1921-22	3,435	1,538	..	2,473	7,436	627	..	..	..	3,203	..	1,655	325	1,840	7,650	Rs.

TABLE XVI.—Notified area Bilgram.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.	
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rent.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.			Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.		Other heads.
										Capital.	Maintenance.	Is.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Rs.	Is.	Rs.	1 s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	3,112	..	..	2,277	5,389	280	..	..	..	2,215	..	..	1,104	100	1,190	4,889
1913-14	3,370	..	..	2,311	5,681	373	..	..	..	2,621	..	..	1,344	100	908	5,406
1914-15	3,246	..	..	1,943	5,189	385	..	..	..	2,703	..	..	2,225	145	1,022	6,540
1915-16	3,237	224	..	2,154	5,615	422	..	..	..	2,893	..	..	551	150	1,130	5,446
1916-17	3,338	247	..	2,845	6,430	439	..	..	..	3,028	..	..	1,522	170	992	6,151
1917-18	3,071	315	..	2,735	6,121	480	..	..	..	2,906	..	..	1,725	190	1,461	6,822
1918-19	3,006	146	..	2,395	5,547	540	..	..	..	2,780	..	..	890	170	1,313	5,693
1919-20	3,313	345	..	3,046	6,704	611	..	..	..	2,938	..	..	645	235	1,734	6,163
1920-21	3,001	290	..	3,643	6,934	701	..	..	..	3,350	..	..	89	235	1,642	6,017
1921-22	3,292	288	..	2,946	6,523	778	..	..	..	2,785	..	..	1,193	350	2,075	7,151

FERRIES, 1904—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	In- come.
					Rs.
Nighasan — (concluded).	Firozabad— (concluded).	Dahawar ..	Ranjitganj ..	Private ..	..
			Naurangpur ..	Ditto ..	..
			Sadhwapur ..	Ditto ..	..
			Godpurwa ..	Ditto ..	..
			Mandeora ..	Ditto ..	..
		Chauka Soti	Jathra ..	Ditto ..	..
			Khairighat ..	Ditto ..	..
	Palia ..	Chauka ..	Patwara ..	District Board, ..	750
			Srinagar ..	Ditto ..	600
			Khamaria ..	Private ..	..
			Kharchaana ..	Ditto ..	..
			Kataia ..	Ditto ..	..
			Naraura ..	Ditto ..	..
Lokimpur.	Srinagar ..	Old Chauka	Maksoha ..	Ditto ..	..
			Chapehdi ..	Ditto ..	..
			Pasia ..	Ditto ..	..
			Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	..
			Naugaza ..	Ditto ..	..
		Ghaghi ..	Sarsawa ..	Ditto ..	..
			Reharia ..	Ditto ..	..
			Naudhan ..	Ditto ..	..
		Ghagra ..	Mahola ..	Ditto ..	..
			Bednanpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Ul ..	Kamachhia ..	Ditto ..	..
			Takiaghat ..	Ditto ..	..
			Banwaripur ..	Ditto ..	..
			Barhaghat ..	Ditto ..	..
			Bilohri ..	Ditto ..	..
			Rathua ..	Ditto ..	..
			Dumohani ..	Ditto ..	..
			Katkusma ..	Ditto ..	..
			Kirtiapur ..	Ditto ..	..
			Pipri ..	Ditto ..	..
			Nakha ..	Ditto ..	..
			Manwapur ..	Ditto ..	..
Muhamdi.	Paila ..	Do. ..	Manwapur ..	Ditto ..	..
	Atwa Piparia	Kathna ..	Chaituwa ..	Ditto ..	..
	Magdapur ..	Do. ..	Jamnaghat ..	Ditto ..	..
			Korwa ..	Ditto ..	..
	Aurangabad	Do. ..	Aliapur ..	Ditto ..	..
			Kathnaghat ..	Ditto ..	..
			Wailighat ..	Ditto ..	..
			Chailia ..	Ditto ..	..
			Bhadaria ..	Ditto ..	..
			Usri ..	Ditto ..	..
			Biana ..	Ditto ..	..
	Muhamdi..	Gumti ..	Madher ..	Ditto ..	..
			Mauna ..	Ditto ..	..
			Sandori ..	Ditto ..	..
			Parena ..	Ditto ..	..

TABLE XVIII.--*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13	291	11,411	982	9	1,179	..	282	10,232	982
1913-14	301	11,509	1,007	9	1,186	..	292	10,323	1,037
1914-15	297	13,243	956	9	1,284	..	288	11,959	956
1915-16	322	14,348	1,112	9	582	..	313	13,766	1,112
1916-17	339	13,951	1,066	9	590	..	330	13,361	1,066
1917-18	335	13,881	1,164	9	845	..	326	13,036	1,164
1918-19	329	15,575	1,591	9	839	..	320	14,736	1,591
1919-20	433	20,311	2,612	9	1,026	..	424	19,285	2,612
1920-21	481	22,323	3,050	13	1,189	..	468	21,134	3,050

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Hardoi	Bangar ..	Hardoi	1. High School 2. King George Kshatriya High School.	305 120
		Bawan	D. B. Primary..	127
		Kaundha	Ditto ..	76
		Manpur	Ditto ..	105
		Barkhera	Ditto ..	46
		Behtagokul	Ditto ..	50
		Tateora	Ditto ..	26
		Atwa Asigaon	D. B. Preparatory	20
		Chintulpur	Ditto ..	18
		Dularpur	Ditto ..	11
		Tateora night	Aided ..	14
		Sakaha	Do. ..	22
		Sakatpur night	Do. ..	21
		Chaurasa	Islamia School ..	20
		Bawan	Ditto ..	34
		Bawan	Girls' Primary ..	24
		Behtagokul	Girls' Preparatory	26
		Kaundha	Ditto ..	15
	2. Baraun	Baraun	D. B. Primary ..	69
		Aubadpur	D. B. Preparatory	29
		Bazpur Naktaura	Ditto ..	17
		Barsolia	Ditto ..	18
		Dauli	Ditto ..	11
		Lonar	Ditto ..	9
		Pakri	Ditto ..	17
		Sakra	Ditto ..	12
		Kalua Majhigawan	Aided ..	20
		Barwan	Girls' Preparatory	14
	3. Bargar	Hardoi	D. B. middle ..	118
		Hardoi	D. B. Training..	84
		Khajrehni	D. B. Primary..	50
		Pachkohra	Ditto ..	48
		Sathra	Ditto ..	53
		Tortipur	Ditto ..	79
		Aseoli	Ditto ..	42
		Bannapur	Ditto ..	51
		Andharra	D. B. Preparatory	34
		Bhadaicha	Ditto ..	23
		Bikapur	Ditto ..	20
		Hashiapur	Ditto ..	22
		Khetui	Ditto ..	24
		Kasrawan	Ditto ..	18
		Lalpulpur	Ditto ..	15
		Sarsa	Ditto ..	4
		Tikri	Ditto ..	21
		Sardarganj	Ditto ..	29
		Odra Pachlai	Ditto ..	12
		Sathra night	Aided ..	19
		Hardoi Railwayganj	D. B. Primary ..	54

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Fargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Hardoi—(continued).	3. Bangar —(conld.).	Hardoi Whiteganj ..	D. B. Preparatory ..	19
		Hardoi Uncha Thok ..	Ditto ..	45
		Hardoi preparatory ..	Ditto ..	80
		Vaish Pathshala ..	Aided ..	61
		Mission school ..	Do. ..	27
		Hardoi night school ..	Do. ..	12
		Hardoi Hindi Pathsha ..	M. B. Aided ..	40
		Hardoi ..	Islamia maktab ..	52
		Hardoi Model School ..	Girls' Middle ..	82
		Hardoi Whiteganj ..	Girls' preparatory ..	28
		Hardoi Railwayganj ..	Ditto ..	14
	4. Sarah South.	Bigawan ..	D. B. Primary ..	68
		Hariyawan ..	Ditto ..	70
		Ant Danpur ..	D. B. Preparatory ..	14
		Utra ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pat Kuan ..	Ditto ..	15
		Madrawan ..	Ditto ..	38
		Basoha Sumai ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ya inpur depressed ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pipri ..	Ditto ..	15
		Mawaiya ..	Aided ..	22
		Hariyawan ..	Girls' Preparatory school.	12
		Gopamau ..	D. B. middle ..	67
		Gopamau ..	D. B. training school.	68
	5. Gopa. mau.	Ahrori ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bakheria ..	D. B. Primary ..	62
		Bhamsari ..	Ditto ..	67
		Barkherwa ..	Ditto ..	43
		Maijbha ..	Ditto ..	94
		Nir ..	Ditto ..	83
		Pura Bahadur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sikrohri ..	Ditto ..	55
		Sakhin ..	Ditto ..	53
		Thamarwa ..	Ditto ..	77
		Budhagaon ..	Ditto ..	69
		Behta Kiswan ..	D. B. Preparatory ..	51
		Bharwa ..	Ditto ..	55
		Bagauncha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bharayal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Baghauli ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bhadeora ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dhobia ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gonda Rio ..	Ditto ..	44
		Gairajpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Katighara ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mahuliashcopur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mangolapur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Perg ..	Ditto ..	39
		Rara ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gobardhanpur ..	Ditto ..	22

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(continued).

Tansil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Hardoi- (contd.).	5. Gopamau— (concl'd.).	Kotra	D. B. Preparatory	18
		Sandla Masit	Ditto	38
		Tandiaon	Ditto	39
		Gopar	Ditto	14
		Japna	Ditto	17
		Ahiri	Ditto	21
		Bhita Dan.. ..	Ditto	23
		Atma Kataiya	Ditto	46
		Janeli	Ditto	24
		Bajohna	Ditto	36
		Hans Binauli	Ditto	32
		Lodhi	Ditto	17
		Gopaman depressed	Ditto	20
		Shahabadpur	Aided	31
		Kuian	Do.	37
		Umrapur	Do.	20
		Karimnagar	Do.	31
		Gopalpur (Sakhim night).	Do.	20
		Arbapur	Islamia makhtab	20
		Gopamau	Ditto	25
		Gopamau (H)	Girls' Preparatory	20
		Gopamau Islamia	Ditto	17
		Thamarwa	Ditto	22
		Bahawa	Ditto	26
		Manjhia	Ditto	17
2. Shahabad.	Shahabad	Shahabad	D. B. Middle	218
		Shahabad	D. B. Training.. ..	97
		Basitnagar	D. B. Primary.. ..	85
		Gujidei	Ditto	58
		Timurki	Ditto	44
		Udhranpur	Ditto	119
		Pareli	Ditto	24
		Farehta	Ditto	40
		Anjhi	D. B. Preparatory	22
		Fatchpur Gend	Ditto	29
		Aigawan	Ditto	45
		Harrai	Ditto	27
		Parial	Ditto	15
		Jamura	Ditto	30
		Miyampur	Ditto	30
		Singulapur	Ditto	42
		Rabha	Ditto	12
		Khanu Shankerpur	Ditto	35
		Bilahri	Aided	18
		Quiyan	Do.	19
		Sarina	Do.	31
		Mangiawan	Do.	33
		Nagla Lothu	Do.	17
		Sidhauli depressed	Do.	21
		Basitnagar night	Do.	20
		Husainganj	D. B. Primary	131
		Budh Bazar	Ditto	58

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Shahabad— (contd.)	Shahabad	Allahpur	D. B. Preparatory	43
		Mahmaud	Ditto ..	43
		Qazi-ki-bari	Islamia School ..	23
		Jamuna	Ditto ..	29
		Timurki	Islamia maktab ..	30
		Shahabad	Ditto ..	22
		Basitnagar	Girls ..	20
		Udharanpur	Do. ..	47
		Gujedei	Do. ..	15
		Pirahita	Do. ..	13
		Shahabad Budh Bazar	Do. ..	32
		Do. Sommar Bazar.	Do. ..	32
		Shahabad Bhunyapur ..	Do. ..	20
		Do. Budh Bazar	Do. ..	19
		Urdu.		
		Shahabad Barwa Bazar	Do. ..	19
	Pali ..	Pali	D. B. Middle ..	87
		Pali	D. B. Training ..	91
		Kahrui Nahtaura	D. B. Primary ..	20
		Sahjanpur	Ditto ..	58
		Sawaijpur	Ditto ..	55
		Pali	Ditto ..	107
		Amirta	D. B. Preparatory	24
		Samarjbala	Ditto ..	27
		Babarpur	Ditto ..	22
		Behli	Ditto ..	13
		Baraura	Ditto ..	10
		Sarai Raghau	Ditto ..	16
		Madnapur	Ditto ..	18
		Rahtaura	Ditto ..	13
		Pali	Islamia School ..	26
		Pali	Girls ..	21
		Sahjanpur	Do. ..	19
		Babarpur	Do. ..	16
	3—Pachho- ba.	Anangpur	D. B. Primary ..	39
		Amara	Ditto ..	42
		Girdharpur	Ditto ..	50
		Lakhnaur	Ditto ..	57
		Barwara	Ditto ..	47
		Bharkhani	Ditto ..	54
		Birampur	Ditto ..	40
		Bilsar Hilan	B. P. Preparatory	30
		Bhabar Keshopur	Ditto ..	8
		Dhani Nagla	Ditto ..	12
		Hatheona	D. B. Preparatory	13
		Kundi	Ditto ..	13
		Nai Basti	Ditto ..	27
		Pachdeora	Ditto ..	32
		Man Nagla	Ditto ..	12
		Maikpur	Ditto ..	25
		Kumalpur	Ditto ..	27
		Harha	Aided ..	25
		Nai Basti Night	Do. ..	23
		Bharkhani	Girls ..	16

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Fargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Shaha- bad— (contd.)	4—Siro- mannagar.	Siramon Nagar Train- ing.	Training ..	75.
		Nisauli Gopal ..	Primary ..	67
		Shabpur ..	Do. ..	80
		Nisauli Damar ..	Preparatory ..	18
		Dalei Nagar ..	Do. ..	20
		Butamau ..	Do. ..	30
		Surjipur ..	Do. ..	27
		Aminta ..	Aided ..	21
		Shiraman Nagar ..	Girls ..	27
		Nasuli Gopal ..	Do. ..	14
	5—Sana- nanth.	Tonderpur ..	D. B. Primary ..	54
		Umrauli ..	Ditto ..	76
		Soltinagar ..	Ditto ..	75
		Ayari ..	D. B. Preparatory ..	33
		Sonthari ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kaimi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chathia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dhamuar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ahemi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Antora ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Umrauli ..	Girls ..	13
		Chathia ..	Do. ..	20
		Tandarapur ..	Do. ..	13
		Pihani ..	Middle ..	152
		Do. ..	Training ..	50
		Bandarha ..	Primary ..	61
		Dahia ..	Do. ..	80
		Del Pendarwa ..	Do. ..	63
	6—Pendar- ma.	Qila Pendarwa ..	Do. ..	60
		Pihani Kalan ..	Do. ..	127
		Pipri ..	Do. ..	90
		Raigain ..	Do. ..	59
		Rabha ..	Do. ..	55
		Dhamapur ..	Prep. ..	18
		Gajupara ..	Do. ..	25
		Pihani Khurd ..	Do. ..	68
		Saadat Nagar ..	Do. ..	60
		Abdulla Nagar ..	Do. ..	29
		Qaimpur ..	Do. ..	31
		Pihani ..	Islamia School ..	24
		Do. ..	Islamia Maktab ..	28
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Pihani Khurd ..	Girls ..	49
		Pihani Kalan ..	Do. ..	28
		Pihani Chauhatta ..	Do. ..	21
		Raigain ..	Do. ..	40
	7—Alam- nagar.	Bigawan ..	D. B. Primary ..	75
		Kanawan ..	Ditto ..	59
		Simrawan ..	Ditto ..	80
		Manjhla ..	D. B. Prop. ..	32
		Patras ..	Ditto ..	25
		Alam Nagar ..	Ditto ..	25
		Andaua ..	Aided ..	23

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Shaha- bad— (concl'd.)	8—Mansur- nagar.	Minsurnagar ..	D. B. Primary ..	94
		Unchaul	Prep	23
	1—Gondwa	Umersenda	Aided	24
		Mansur Nagar ..	Girls	32
		Atnauli	Primary	34
		Bharawan	Do.	40
		Balpur Katka ..	Do.	42
		Gondwa	Do.	32
		Jagsara	Do.	29
		Janigaon	Do.	38
		Tikra Kalan ..	Do.	31
		Pawayan	Do.	37
		Aira Kakimau ..	Prepratory ..	22
		Barabin	Ditto	37
		Ohhawan	Ditto	24
		Harha	Ditto	29
		Kathauni	Ditto	30
		Kuraundh	Ditto	41
		Pipargaon	Ditto	45
		Manjhgawan ..	Ditto	21
		Sarwa	Ditto	26
		Bangalpur	Ditto	23
		Bharawan	Aided M. S. ..	24
		Bani Khasraul ..	Ditto	28
	2—Katiyan- mal.	Gondwa	Girls	28
		Kaliyanmal ..	Primary	50
		Mahiaawan ..	Do.	67
Kakupur		Preparatory ..	22	
Purwa Baji Rao ..		Do.	15	
Palia Rai Singh ..		Do.	17	
Teria Gopalpur ..		Do.	16	
Lohrai		Do.	22	
Sahilamau		Do.	22	
Harriaya		Aided	25	
Sandila	3—Sandila.	Hataya Haran ..	Do.	23
		Sandila	Middle School ..	95
	Do.	Training	78	
	Beniganj	Islamia Maktab ..	24	
	Sandila ..	Patsoni	Ditto	22
		Kachona	Middle	148
		Kachhona	Training	54
		Beniganj	Ditto	43
		Asai Azampur ..	Primary	23
		Atia Majhgawan ..	Do.	28
		Bara Gaon	Do.	34
		Benhdar Kalan ..	Do.	34
		Gauri Khalsa ..	Do.	29
		Hiya	Do.	22
		Kothawan	Do.	38
		Purwa	Do.	28
		Samodha	Do.	27
		Zahidpur	Do.	29
		Ugpur	Do.	30
		Birauli	Do.	18
		Mohammadpur ..	Do.	40

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sandila (concl'd.)		Raison	Preparatory ..	30
		Naira	Do. ..	31
		Umrari	Do. ..	56
		Sandila Khangah ..	Do. ..	76
		Sandila Qaziana ..	Do. ..	51
		Bahlalpur	Do. ..	20
		Birwa	Do. ..	22
		Gauri Dayampur ..	Do. ..	29
		Gaju	Do. ..	28
		Jharoiya	Do. ..	25
		Mahsona	Do. ..	26
		Malaiyan	Do. ..	26
		Navada Allahdadpur ..	Do. ..	17
		Sank	Do. ..	16
		Tusaura	Do. ..	26
		Jarha	Do. ..	30
		Surebri	Do. ..	22
		Begam Ganj	Do. ..	22
		Ahirawan	Do. ..	27
		Jajmau	Do. ..	20
		Bhitauli depressed ..	Do. ..	23
		Mulehra	Do. ..	23
		Dewari	Do. ..	8
		Shambhu Ashram ..	Aided ..	32
		Prandi Patkshala Sandila ..	Do. ..	38
		Goswa Donga	Do. ..	25
		Masnad Khara	Do. ..	23
		Benganj Night	Do. ..	15
		Muthia	Do. ..	9
		Jalaiyan	Islamia school ..	29
		Sana	Ditto ..	30
		Pipri depressed	Preparatory ..	16
		Boniganj	Islamila Maktab ..	24
		Patseni	Ditto ..	22
		Kudausri	Islamila maktab ..	29
		Gausganj	Primary ..	43
		Kahli	Preparatory ..	40
		Behsar	Do. ..	28
		Tirwa Dabigawan ..	Do. ..	27
		Sandila	Girls' ..	19
		Ghausganj	Do. ..	29
		Sandila no. I	Do. ..	22M,B
		Boniganj	Do. ..	19
		Sandila no. II,	Do. ..	25M,B
		Kothawan Nagwa ..	Do. ..	23
		Gauri Khalsa	Do. ..	22
	Balamau ..	Balamau	Primary ..	20
		Shamshapur	Preparatory ..	19
		Birauli	Do. ..	25
	1 Bilgram..	Kakauli	Do. ..	23
		Bilgram	Middle School ..	60
		Bilgram	Training ..	26
		Mandai (Bilgram) ..	Primary ..	55
		Dabh	Do. ..	39
		Durga Ganj	Do. ..	49
		Sadaupur	Do. ..	41
Bilgram		Bhti	Preparatory ..	23
		Bilgram depressed ..	Do. ..	11

Dist of schools, 1921—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Bilgram	2 Mallawan	Gaura ..	Preparatory ..	17
		Parohal Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	33
		Pasner ..	Do. ..	12
		Zafarpur ..	Do. ..	19
		Dharam Bhandar ..	Do. ..	23
		Malikanth Bilgram ..	Islamia school ..	28
		Maidanpura ..	Ditto ..	41
		Jarauli ..	Ditto ..	34
		Hira Roshanpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Talpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Biraichmau ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gujrai ..	Ditto ..	35
		Dewali ..	Ditto ..	39
		Karimapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Rahula ..	Islamia Maktab ..	22
		Matiyamau ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sakhera ..	Ditto ..	30
		Malikanth (Bilgram) ..	Girls ..	39
		Bilgram Hindi ..	Do. ..	36
		Durga Ganj ..	Do. ..	13
		Bilgram ..	Do. ..	19
		Mallawan ..	Middle School ..	95
		Mallawan ..	Training ..	70
		Madhauganj ..	Do. ..	17
		Bansa ..	Primary ..	61
		Bhithani ..	Do. ..	108
		Kursath ..	Do. ..	156
		Sultanganj ..	Do. ..	75
		Ganga Rampur ..	Do. ..	75
		Purbawan ..	Do. ..	73
		Bhagwant Nagar ..	Preparatory ..	42
		Bakhaura ..	Do. ..	16
		Bhainskhera ..	Do. ..	35
		Mallawan L. P. ..	Do. ..	93
		Phulai ..	Do. ..	16
		Shahabda ..	Primary ..	46
		Barauna ..	Preparatory ..	22
		Tapnaur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gabardhanpur night ..	Aided ..	16
		Sahiyadana night ..	Do. ..	12
		Shahpur Ganga ..	Do. ..	21
		Mallawan Islamia School ..	Islamia school ..	23
		Mallawan ..	Girls' ..	30
		Bansa ..	Do. ..	23
		Sadaganj ..	Do. ..	27
		Purbawan ..	Do. ..	39
		Ausanpur ..	Primary ..	25
		Ishnapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Raghupur ..	Preparatory ..	31
		Shahpur Fauwar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Parsola ..	Ditto ..	21
		Beria Nazimpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Raghupur ..	Girls ..	10
		Parsola ..	Ditto ..	12

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		Khasaura	Middle ..	50
		Arwal	Primary ..	23
		Dhaniamau	Ditto ..	29
		Khasaura	Ditto ..	38
		Khairuddinpur	Ditto ..	38
		Nankheria	Ditto ..	39
		Rampura	Ditto ..	25
		Behta Rampur	Preparatory ..	12
		Ghatwasa	Ditto ..	27
		Ghorithar	Ditto ..	16
		Goriya	Ditto ..	32
	1 Kallam	Morchha	Ditto ..	15
		Mirgawan	Ditto ..	12
		Nagra	Ditto ..	26
		Narautha	Ditto ..	18
		Saresar	Ditto ..	19
		Tikar	Ditto ..	19
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	17
		Khairuddinpur	Aided ..	18
		Mahitapur	Ditto ..	12
		Arjunpur	Ditto ..	16
		Karanpur	Islamia school ..	23
		Khasaura	Girls ..	25
		Nankheria	Ditto ..	14
		Dhaniamau	Ditto ..	10
		Sandi	Middle School ..	67
		Sandi	Tramung School ..	64
		Bamtapur	Primary ..	39
		Bamni Chatarkha	Ditto ..	37
		Bakheria	Ditto ..	32
		Sandi Nawabganj	Ditto ..	109
		Paha	Ditto ..	40
		Chhochpur	Ditto ..	28
		Lahuamau	Ditto ..	30
		Barandari	Preparatory ..	20
		Adampur	Ditto ..	22
		Chochrapur	Ditto ..	30
		Chaunsar	Ditto ..	13
		Dasauli	Ditto ..	5
	5 Sandi ..	Harpalpur	Ditto ..	17
		Jasmai	Ditto ..	21
		Karkhai	Ditto ..	20
		Kathetha	Ditto ..	15
		Malautha	Ditto ..	9
		Nonkhara	Ditto ..	16
		Nekpur Newada	Ditto ..	35
		Semariya	Ditto ..	30
		Saitiyapur	Ditto ..	40
		Srimau	Ditto ..	21
		Lamkan	Ditto ..	17
		Pindari	Ditto ..	32
		Mahitapur	Ditto ..	22
		Bhadar	Ditto ..	10
		Godhanpurwa	Ditto ..	21

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bilgram (contd.)	5 Sandi ..	Mitmitpur	Preparatory ..	8
		Kakendi	Ditto ..	48
		Mighauli	Aided ..	15
		Sandi	Islamia School ..	28
		Palia	Girls ..	36
		Jasmai	Ditto ..	16
		Laluanan	Ditto ..	10
		Barnai Chatarkha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sandi Islamia ..	Ditto ..	14
		Sandi	Ditto ..	22 M.B.

S. no.	ROADS.	Length.	
A. PROVINCIAL.		Miles. Furlongs.	
1	Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur	3	6
B. LOCAL.			
I. First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
1	Hardoi to Sandi and Farrukhabad (vide V2) ..	13	4
2	„ Bilgram and Kanauj (vide III, I) ..	17	0
3	„ Eargadia ghat and Sitapur ..	21	1-30
4	„ Pehani (vide II, I) ..	16	5
5	Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (vide II 2) ..	7	4
6	Sitapur, Rudamau and Mehdi ghat (vide V 5) ..	25	5-388
7	Rudamau to Sadarpur ..	9	4
8	Shahabad Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (vide II 3, V 4 VI, 1).	6	5
9	Shahabad to Anjhi station	1	7-235
10	Circular Roads Hardoi	3	7 470
11	„ „ Sandila	1	6-568
12	Hardoi Railway feeders	0	5
13	Balamau „ „	1	3-567
14	Baghauli „ „	0	1-240
15	Sandila „ „	0	1-325
16	Between Hardoi Bengadighat and Hardoi Pihani Road.	1	3-190
17	Rudamau-Mallaman road	6	0
18	P. W. D. office to tahsil	0	2-580
19	„ „ Police lines	0	4-160
20	Bilgram Railway feeder road	0	2-280
21	Madhoganj „ „ „	0	1-394
22	Road to ginning mills	0	4
II. Second class roads unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
1	Hardoi to Pihani (vide I, 4)	7	0
2	Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (vide I 5) ..	60	2
3	Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (vide I, 8 V 4 and VI, 1)	7	0
4	Sandila, Beniganj and Sitapur	20	0
5	„ to Mallawan	23	4
6	Pihani to Chandpur station	8	4
7	Hardoi railway diversion	3	4
III. Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.			
1	Hardoi to Bilgram and Kanauj (vide I 2) ..	4	0
2	„ Saighat and Farrukhabad vide (V3) ..	7	0
3	Shahabad to Pali and „ vide (V3) ..	10	0
IV. Fourth class roads, banked, partially bridged and drained.			
	Sandi to Baghauli	21	0
	Masit to Nimkhar	9	4

S. no.

ROADS—concluded.

Length.

V. Fifth class roads *cleared partially bridged and drained.*

Miles, Furlongs

1	Hardoi Sitapur via Daduamaughat	12	6
2	„ Sandi and Farrukhabad (vide I, 1)	15	0
3	„ Saighat and .. (vide III, 2)	17	2
4	Shahabad to Sandi, Belgram and Unao (vide I, 8 II 3 and VI, 1),	19	4
5	Sitapur to Rudaman and Mendhighat vide I, 9	15	0
6	Mallawan to Mehdiqhat	8	4
7	Beniganj to Hardoi (vide I, 3)	2	4
8	„ Atrauli and Pipaigaon	20	0
9	Sandila to Unao	5	0
10	„ Bangarman	12	2
11	„ Mallawan	19	4
12	Shahabad to Fali and Farrukhabad vide III 3	9	4
13	„ Pihani and Chandra	22	0
14	„ Allahganj	14	4
15	Road from Masit Bazar to Railway station	0	2½
16	Anjhi station road	0	6
17	Anjhi to Allam Nagar	13	4
18	Chandpur station road	2	4
19	Karna station road	1	0
20	Pihani to Tandian	11	4
21	„ Chapartala	8	6

VI. Sixth class roads *cleared only.*

1	Shahabad to Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (vide I, 8, II 3 and V 4),	17	0
2	Pihani to Shahjahanpu	13	0
3	„ Mahamdi	11	0
4	Masit to Bhainsara	13	0
5	Mabhra to Bathinghat	13	0

Ferries.

Pargana.	Village.	Ferry.	River.	Management.	Income 1920-21.
Gopamau	Sarai ..	Dadnaman Ghat	Gomti ..	District Board, Hardoi..	Rs.
Banwan	Bazpur Naktaura	Naktaura Ghat	Garda ..	Private management ..	205
Sandila	Beniganj ..	Rajghat ..	Gomti ..	District Board, Hardoi..	475
	Bargadia ..	Bargadia Ghat	Do. ..	Ditto Sitapur	There exists a bridge on this ghat. No income is derived from it.
Kaliyamaul	Katghara ..	Matia Ghat..	Do. ..	Ditto Hardoi..	700
Gandwa	Bhatpur ..	Bhatpur Ghat	Do. ..	Ditto	500
Pendaawa	Kulabhar ..	Kulabhar Ghat	Do. ..	Ditto	50
Pachhoha	Piparia ..	Piparia Ghat	Garda ..	Ditto	325
Pali	Pali ..	Pali Ghat ..	Do. ..	Ditto	500
Sandi	Sandi ..	Raj Ghat ..	Do. ..	Ditto	1750
	Lamkan ..	Lilman Ghat	Lilaman	Zamindars of the village	
	Katri Chochpur	Jalsar Ghat	Ganges	District Board, Farrukhabad.	
Bilgram	Haiderabad	Kusumkhor Ghat	Do. ..	Ditto	
	Meora ..	Meora Ghat	Do. ..	Ditto	
Katiyani	Deosipur ..	Deosipur Ghat	Ram Ganga	District Board, Hardoi	675
	Ishrapur ..	Raj Ghat ..	Ganges	Ditto Farrukhabad	
Kachhandau	Magarha ..	Menhdi Ghat	Do. ..	Ditto do. ..	
	Kutalapur ..	Gujar ..	Do. ..	Ditto do. ..	
	Shahpur ..	Akin Ghat ..	Do. ..	Ditto Cawnpore	

POST OFFICES, 1922.

Tahsil.	Targana	Office.	Class.	Management.
Hardoi ..	Bangar ..	Hardoi ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Do. Bazar ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Do. Railway Mail Service.	Sub-record office	Do.
	Gopamau ..	Gopamau ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Baghauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Tandiaon ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Bawan ..	Bawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Bohta Gokul ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Barwan ..	Naktaura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Harpalpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Sandila ..	Sandila ..	Sandila ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Beni Ganj ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Balanau ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sandila Town ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Behudar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Ghaus Gunj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Atrauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Bilgram ..	Gondwa .. Bilgram .. Sandi .. Katiari .. Kachhondan .. Mallawan ..	Bherawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Bilgram ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Sandi ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Khasaura ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Raghonpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mallawan ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
Shahabad	Shahabad ..	Madho Gunj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Bhagwant Nagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Kursat ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shahabad ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Udhranpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Pali ..	Pali ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sahjanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sawanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Saroman Nagar.	Saroman Nagar	Ditto ..	Do.
	Penderwa .. Pehani ..	Pehani	Sub-office	Do. ..

MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Hardoi ..	Bangar ..	Manjbla ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhadraicha ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Baheria ..	Ditto.
		Hardoi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pachkohna ..	Ditto
		Tikri ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Udra (Ujagar Singh)	Thursday and Sunday.
		Soharia Buzurg ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bajhia Khera ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Udra Newalia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Gopamau ..	Baleypur hamlet and Lalpur.	Ditto.
		Gopamau ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ganda Rao ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Karimnagar Saidapur	Ditto
		Behta Musitaga Baksh	Monday and Thursday.
		Husepur ..	Ditto.
		Victoria Ganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Husainganj hamlet of Victoriaganj.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Baghauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ahreri ..	Ditto.
		Jansari hamlet of Bharaul.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahpur, hamlet of Badauli	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jairajpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadeora ..	Ditto.
		Haribarpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Abri ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kwan ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Hardoi—(concluded).	Gopamau— (concluded).	Khanda Khera ..	Friday and Saturday.
		Tandiron ..	Monday and Friday.
		Thamanwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Katheli ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nir Thok Khala ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nir Thok Hansa ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Atwa Kataiyoo ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Majhia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mawaiya ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Harmon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Sana south ..	Samat ..	Thursday.
		Bijsawan ..	Sunday.
		Madrawan ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Basola ..	Monday.
		Bawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Bawan ..	Manpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Behta Dhera ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kaundha ..	Friday, Tuesday and Monday.
		Gondwa ..	Sunday.
		Goni ..	Wednesday.
	Gondwa ..	Powayan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Deokali ..	Ditto.
		Siknauri ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bhanawan ..	Ditto.
		Dhikunni ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Newada ..	Ditto.
		Atrauli ..	Ditto.
		Jagana ..	Friday.
		Jangaon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Sandila ..	Gondwa ..		

MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Sandila	Kaliyamal ..	Kaliyanmal ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mahgawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rahimabad ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pirkapur ..	Ditto.
		Harraiya ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Lamamau ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Balamau ..	Balamau ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Shamshpur ..	Ditto.
		Kalauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Sandila ..	Sandila ..	Ditto.
		Hathaura ..	Ditto.
		Hia ..	Ditto.
		Mander ..	Ditto.
		Beniganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Raison ..	Ditto.
		Dewari ..	Ditto.
		Gadauna ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Benbdar Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Kothwan ..	Ditto.
		Berwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ghausganj ..	Monday, Thursday, Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kachhauna ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Allahdadpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Anauramau ..	Ditto.
		Jalu ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1921

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Sandila—concluded).	Sandila—(concluded)	Malaiyan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Asai Azampur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bhitauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Malehna ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Khajaura ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Girdharpur ..	Monday and Saturday.
		Shahpur (hamlet of Mamrezpur).	Monday and Thursday.
		Umrari ..	Ditto.
		Bisgaon ..	Ditto.
		Jarha ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Samodha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bilgram ..	Bilgram (Mianganj)	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. (Gailas) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Nekpur Newada ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dabha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mallamau ..	Chhilwamau ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Mallamau (Bajiganj)	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. (Bhagwant Nagar.)	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. (Nitganja).	Saturday.
Bilgram ..		Kursath Buzurg ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Ditto ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Madhoganj ..	Ditto.
		Jalabad ..	Ditto.
		Kazipur Farhat Nagar	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Punhawan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bansa ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kuchhandan	Ishrapur ..	Ditto.
		Puranmou ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Bilgram	Kachhandau	Matiamau ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Shahpur Sahelganj..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Raghupur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Benia Nazirpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rampur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dharampur ..	Monday and Tuesday.
	Katiani ..	Alganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Khasauna ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Arwal ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khair-ud-dinpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sandi (Nawabganj) ..	Monday and Thursday.
		„ (Auladganj) ..	Sunday.
	Sandi ..	„ (Rai Tola) ..	Tuesday. $\frac{2}{7}$
		„ (Salamullahganj)	Wednesday.
		„ (Munshiganj)	Friday.
		Badana ..	Saturday.
		Samaria ..	Friday.
		Ohochpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Adampur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Palla ..	Ditto.
		Chachrapur ..	Friday.
		Shahabad Sagilmandi	Daily.
Shahabad	Shahabad ..	„ Sadarganj	Do.
		„ Katra ..	Do
		Timuuki ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Basit Nagar ..	Ditto.
		Miran Basti ..	Tuesday.

Hardoi District.

MARKETS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Shahabad ..	Pachhoha ..	Lucknaur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bharkhani ..	Ditto.
		Hathaura ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maikpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pibani ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pendarna ..	Raigain ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pendarna ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dahelja ..	Ditto.
	Alamnagar ..	Mankapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kanama ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pali ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Pali ..	Inaitpur, hamlet of Somarjhal ..	Ditto.
		Samaijpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sahjanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Siroman Nagar.	Butama ..	Wednesday.
		Narauli Dama ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Siroman Nagar ..	Ditto.
	Sarai North	Ayari ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Umrauli ..	Friday.
		Kemu ..	Sunday.
		Sikandarpur ..	Tuesday.
		Saadat Nagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.

Fairs held in Hardoi district.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Hardoi	Bangar ..	Hardoi ..	Agricultural and industrial Exhibition and cattle fair.	One week in February or March.	4,000
		Hardoi (old Hardoi).	Babaji ..	Chait and Kumbhar Sudi 10th	2,000
		Ahrori ..	Ahrori ..	Asarhi Purnamashi	1,000
	Gopaman	Gadampur ..	Cattle fair	Aghan Baisakh Purnamashi	1,000
		Dahi ..	Tirath Dadhich.	Aghan Badi 6th	4,500
		Sakhin ..	Paikarman ..	Phagun Sudi 5th.	1,000
		Gopaman ..	Lalpur ..	Jaith Badi 10th	2,000
	Baraman	Barsolia ..	Parambans ki Samadh	Aghan and Chait Purnamashi.	3,000
		Sakahi ..	Sinkat Haran.	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
		Sandi Adampur ..	Mangala Devi Brahmavant	Chait Badi 5th Bhadon Janamashanti.	10,000 40,000
Jagm.	Sindi ..	Sumaria ..	Kalka Devi ..	Last week of Pus and Baisakh.	50,000
		Antawa ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Umravli Jitpur.	Ganga Ashnan	Katik Purnamashi.	15,000
Sandila.	Sandila	Bilgram ..	Ram Lila ..	Do.	10,000
		Gaju ..	Kamaksha Devi.	Jaith Badi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th.	1,500
		Nagwa ..	Paikarma ..	Phagun Sudi 3rd.	5,000
		Umrari ..	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 4th.	5,000
		Kondri ..	Cattle fair and Ram Lila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 11th.	600
		Sandila ..	Ures Munshi Fazal Rasul	21st Rajab ..	2,000
		Gangapur, hamlet of Majhganwan..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 10th to 15th.	1,000
		Atwa ..	Debi ka mela	Kuar Badi 15th	1,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait ..	1,000

Fairs held in Hardoi district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Sandila	Sandila— (conld.)	Gausganj ..	Mahabir ka mela.	Jaith Sudi 2nd to Asarh Badi 2nd.	3,000
		Do. ..	Kanslila ..	Aghan Sudi 2nd to Pus Badi 2nd.	1,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th to 15th.	2,000
		Raison Hathauua ..	Dhanusjag .. Do. ..	Pus Badi 1st .. Aghan Badi 3rd to Aghan Sudi 7th.	1,000 2,500
	Kaliyan mal.	Harnaiya ..	Paick a r m a Nimsar.	Phagun Sudi 2nd.	5,000
		Kaliyamal ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th	2,000
		Bhaingaoon ..	Hatia Haran	Bhadon every Sunday.	2,000
		Mahigawan ..	Krishna Lila	End of Bhadon	1,000
		Pipargaon ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	2,000
	Gondwa	Bhatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Jungaon ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th.	3,000
		Konli ..	Dabi ka mela	Chait Sudi 1st.	150
		Goni ..	Do. ..	Kunwar and Jeth Sudi 8th.	400
		Bamhanw Peng.	Do. ..	Kuar and Jaith Sudi 8th.	300
		Mandaul ..	Do. ..	Chait and Kunwar Sudi 9th	300
	Balawan	Kalaun ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 8th.	800
		Sarman ..	Dabi Ji ..	Aghan and Baisakh Badi 5th.	300
		Atarji ..	Do. ..	Chait Purnamashi.	100
Shahabad	Shahabad	Shahabad ..	Harbada Talab.	Katik Sudi 11th.	2,000
		..	Sankata i ebi	Monday and Friday of Asarh.	600
		..	Chau ..	Chait Badi 8th	600
		..	Jai Bihar ..	Bhadon Badi 11th.	900
		..	Ganguz ..	Chait Sudi 2nd	500
		Udharanpur	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 11th.	5,000
		Do. ..	Chaiti Purnamashi.	Chait Sudi 15th.	1,000

Fairs held in Hardoi district--(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Shahabad.	Shahabad (concl.)	Kachhela ..	Labhere Baba	Aghan and Baisakh 15th.	250
		Basitnagar..	Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th.	1,000
		Sarman ..	Barambaba..	Aghan Baisakh Sudi 5th.	350
		Nagla Lathu Chandupur..	Ram Lilya .. Debi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th Aghan and Baisakh Sudi 1st Monday	2,000 100
		Mangiaman.	Shahidmard	Baisakh and Aghan Badi 4th.	125
		Bhapur Sapha	Debi ..	Pus Sudi 9th	200
		Baragion ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 9th	1,000
		Kamalpur ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th.	500
		Martizanagar	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd.	2,000
		Anagpur ..	Dhanu H jag	12 days in Pus	400
	Kachhola	Bilsarhi ..	Kenhaya Lal	Baisakh Sudi 9th.	100
		Mau Nagla..	Kam Lal ..	At the time of eclipse and katik Paramesti.	2,000
		Bharkhani ..	Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi 18th.	500
		Lakhnaur ..	Ram Lala ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th.	4,000
		Do. ..	Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi 8th	200
		Kathaura ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Badi 8th.	300
		Maukpur ..	Buramdeo ..	Juth Sudi 15th	250
		Phani ..	Sita Debi ..	Chait Badi 7th	200
		Do. ..	Ram N umi	Chait Sudi 11th	3,000
		Do. ..	Rozya ..	1st Sunday of Jaith.	3,000
		Do. ..	Singh Bhawani.	Asirh Sudi 1st to 15th Monday and Friday.	2,000
		Do. ..	Janam Ash-tami.	Friday after Bhadon Badi 7th and Baisakh Badi 8th.	3,000
		Pihani ..	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Raigain ..	Debi ..	Chait and Aghan Sudi 10th.	1,000

Fairs held in Hardoi district — (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Sahaspur.	Pendarwa	Kaugain ..	Janam Ash-timi.	Bhadon Sudi 11th.	500
		Do. ..	Tirbeni ..	Every Amavasya.	300
		Dahelia ..	Shaïdmard..	After 2 Sandays of Jait on Friday.	300
		Jahani Khera	Leo Bhagat	Katik Purnamashi and Jath Sudi 10th.	450
		Rabha ..	Seikh Paigambar.	Aghan and Baisakh Sudi 14th.	255
		Kulhabar ..	Gomti Ashnan.	Katik Purnamashi.	8,000
		Do. ..	Baqis Shahid	Jath Sudi 10th	8,000
		Ganria ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	200
		Arla ..	Debi ..	Aghan Baisakh Sudi 1st Sunday.	300
		Samthri ..	Do. ..	Aghan Baisakh Sudi 8th.	160
	Sardhanath.	Chathia Barhuya.	Baramdeo ..	Aghan Badi 10th.	100
		Jondarpur ..	Debi ..	Jath Asarh ..	40
		Umrauli ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st	500
		Panara Balia.	Banse Baba	Aghan Baisakh Badi 6th.	200
		Saadatnagar	Debi ..	Aghan Baisakh Badi 7th.	1,000
		Nasauli Gopal	Do. ..	Aghan Badi 15th and Sudi 1st.	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Badi 15th and Sudi 1st.	200
	Sromannagar.	Nasuli Damar	Babaji ..	Chait Ram Naumi.	200
		Bahawan ..	Debi ..	Aghan Jeth Badi 15th.	150
		Dalelnagar	Bhainsasur	Asarhi Purnamashi and Aghani Purnamashi.	300
		Kanhari ..	Mahabirji ..	1st Thursday Chait and Bhadon Sudi	300

Fairs held in Hardoi district. —(could.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Average attendance.
Sahabad.	Pali ..	Pali ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 15th to 11th.	1,500
		Sarai ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th	500
		Konsil ..	Kanhaiya Lal	Chait Sudi 2nd	50
		Sawaijpur ..	Debiji ..	Every Monday and Friday in Asadh.	100
	Lakhanpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghan Chait Sudi 10th.	500
		Saloni Sarai	Do. ..	Asadh Sudi ..	200
		Sarai R ghos	Do. ..	Aghan Chait..	100
	Alam-nagar.	Nagina ..	Jindpir ..	Aghan Baisakh	500
		Lalapurwa hamlet of Bijgawan.	Fair ..	Baisakh Sudi 13th.	300

List of taluqdars holding land in the Hardoi district.

Serial no.	Taluga.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	No. of villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Part.		
1	Katani ..	Raja Ramnagar Singh	Katyar ..	Katani, Sundi and Gopamau.	67 15	57 ..	Rs. a. p. 72,653 1 0 20,402 5 0	
2	Biharawan ..	Rani Doo Kuar ..	Bais ..	Gandwa and Kaliyamn.	82	57	13,095 6 0	
3	Basitnagar ..	Nawab Abdul Karim Khan	Pathan ..	Shahabad, Sara North Pachboba.	32 33	5 6	32,250 10 0 23,758 7 10	
4	Saadatnagar ..	Rani Barkat-ul-nisa	Moghal ..	Gopamu ..	4	..	1,561 0 0	
5	Partabgarh ..	Yusani Chiranjivi Badyawati Kumari urf Lalloo Sahaba.	Sombansi ..	Shahabad, Palli and Sara North.	3	1	4,654 0 0	
6	Masvasi ..	Mahant Harman Das	Nawalshahi	Shahabad ..	1	..	1,500 0 0	
7	Kakrali ..	Chaudhri Nabi Jan ..	Shukh ..	Sundili, Kaliyamn., Gandwa, Mallawan, and Kachandau.	62	3	28,243 10 9	
8	Atwa ..	Thakur Shyam Kumar Singh	Nikumbh ..	Sandila, Balmanu, and Mallawan.	47	12	58,871 9 6	
9	Sirman Barman	Kunwar Jang Etabdur Khatun Nao-bur Sahai	Kayasth ..	Sandila, Kaliyamn., Gomti and Balmanu.	49	4	53,836 8 0	

No.	Police Station.	Thakurain Dalal Kunwar ..	Nikumbh ..	Sandila ..	12	3	21,580	0	6
10	Lohnasatpur ..	Thakur Bhagwan Baksh Singh	Gaur ..	Bangar and Bilgram ..	27	10	26,611	10	6
11	Khajehra ..	Saiyid Mehdi Haider ..	Saiyid ..	Bilgram, Mallawan and Bangar.	24	..	24,578	0	0
12	Bhogaitapur ..	Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad ..	Do. ..	Bilgram ..	4	..	3,295	0	0
13	Asafpur ..	Muhammad Zainul-Abdin and Nurul Hasan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	7	..	4,505	0	0
14	Baghiari ..	Mirza Muhammad Abdul ..	Do. ..	Gopman ..	7	1	1,849	0	0
15	Quthnagar ..	Saiyid Alijazz Rasul ..	Do. ..	Sandila, Sandi, Kaliyan-mal, Gopman and Kachhandu.	10	12	12,771	5	3
16	Jajalpur ..				1	..	..	..	..
17	Sawaiipur ..	Rani Khem Kuar ..	Somlansi ..	Pali ..	11	12	12,674	5	3
18	Gopman ..	Sheikh Abdus-Samad ..	Sheikh ..	Gopman ..	21	3	10,930	0	0
19	Pawayan ..	Thakur Jagatjit Singh ..	Bais ..	Gandwa ..	8	7	8,397	8	9
20	Bhanapur ..	Abid Ali Khan ..			6	..	5,194	0	0
		Saiyid Ali Khan ..							
		Hamid Ali Khan ..							
		Muhammad Ali Khan ..	Pathan ..	Sandi ..	2	..	2,485	0	0
		Hamid Ali Khan ..							
		Muhammad Ali Khan and Muhammad Phulan.							

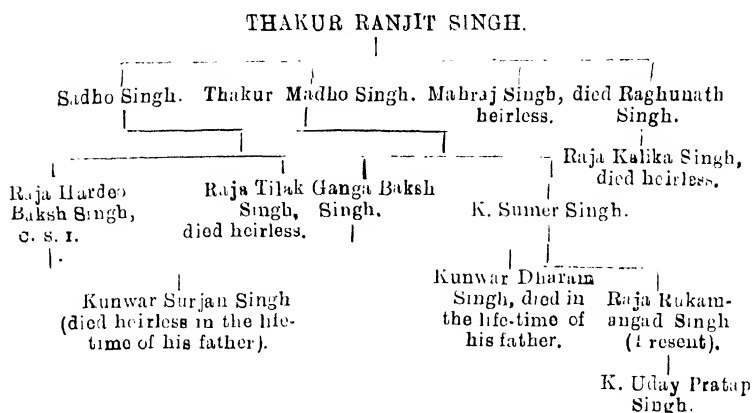
List of monuments.

Serial num-ber.	Name of monuments.	District.	Situation.		Tahsil pargana.	Remarks.
			Locality.	Village.		
1	Phulmati ..	Hardoi ..	..	Sundi ..	Bilgram ..	
2	A fine well..	Do. ..	Near the Dar-gah of Makh-dum Shah, lined with blocks of kanter.	Mallawan ..	Do.	
3	Maqbara of Nawab Diler Khan distinguished officer of Shah Jahan.	Do. ..	..	Shahabad ..	Shahabad ..	
4	*Memorial Cemetery ..	Do. ..	..	Madhoganj..	Bilgram ..	*Contains two tombs in which the remains of the following officers have been buried. Lieutenant-Colonel Hon'ble Adrian Hope. Willoughby, Douglas, Jennings, Bramly and Harrington killed in 1858.
5	†Memorial Tomb ..	Do. ..	..	Khasaura ..	Do.	†Contains the remains of certain children of the Collectors Messrs. Edward and Probyn who died in 1857.
6	†Major Roberts' Tomb..	Do. ..	..	Baramau ..	Do.	†Contains the remains of Major Roberts killed in action in 1857.

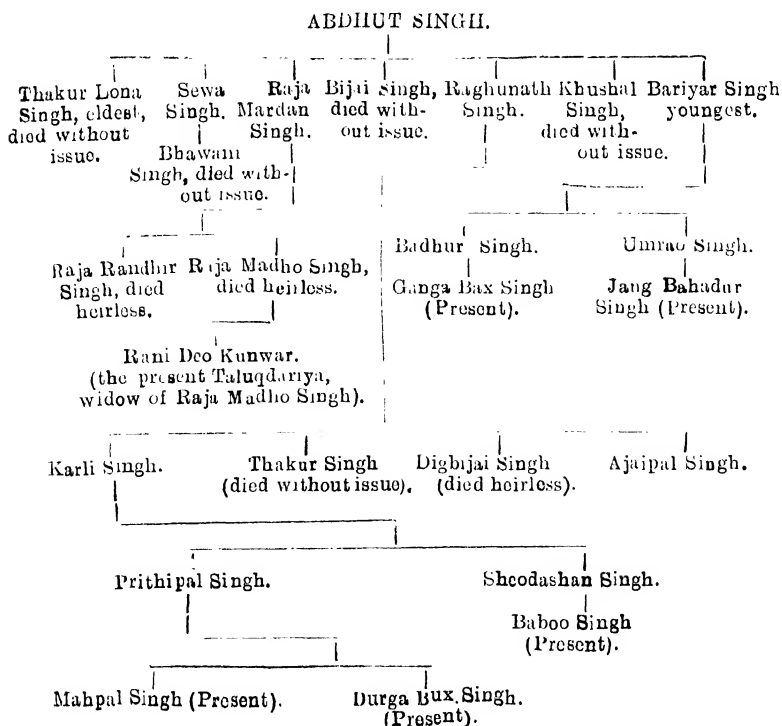
List of Deputy Commissioners in Hardoi district from 1911.

Name of Deputy Commissioners.	From—	To—
Hon'ble Chaudhari Maharaj Singh, Rai Bahadur.	August 23, 1911 ..	November 17, 1913.
Pandit Radha Raman Bahadur..	November 18, 1913 ..	September 13, 1914.
L. H. Turner, Esq., I.C.S. ..	September 14, 1914 ..	June 29, 1916.
J. C. Moore, Esq., I.C.S. ..	June 30, 1916 ..	August 22, 1916.
L. H. Turner, Esq., I.C.S. ..	August 23, 1916 ..	April 18, 1917.
Khan Bahadur S. Muhammad Hadi.	April 19, 1917 ..	June 19, 1917.
M. Muhammad Abdul Sami ..	June 20, 1917 ..	July 31, 1917.
Khan Bahadur S. Muhammad Hadi	August 1, 1917 ..	July 4, 1918.
Kunwar Maharaj Singh, C.I.E. ..	July 5, 1918 ..	May 14, 1919.
L. S. White, Esq., I.C.S. ..	May 15, 1919 ..	June 21, 1919.
Kunwar Maharaj Singh, C.I.E. ..	June 22, 1919 ..	October 9, 1919.
Thakur Lekhranj Singh ..	October 10, 1919 ..	November 15, 1919.
J. H. Darwin, Esq., I.C.S. ..	November 16, 1919 ..	April 30, 1920.
Thakur Lekhranj Singh ..	May 1, 1920 ..	May 11, 1920.
A. W. Ibbotson, Esq., I.C.S. ..	May 12, 1920 ..	August 26, 1920.
Babu Ajodhya Prasad ..	August 27, 1920 ..	November 10, 1920.
D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. ..	November 11, 1920 ..	June 21, 1921.
Babu Jugul Kishore ..	June 22, 1921 ..	August 8, 1921.
D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. ..	August 9, 1921 ..	November 14, 1921.
W. C. Dible, Esq., I.C.S. ..	November 15, 1921 ..	January 19, 1922.
S. Masudul Hasan ..	January 20, 1922 ..	February 3, 1922.
C. V. Calder, Esq., I.C.S. ..	February 4, 1922 ..	March 13, 1922.
D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. ..	March 14, 1922 ..	June 15, 1922.
P. Jauardan Joshi ..	June 16, 1922 ..	October 27, 1922.
D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. ..	October 28, 1922 ..	November 23, 1922.
S. Masudul Hasan ..	November 24, 1922 ..	January 1, 1923.
A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. ..	January 2, 1923 ..	October 5, 1923.
S. Masudul Hasan ..	October 6, 1923 ..	November 12, 1923.
A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. ..	November 13, 1923 ..	April 25, 1924.
K. B. M. Mohammad Shafi Khan	April 26, 1924 ..	November 18, 1924.
A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. ..	November 19, 1924 ..	February 16, 1925.
Kunwar Partab Bikram Shah, I.C.S. ..	February 17, 1925 ..	February 28, 1925.
A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. ..	March 1, 1925 ..	April 9, 1925.
K. B. M. Mohammad Shafi Khan	April 10, 1925 ..	May 14, 1925.
Chaubey Salig Ram Pathak ..	May 15, 1925 ..	August 14, 1925.
K. B. M. Mohammad Shafi Khan	August 15, 1925 ..	November 5, 1925.
A. B. Reid Esq., I.C.S. ..	November 6, 1925 ..	May 12, 1926.
K. B. M. Maqsood Ali Khan ..	May 13, 1926 ..	

Pedigree of the family of Raja Rukamangad Singh.



Geneological Table of Raja Madho Singh Sahib, late Taluqdar of Bharawan Estate in District Hardoi



Pedigree of the family of N. Abdul Karim Khan

N. DILAR KHAN BHADUR.

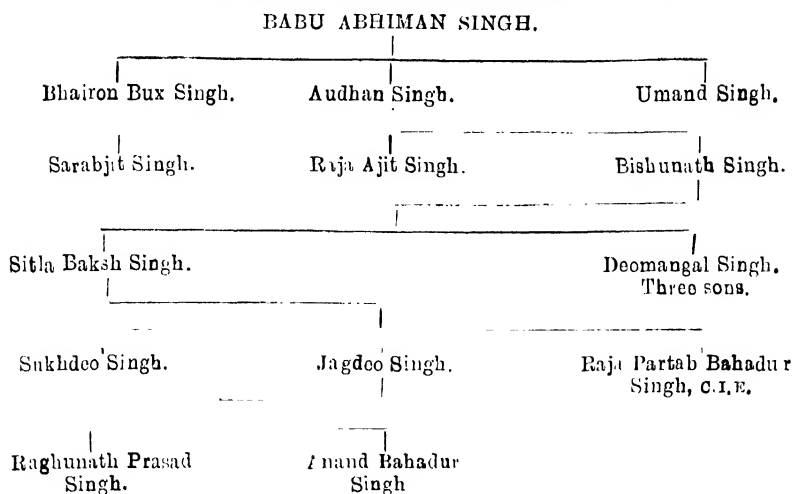
|
 N. Dildar Khan.
 |
 N. Saadat Ali Khan.
 |
 Nawab Nabuh Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Ahmad Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Dost Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Mohammad Dost Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Abdul Karim Khan, adopted son of
 N. Afsanat Fatima Begam, wife of
 Nawab Mohammad Husain Ali Khan.

Pedigree of the family of Rani Barkatunnisa Begam, widow of Mirza Mohammad Shamsar Bahadur.

MIRZA MOHAMMAD ALI BEG.

|
 Mirza Rajab Ali Beg.
 |

| Mirza Akbar Beg. | Mirza Mohammad Shamsar Bahadur.	| Mirza Bende Ali Beg. died heirless.
---	--

Pedigree of the family of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E.

Rani Jageshar Kunwar, widow of the
late Raja, adopted **Raja Ajit**
Partap Singh as her son.

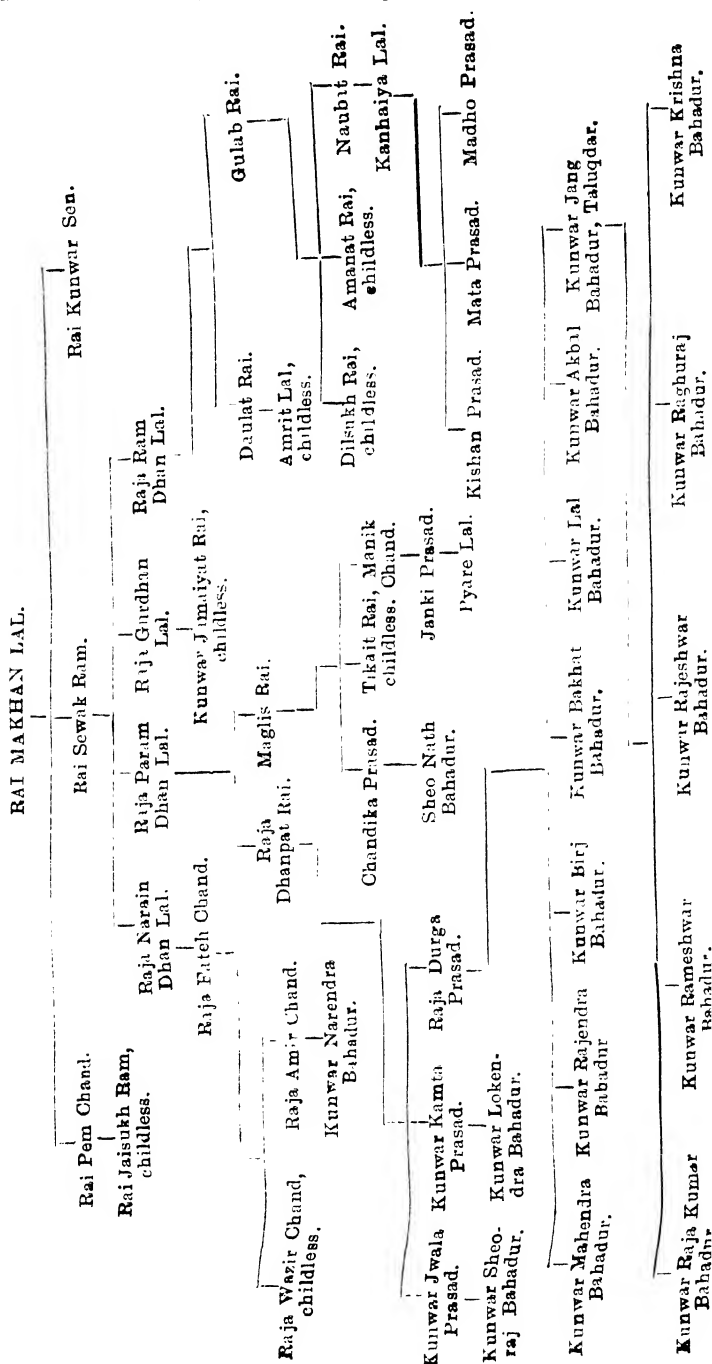
Lal Shambhu Narain Prasad
Singh died.

BHIKARI DAS.

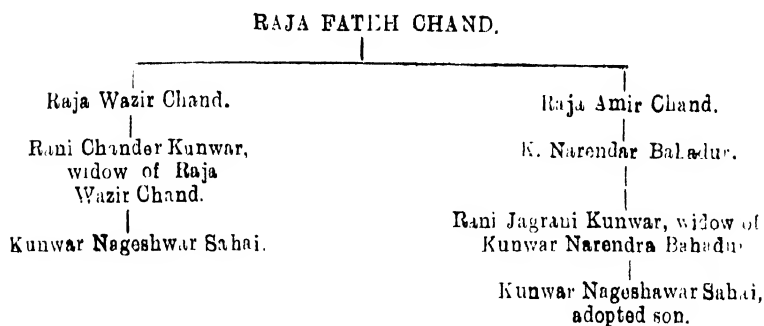
Nawaz Sah.	Gajju Singh (died heirless).	Kishin Singh (died heirless).	Gobind Rai.
Alam Shah (died heirless).	Mandhata Singh.	Tej Sah.	Basant Rai.
Mardan Sah.	Bhan Sah.	Chattan Singh Makrand (died heirless).	Kandhe Sah.
Raghunath Singh.	Rana Singh.	Shee Singh.	Dalan Dund Sah. Singh.
Kalika Baksh Singh.	Lalta Baksh Singh (died heirless).	Kishor Sah.	Durjan Singh.
Chandika Bak-h Singh.		Bhabhati Singh.	Khanjan Singh.
Musammatt Thukarain Lachhman Kunwar, widow (1st wife) died.	Rani Daler Kunwar, widow and wife (alive).	Talak Singh.	Puran Singh Gangt Bakhs. (died heirless).
		Tika Ram, adopted son of Mitran Singh.	Ganga Baksh.
	Surat Singh.	Tika Ram.	Chit Singh (died heirless).
	Mahraj Singh.		Bharat Singh (died heirless).
Kr. Shiama Kunwar Singh.	Muneshtar Baksh (alive).	Babu Singh (died heirless).	Jograj Singh.

Sitala Baksh Singh.

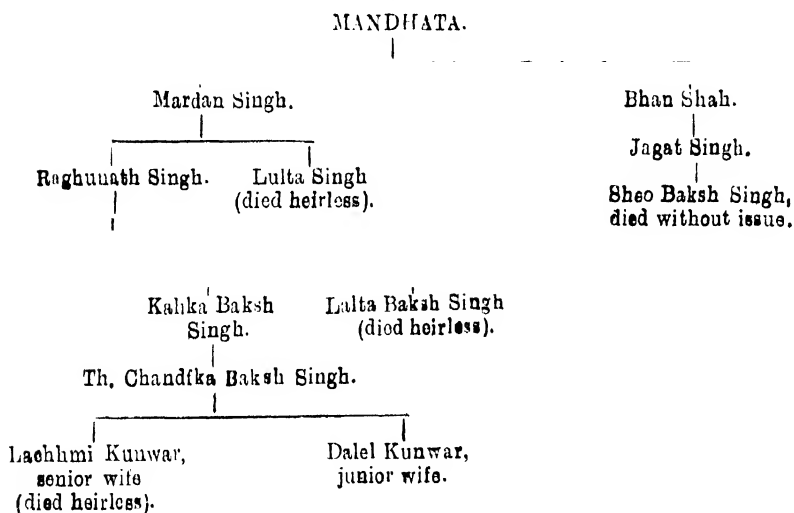
Pedigree of Kunwar Jung Bahadur Taluqdar, of Sarwan Badagaun, Honorary Magistrate and Chairman of Municipal Board, Sandila, District Hardoi.



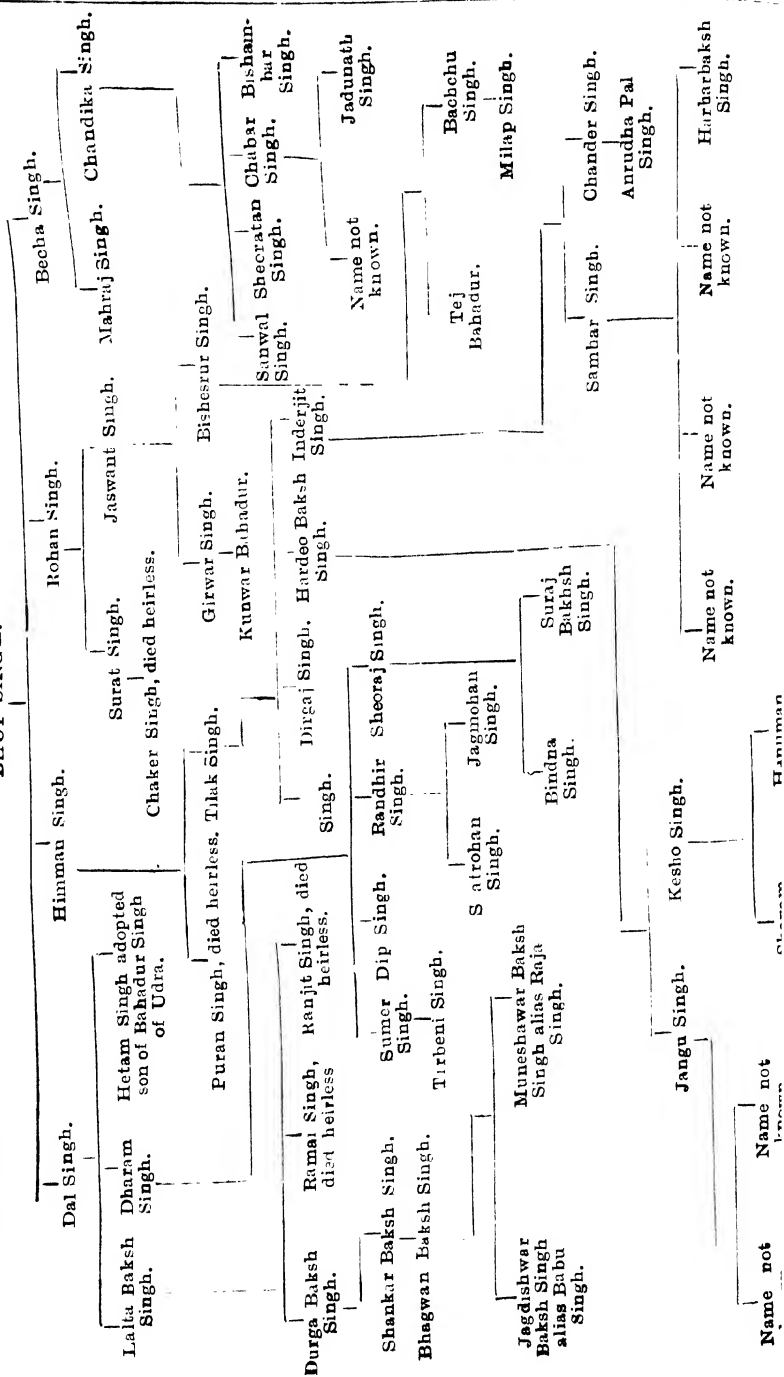
Pedigree of the family of Kunwar Nageshwar Sahai.



Geneological table of Taluqa Lahrastrapur (Birwa Estate).



**Geneological Table of Th. Bhagwan Baksh Singh, Talukdar of Khajurahra Estate, --
BHUP SINGH.**



**Pedigree of Syed Mehdi Hyder, Taluqdar of Bhogaitapur,
district Hardoi.**

SYED SHAHAMAT ALI.

|
Syed Ali Husain.

|
Hakim Syed Mehdi Hyder.

|
Syed Muhammad Ibrahim.

|
Syed Wasi der,
brother of Syed Muhammad
Ibrahim.

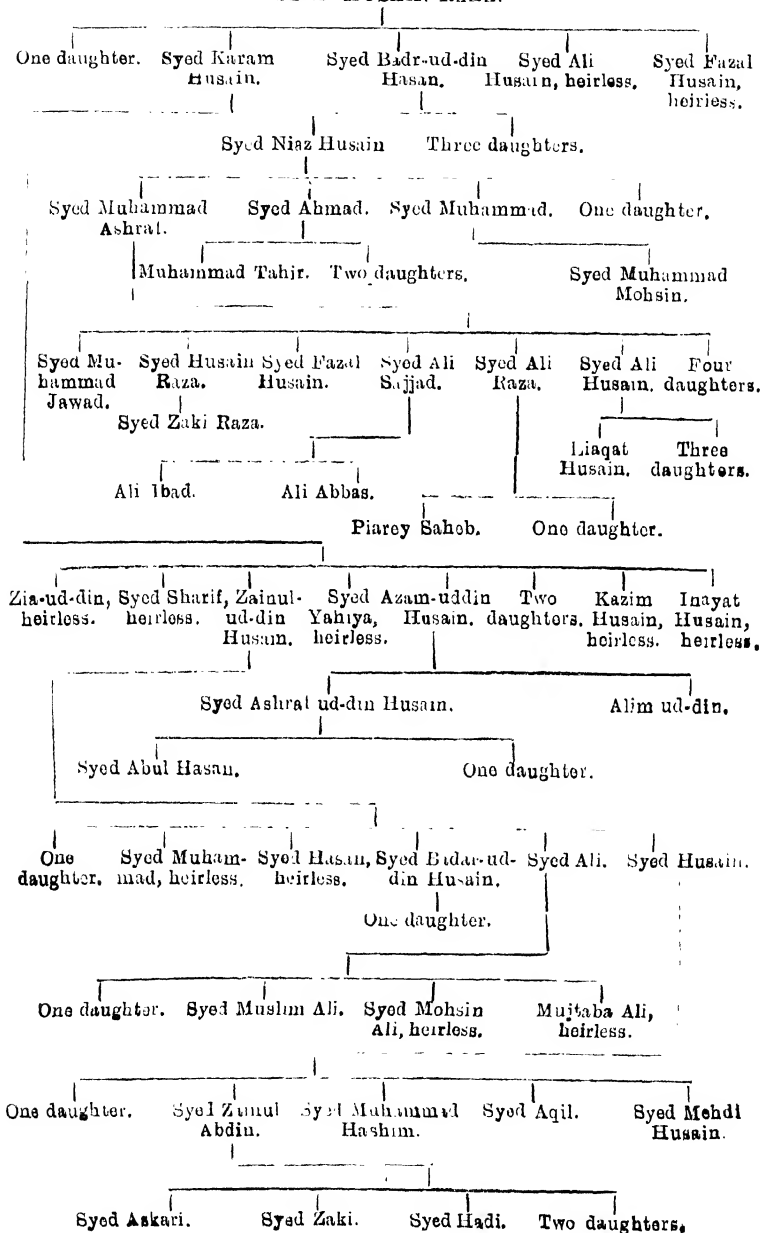
|
Syed Mehdi Hyder.

|
Syed Askari Hyder.

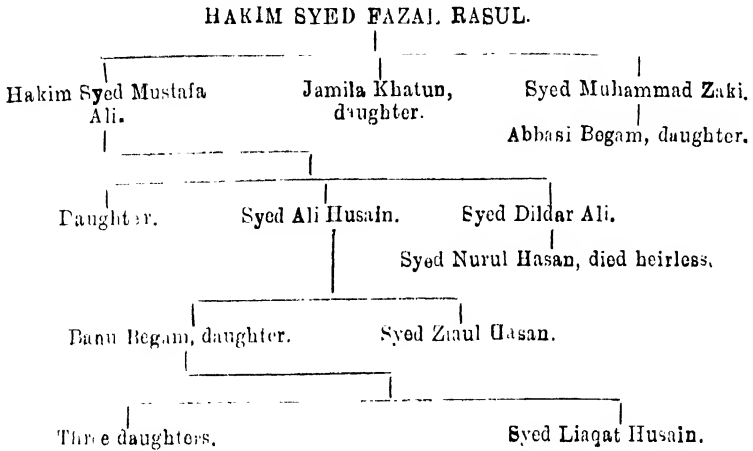
|
Khair-un-Nisa Begum, alias
Makiya Khatun.

**Pedigree of the family of Syed Muhammad Jawad, Taluqdar,
Asafpur and Syed Zainul Abdin of Baghiari.**

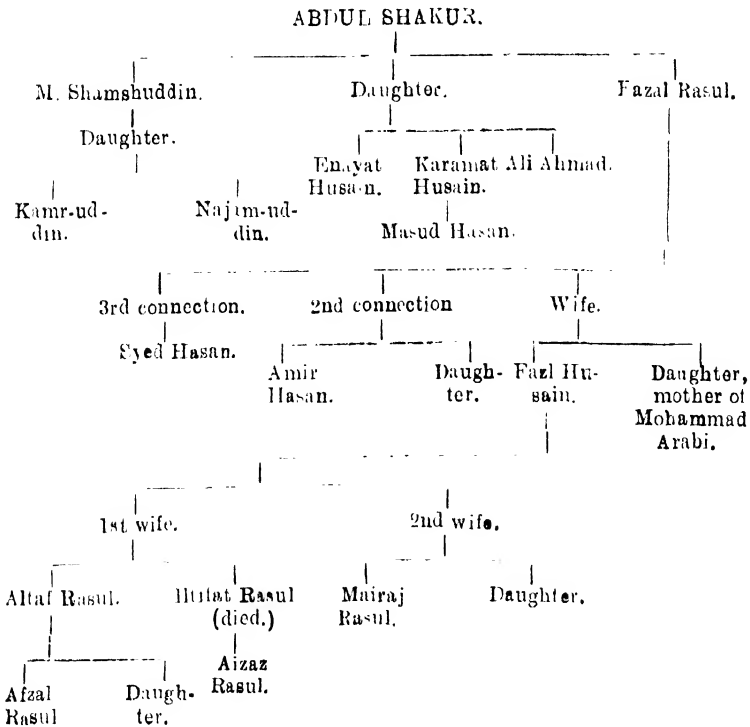
SYED HUSAIN RAZA.



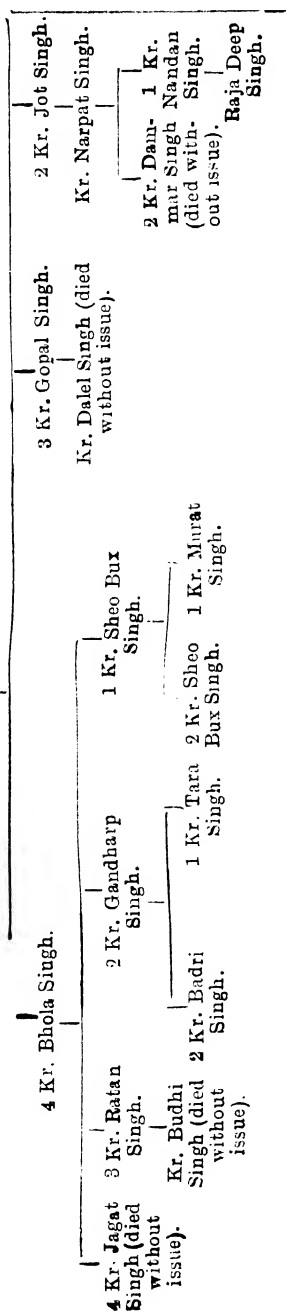
Pedigree of Syed Ali Husain, Taluqdar, Baghiari, tahsil Bilgram.



Geneological table of Jalalpur Estate.



Genealogical table of Rani Indra Kunwar, Taluqdariya of Sawaijore, tahsil Shahabad, district Hardoi.
RAJA CHITTAR SINGH SAHIB.



1. 1 Raja Dariyo Singh Sahib (died without issue).

2. Rani Sahib (widow of Dariyo Singh).

3. Raja Deep Singh (adopted son of Raja Dariyo Singh).

4. Raja Karan Singh (died without issue).

5. R. Khan Kunwar, widow of Raja Karan Singh.

6. Rani Indra Kunwar, widow of Raja Deep Singh no. 3 and mother of Raja Karan Singh no. 4. (Present).

These six persons succeeded the Estate one after the other.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLII

KHERI DISTRICT.



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1926

Alterations and Additions to Volume "B" of the Kheri Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1924-25).

Deputy Commissioner's notes on Kheri Gazetteer.

Delete the whole of the note on the "Forests" in "B" Volume, pages 1 to 6, and substitute the following :—

Vol. A, page 10.—Line 27, omit the word "now."

Vol. A, page 10. In left margin substitute "North Kheri Forest Division" for "Trans-Sarda Forests."

Vol. A, page 11.—After the end of 14th line add the following :— "In 1915, 305 acres near Bela Persua were excluded in execution of a decree and possession was given to Khairigarh Estate. In 1916, 129 acres in the Nunia reserve were handed over to the Taluqdar of Bhur in exchange for a tract of forest in South Kheri Division."

Vol. A, page 12.—After the end of 17th line add—"Until 1898 the Mohan river was the northern boundary of the forest along the Nepal frontier but in that year the Superintendent of Forest Surveys laid out a pillar-to-pillar boundary which is now the frontier. The maintenance of this boundary, where it coincided with the reserved forests, is entrusted to the Forest department, but the cost is payable by the Public Works department."

Vol. A, page 12 —From last line but one to the bottom of page 13 to be re-written as follows :—

"This plan was revised in 1906-07 by Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, the felling rotation then being reduced to 21 years. Under this plan the forests were divided into four Working Circles, viz. the West Sal and East Sal Working Circles (worked under the Selection System) and the West open and East open Working Circles, which comprised all the miscellaneous forests and grazing grounds on the low alluvium, for which no regular fellings were prescribed. From 1911-12 regular fellings were started in the *khair* forests in the open working circles under a working plan drawn up by Mr. J. N. Oliphant. These working plans were superseded in 1920-21 by the present

plan, drawn up by Mr. F. E. Chetwynd Palmer. There are now five working circles :—

- (1) W. C. I (area 62,600 acres) comprising all the best sal forests. This is worked under a system of selection by groups, the yield being determined by volume.
- (2) W. C. II (area 54,640 acres) comprising most of the sal forests of inferior quality on the lower levels of the high alluvium, which are under conversion to uniform high forest with regeneration by fixed area under a shelterwood.
- (3) W. C. III (area 10,222 acres) a tract of sal forests in Bellraien Range which, having suffered severely from fire, has been set apart for a time for complete rest from fellings, and
- (4) W. C. IV (area 3,858 acres) which includes all the grazing grounds and the *khair* and miscellaneous forests, on the low alluvium, and is managed mainly to provide pasturage for cattle but also for the production of miscellaneous species of timber of which the most important are *khair*, *semul*, and *sissoo*. In addition to these main provisions of the Working Plan cleanings and cultural operations are carried out every year on a very extensive scale for the improvement of the growing stock.

There are four Ranges, viz. Bankatti, Dudwa, Sonaripur, and Bellraien Ranges with headquarters at the places after which they are named. The area under fire protection (107,041 acres) is all on the high alluvium and includes the whole of the sal forests. The unprotected areas, amounting in all to 81,924 acres, consist of the larger grass plains and forest villages on the high alluvium and the grazing grounds and miscellaneous forests on the low alluvium.

Vol. A, page 14.—Left margin, substitute "South Kheri Forest Division" for "Bhira Forests."

Vol. A, page 14.—Insert at top of page 14 "The Bhira Forests with the addition of the Katna grants were formed into a separate division in 1916 and are now known as the "South Kheri Forest Division."

Vol. A, page 14.—Line 24, after the words “Thakur Gobardhan Singh of Bijua” add, “Recently in 1923-24 this forest area has been reduced by the transfer of 692-961 acres to the Public Works department, Irrigation branch, for the Kheri Branch of the Sarda Canal which runs through the Government Forests.”

Vol. A, page 14.—Line 30, for the word “Bhira Range” substitute “South Kheri Forest Division.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 21, after the word “Chandars” and before the word “covered” insert the word “formerly.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 22, at the end of the sentence “the soil being poor and sandy” add “These *Chandars* are nevertheless now showing great improvements and are rapidly filling up with crops of sal saplings which formerly were mere bushes which were annually cut back by frost.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 1, delete the words “but both are now under revision” and substitute “These plans were suspended by G. O. nos. 136/XIV—17 and 146/XIV—17, dated 19th February, 1914, and 26th February, 1915, respectively. Sale of regular green wood fellings stopped till 1922-23. A new Working Plan was compiled for a period of ten years by Pandit Keshab Dutt Joshi in 1922 and brought into effect from 1st April, 1923.”

Vol. A, page 16.—Line 23, after the words “8,000 acres,” add “These compartments and Working Circles have been completely revised. The current Working Plan with the object of the conservation and improvements of the forest estate while at the same time providing the surrounding population with their requirements of forest produce and producing a handsome cash return to Government from the sale of timber and fuel to the more distant markets, has divided the forests into six Working Circles, viz.—

1. The Conversion Working Circle, area 40,470 acres, comprising all the areas in which more or less complete stocking has been obtained, situated mostly in Mailani and Kisenpur Ranges, is being worked under the Shelterwood System of regeneration, the annual yield being limited to 600,000 c. ft. of round timber. It is from this Working Circle that most of the beet timber for outside sales is obtained.

2. The Gola Working Circle, area 6,279 acres, lies near Gola and is worked under a system of high forest with regeneration under a shelterwood by seed and coppice supplemented with artificial regeneration. The yield is limited by area, the coupes being marked out on the ground annually according to plan the rotation adopted being 60 years. The outturn of this Working Circle is chiefly fuel and round timber the latter being mostly utilized by local exporters.

3. The Protection Working Circle, area 29,907 acres, is distributed all over this Division the bulk of the area being in Mailani and Hirapur Ranges. These areas are considered not yet fit for working under any regular system of management, the growing stock consisting of scattered sal in high grass and the chief requirements being fire-protection. This Working Circle is divided into 20 annual coupes for improvement fellings combined with cleanings, thinnings, and climber cutting as necessary from place to place and little material is expected from these coupes.

4. The Grazing Working Circle, area 33,532 acres, consists of open grass lands, *Chandars*, and some high forest and has been divided into 17 Grazing Blocks scattered about the division and which are within 2 or 3 miles of the surrounding villages in order to provide grazing for the concessionist villages' cattle and other local villages.

Khair trees over 12" diameter in grazing block 1 are to be removed in six years by annual coupes.

5. The Katna Working Circle, area 7,466 acres, comprises blocks North and South Katna consisting of the Ibrahimpur, Faridpur, and Sahebganj Grants taken under the Forest department in 1908 but not felled since then.

The system of working now prescribed is coppice with standards the yield being limited by area. There are two felling series. The annual coupes provide small timber exported chiefly in the round to the local markets of Mohamdi, Shahjahanpur, Khutar, and the surrounding villages. Some fuel also comes to Gola and Kukra stations from these forests.

6. The Neora Working Circle is a narrow strip about 1 to 2 chains wide along the beds of the Katna and Barauncha *Naddis*

and can only provide fuel of inferior species which is not much in demand. The area has to be clear felled, leaving only ten trees per acre.

Subsidiary fellings.—Fellings such as cleanings, thinnings, and climber cutting following the main fellings are also prescribed for a large area and the needs of the concessionist villages for timber, fuel, and grass are also provided for in the plan.

There are four ranges, viz. Kishenpur, Mailani, Gola, and Hirapur, the headquarters of the first three being at the places after which the ranges are named and at Bhira for the Hirapur Range."

Vol. A, page 16.—Omit the marginal note "Kishanpur Circle."

Vol. A, page 16.—Delete from line 24 to the word "state" in line 9, page 18.

Vol. A, page 18.—Delete from line 10 to line 25, and substitute the following :—

"The North Kheri Division is in charge of a Divisional Forest Officer who has his headquarters and head office at Lakhimpur. Two or three gazetted officers are usually attached to the division as assistants. The four Ranges are in charge of four Rangers, with headquarters at Bankatti, Dudwa, Sonaripur, and Bellrain during the working season and at Palia during the rains. The remainder of the staff at present consists of 5 Deputy Rangers, 19 Foresters, 31 Forest Guards, and a large temporary staff of men employed chiefly on checking contractors' fellings and export. Most of the labour is done by hill men who come down to the forests in large numbers during the cold weather. At other seasons labour is difficult to obtain and the busy working season is consequently a short and strenuous one, being limited more or less to the period November to April.

The present staff employed in the forests of the South Kheri Division consists of a Divisional Forest Officer, one Extra Assistant Conservator attached, 5 Rangers, 3 Deputy Rangers, 4 Foresters and 28 Forest Guards and 4 Range clerks, and also a few peons in the temporary establishment."

Vol. A, page 18.—Between lines 25 and 26 insert the following paragraphs, with marginal heading "Rest Houses :"—"There are

12 Forest Rest Houses in North Kheri Division, viz. at Kiratpur and Bankatti in Bankatti Range; at Dudwa, Sathiana, and Masankhamb in Dudwa Range; at Sonaripur, Salukapur, and Chandan Chauki in Sonaripur Range; and at Bellraien Changa Nala, Bela Persua, and Ghori Shah Fort in Bellraien Range.

In the South Kheri Division Forest there are Rest Houses at Kishenpur, Mailani, Mohorena, Marha, Bhira and Gola, and satisfactory road communications throughout the division."

Vol. A, page 19.—Line 3, for the words "Bhira forest" substitute "South Kheri Division."

Vol. A, page 19.—Line 7, for the words "the whole range has" substitute "practically all the reserves, where not treated solely as grazing grounds, have."

Vol. A, page 19.—Line 9, after the word "successful," add "Bad fires occurred in North Kheri, Division in the years 1908 (36,000 acres), 1913, and 1920." Fire is such a serious menace to the North Kheri forests that a telephone system has now been installed in that division to facilitate the prompt reporting of outbreaks and rapid concentration of forces to cope with them. There are telephone stations at the four Range Quarters, at every rest house and at some of the Forest Guards' chaukis and during the fire season additional stations are set up in dangerous fire areas. Although the main purpose of the telephone installation is for the protection of the forests against fire, much use of it is made at all seasons by the staff and by contractors to whom this means of communication is of very great use."

Vol. A, page 20.—Line 5, after the word "season," add "Grazing North Kheri forests is now regulated by G. O. no. 570-Special/XIV—114, dated 3rd October, 1917."

Vol. A, page 21.—Delete from words "It is chiefly" in line 9, to words "more common" in line 18, and substitute—"It is chiefly exported from the North Kheri (trans-Sarda) forests in the form of sawn timber (including a large number of railway sleepers) and logs the average outturn for the five years from 1916-17 to 1921-22 having been over 800,000 c. ft. The export of other species of timber has been much smaller; asna (*terminalia tomentosa*), which is by far the most important of them, is exported chiefly in the shape of beams and scantlings up to about

300,000 c.ft. per annum (299,711 cft. in 1922-23). This tree is found mixed with the sal in almost all parts of the sal forest; there is a local prejudice against its use as a building timber, but there is a strong and increasing demand for it from the Meerut neighbourhood and most of the asna timber from the North Kheri forests goes there"

Vol. A, page 20.—Line 23, after the words "considerable value" add "There is a considerable but irregular demand for firewood which is mainly exported by small contractors in the areas where timber contractors have just finished their work. In 1920-21, 4,300,000 c. ft. were exported but the average in recent years has been about 2,000,000 c. ft."

Vol. A, page 20.—Line 22, *delete* from the words "In the Bhira" to line 2, page 21, to the word "Lucknow" and substitute the following: "In the South Kheri Division sal, which does not attain the same size as in the north of the district, is the principal species with a mixture of asna in parts and other miscellaneous species of less value occur scattered in the sal crop. Natural grown sissu and khair is confined chiefly to the low alluvium along the Sarda, Neora, and jamun, with some other inferior woods, occur along the beds of the Katwa and Barauncha Nalas. The bulk of the yield of the forests was formerly in the shape of small logs, poles and large quantities of fuel which used to be taken by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway for their locomotives till coal fuel was brought into use by the railway company. Regular green wood fellings having been suspended between the years 1908—1923 the dead wood was only worked out in the shape of logs and fuel.

Since the resumption of regular fellings from 1923 the outturn has been in the shape of beams, scantlings, metre-gauge sleepers, round logs and poles and fuel from the areas near the railway line. Khair trees are manufactured into *katha* in the forests by professional *katha* workers with the help of hill men who chop up the wood for them, the work being financed by big contractors. Other minor produce includes Baib and Thatching grass exported in large quantities from the forests, the former being of considerable commercial value and largely exported

to Shahjahanpur and other cities for rope-making and till recently for the manufacture of paper pulp, the working season lasting from September to December and attracting large numbers of men from the surrounding villages and neighbouring districts."

Vol. A, page 21.—Line 13, after the words "only Rs 62,700" *add* "The revenue from the North Kheri forests for the five years before the war (1909-10 to 1913-14) averaged Rs. 5,48,530 per annum. During the war special efforts were made to meet the abnormal requirements of railway sleepers, building timber, etc., and at the same time there was a boom in the timber trade with the result that revenue rose rapidly, culminating in a maximum of Rs. 11,65,280 in 1920-21. Since then there has been some decrease, the average for the three years 1921-22 to 1923-24 having been Rs. 8,19,056. Expenditure has also increased and is now about Rs. 1,60,000 per annum."

"The South Kheri Division was formed in 1916 by the subdivision of the old Kheri Division. Since then till 1921-22 the revenue, owing to suspension of regular fellings, only averaged Rs. 38,347 and the expenditure Rs. 48,628. The year 1922-23 showed a surplus of Rs. 49,298 and 1923-24 which is the first year of the new working plan has given a surplus of Rs. 91,940 after an expenditure of Rs. 78,730.

Vol. A, page 23.—Line 23, omit the word "and" before "fox" and *substitute* a " , " and after "fox" *add* "wild cat (F. Chaus) and civet cat (V. Malaccensis)."

Vol. A, page 24.—Line 10, at the end of the word "Katna" *add* "The Indian ant-eater (armadillo) is also found in the forest tracks, though rarely seen in the day."

Vol. A, page 27.—Line 10, after the word "number" *add* the following :—

"However, the scheme for the reservation of grazing areas was introduced in 1911. Certain areas were marked off and Government reduced the revenue assessment in each case to a nominal figure of Re. 1 on condition that the landlords reserve the area for grazing with powers to re-impose it in case of any breach of the conditions. The owners were bound not to

cultivate any portion of the grazing ground and not to charge more than 2 annas per head per cow. On the whole these conditions have been loyally observed and the scheme can be said to have been a success. The list of grazing areas will be found in the appendix."

Vol. B, page 6.—Omit the portion beginning from line 17 to the word "consideration" in line 13 on page 7 and substitute the following:—

Cattle Farm at Manjhra.

"A cattle farm was opened at Manjhra about 4 miles from Lakhimpur in 1913. It was originally under the supervision of the Civil Veterinary Department and was transferred to the Agricultural Department in 1921. It is under the charge of a Deputy Director of Agriculture in charge of Cattle-breeding Operations whose headquarters are at Muttra. The area of the Farm is 556 acres. There are 229 heads of cattle, of which 100 are Khairigarh, 39 from Montgomery, and 90 Murrah buffaloes. The object of the farm is to raise improved herds of those breeds of cattle which are suitable to local conditions. Annually selected bulls bred from this herd are distributed to districts. The Khairigarh bulls bred at the farm are very popular and the demand for them exceeds the supply. As there is no good milking breed in the eastern districts, it is hoped that Montgomery strain will supply the want. It has not yet been conclusively proved that they do not deteriorate in the eastern parts of the province.

The proposals to exchange Government villages for private villages suitable for grazing purposes did not materialise."

Vol. B, page 8.—After the word "years" in line 14 add the following:—

"The average birth-rate for the decade ending 1923 has been 38.49 per mille and the death-rate for the same period 39.12 per mille, which is much higher than usual, owing principally to the great influenza epidemic of 1918 for which year alone it was 79.52 and the bad cholera year of 1921 when it was 41.19.

Vol. B, page 8.—After the word “mortality” in line 22 *add* the following :—

“The annual average mortality for the 23 years 1901 to 1923 has been 29,820, which is 81·90 per cent. of the total mortality from all causes. The incidence of malaria is high in the low-lying trans-Sarda tracts of the district.”

Vol. B, page 8.—*Delete* the whole paragraph on “cholera” and *substitute* the following :—

“The district is from time to time visited by severe epidemics of cholera and seldom a year passes without the presence of this dread disease. The early records are unreliable; but from 1871 to 1880 the annual mortality was 865, more than half the deaths occurring in the last year alone. In the following decade there were severe outbreaks in 1882 and 1883. During the years 1889 to 1923 the year 1922 was the only one in which no case was reported. Some of the bad years were 1890, 1892, 1894, 1906, 1908, 1911, 1915, and 1921 when there were 11,514; 6,095; 5,263; 9,270; 6,827; 5,716; 5,708, and 8,198 deaths respectively. It has been observed that severer epidemics occur when the disease is imported from Nepal than from elsewhere. The system of prompt permanganation of the water supplies, which at present obtains, is of undoubted value in checking and controlling the disease.”

Vol. B, pages 8 and 9.—*Delete* the present paragraph on small-pox and *substitute* the following :—

“The spread of vaccination is quickly causing this disease to practically disappear. The average annual number of deaths for the 22 years 1891 to 1912 was 296·23. For the eleven years 1913 to 1923 it was only 51·54, while not a single death has been recorded during the years 1922 and 1923.”

Vol. B, page 9.—After the word “concerned” in line 11 *add* the following :—

“Excepting for the year 1907, when there were 1,366 deaths from plague, this disease has not affected this district to any very appreciable extent. There were no deaths from it during the years 1920, 1921, and 1922 and only one case was reported in 1923. A remarkable feature has been the fact that while

plague has been raging in all adjacent districts Kheri has remained practically immune. Plague prevailed in a desultory way during 1924. Oel, Kaimahra, Kheri, and Kodhanja were the centres affected and the disease was imported from Sitapur."

Vol. B, pages 9 and 10.—After the paragraph regarding the "famine of 1907-8," add the following two paragraphs:—

FLOODS OF 1923.

"On the 23rd September, 1923, nearly 12" rain fell in 24 hours at Mohamdi. Large areas in the district were completely flooded and the rivers overflowed to an unprecedented extent. Bridges, roads, and railways suffered considerably, and enormous damage was done to these works as well as to crops. The actual damage done naturally varied in different parts of the district, but those parts which suffered most were parganas Kukra, Paila, Mohamdi, and Magdapur. Rupees 3,37,263 were promptly distributed in the form of takavi and a District Flood Relief Fund was opened, the subscriptions towards which amounted to Rs. 10,000. Relief parties were sent out to the flooded area and food and clothing were liberally distributed. Apart from the agricultural point of view the most serious instances of damage were the destruction of the bridge on the Sitapur-Shahjahanpur road across the Gomti, the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway bridges across the Katna and Gomti, both of which were washed away, a large breach in the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway near Mailani, and other breaches in the Mailani-Dudwa branch of the same railway, the complete destruction of the bridge across the Ul on the Lakhimpur-Singahi road and the bridge across the Sarju on the Singahi-Bellaria road. The bridge across the Katna on the Gola-Shahjahanpur road was also considerably damaged, though not completely destroyed. Seven hundred and eight villages were flooded. The loss of human life was negligible, but that of cattle was considerable, the figure being 2,518 for the latter. Revenue amounting to Rs. 63,417 was suspended but no remissions were granted.

FLOODS OF 1924.

"Owing to excessive rainfall in the Kumaun hills in the end of September and beginning of October, the Sarda river

came down in a very heavy flood. The river rose with alarming rapidity and broke all known records. Some 238 villages were flooded along both its banks. Fortunately, loss of life was negligible and that of cattle remarkably small, but crops suffered heavily, Rs. 59,951 were distributed as takavi free of interest and recoverable in four instalments. A Relief Fund was also opened towards which Rs. 13,919 were subscribed in the district. These floods caused tremendous damage in many other districts in the United Provinces and a Provincial Relief Fund was opened from which this district also received help. Relief was given in the form of food, clothing, seed, and building materials, etc. Rupees 3,424 revenue was remitted and Rs. 3,718 revenue was suspended. These two floods in successive years have naturally seriously affected the prosperity of the agriculturists in the district."

Vol. A, page 52.—After line 24, add the following as a new paragraph:—

"Prices rose to famine level during the Great War. Thus in 1917 the rates were :—Rice, 7 seers ; wheat, 10 seers ; barley, 16 seers ; jwar, 18 seers ; bajra, 15 seers ; arhar, 11 seers, and gram, 14 seers.

They are now lower, the current rates being rice, 5 seers ; wheat, 7.25 seers ; barley, 12.50 seers ; jwar, 10 seers ; bajra, 10.50 seers ; arhar, 8 seers, and gram, 11 seers ; but it is impossible that they will ever revert to pre-war level. The effect is still further to accelerate the process of conversion to cash rents. Rents have risen and the surplus available to the landlord after payment of Government dues is abnormally large in this district. The value of land has as a result appreciated very considerably. The tenants may be said to have benefited by the high prices which prevailed during the war, but they have not derived so much advantage as they might have done owing to successive bad seasons. The sudden fall of prices in 1923 has hit them hard ; and their present condition is below the average."

Vol. A, page 53.—After line 9 add the following as a new paragraph:—

"Concurrently with the great rise of prices during the war wages have also risen, of course the movement never synchronizes

Wages rise more slowly than prices and fall more slowly. Thus at present though grain prices have fallen considerably, wages have not fallen correspondingly and there is no doubt that the labourer is reaping the benefit. The Sarda Canal construction has absorbed a good deal of labour and is responsible for maintaining high wages.

Agricultural labourers now get from 3 to 4 annas per day. Cash wages are largely replacing wages in kind in the case of village craftsmen. This correspond with the general tendency to commute grain rents to cash rents."

Vol. A, page 56.—After line 8 insert a new paragraph on Co-operative Societies as follows:—

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

"A Central Bank was started at Gola on 6th January, 1921. At present there are 29 societies affiliated. The amount of capital invested was Rs. 43,772. At about the same time the formation of co-operative societies was commenced in the Oel Court of Wards by Mr. H. C. Young, and later an organizer was engaged by the Mohandi Court of Wards and a number of societies was formed in that estate. In 1923, a District Bank was started and the existing Court of Wards societies were transferred to it. The Bank has a share capital of Rs. 50,000, of which Rs. 40,600 has been subscribed. Fixed deposits—all from Court of Wards estates—amount to Rs. 42,033-9-1.

The Honorary Managing Director is Rai Bahadur Pandit Sankata Prasad Bajpai. The Bank is still in its infancy, but new societies are being formed and with efficient supervision there is no reason why it should not be a success."

Vol. A, page 57.—Line 20, omit the portion beginning from "The fall " down to word "rab" in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"A considerable amount of interest is now being taken in the possibilities of sugar manufacture. A company has been formed by Sirdar Jogendra Singh and a modern factory is being erected at Aira. Plant costing £25,000 has been ordered from Glasgow; half is already on the spot. Difficulty has arisen in getting money from the shareholders but thanks to assistance from Lala Harkishan Lal it is anticipated that the money will

be forthcoming. The company has taken large tracts of land on lease in the neighbourhood of Kukra and Gola and it is hoped to erect other factories at these places. Mr. G. A. C. Hearsey is erecting a small factory at Palia and the Director of Agriculture is also contemplating the opening of a small factory in a group of Government villages near Mitauli."

Vol. A, page 57.—Line 23, omit the sentence beginning from "Lastly," down to word "district" in line 30, and *substitute* the following:—

"Lastly, the construction work in connexion with the Sarda canal has caused a strong demand for labour and has had the effect of raising wages."

Vol. A, page 58.—*Delete* the sentence commencing with the words "The most" in line 22, down to "Amawas" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"These are the Chaiti fair, the Sheoratri fair, and the Sawan and Bhut Nath fair of which the most important is the Chaiti fair in March. The management and control of these three fairs was ordered to be transferred to the District Board in 1920 and this was done in 1923. In connexion with these fairs a water-supply scheme was introduced for Gola and is at present under construction. This scheme will greatly improve the sanitary arrangements of the town. The approximate number attending each of these fairs is as follows:—

1. Chaiti fair	..	..	..	1,00,000
2. Sheoratri fair	..	..	..	50,000
3. Sawan and Bhut Nath fair	..	..	..	15,000

No other fairs or gatherings are managed by the District Board."

Vol. A, page 60.—Line 4, omit the word "runs" and *substitute* "ran." D.W. C.

Vol. A, page 60.—Line 6, after the figures "1900" insert the following:—

"During the war the rails were taken up and sent to Mesopotamia. Subsequently it was decided not to reopen the line and the land has been relinquished.

Vol. A, page 69.—Line 6, omit the portion beginning from the word “another” down to the word “June” in line 18 and *substitute* the following :—

“Another metre-gauge branch runs north-east from Mailani to Dudwa; thence one line runs to Katania Ghat in the south-easterly direction and another line to Gauri-phanta. A third line runs from Sonaripur to Chanlanchauki near the Mohan river. The portion from Mailani to the Sarda was opened on January, 1, 1883. In 1903 a bridge of piles and pontoons was constructed over the Sarda which was renewed annually and was only worked for six months from January to June. This was replaced by the present bridge which was opened to traffic on January, 2, 1911, construction having been commenced on January, 1, 1909. This bridge carries a single line of metre-gauge railway and is founded on wells 65’ deep below low water level and is inclusive of protection works of Rs. 13,85,836. It was constructed as part of the Lucknow Bareilly State railway by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway, as the working agency from Joint Debiture funds raised in London. The railway is chiefly employed for the exportation of timber and other forest produce which has attained large dimensions in recent years.”

Vol. A, page 60.—Line 27, for “Rs. 238” *substitute* “Rs. 422.”

Vol. A, pages 10—12.—*Delete* the whole paragraph on “Local Roads” and *substitute* the following :—

“The local roads of the district are divided into six classes and have a total length of 656 miles and 2 furlongs. Of this, only 84 miles and 4 furlongs are metalled. With the exception of the Gola-Shahjahanpur, the Gola-Aliganj, and the Lakhimpur-Sitapur roads, the metalling consists merely of short lengths in places where the sandy nature of the soil necessitates such treatment. The absence of metalled roads is largely due, as in the case of Bahraich, to the difficulty of procuring good kankar at cheap rates; in the few places where it is found, it is of indifferent character. The roads from Lakhimpur to Gola, Nighasan, Bahraich, and Katesar (Bahram ghat) are metalled for short distances in the neighbourhood of headquarters, while the rest of the

metalling consists of portions of roads to Chapartala, Dhaurehra, Mohamdi *via* Bhikampur, near the bridges and in sandy parts where the heavy soil renders an unmetalled road useless.

A list of these roads will be found in the appendix. Few of the unmetalled roads are open throughout the year and consequently the district is very backward in communications; more roads and good roads are very necessary for the district to improve its prosperity. The floods of 1923 and 1924, particularly the former, have done very serious damage to the roads and bridges of the district. Two pile bridges, one over U1 river in mile 2 of Lakhimpur-Singahi road and one over the Jauraha Nala on Bellraien-Singahi road, have been entirely washed away. The masonry bridge over the Katna river on Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road was also seriously damaged by the floods of 1923. The pile bridge in mile 10 of Lakhimpur-Dhaurahara road was declared unsafe by the Public Works department and consequently was dismantled in 1921. A new bridge could not be provided there for want of funds and therefore a ferry has been established for the time being. A pile bridge in mile 8 of Lakhimpur-Aliganj road is also to be constructed this year and when completed will open out a direct road to Aliganj. The Court of Wards Oel Estate have undertaken to renew four miles of Pangi-Aira Road and the rest is being done by the District Board. Efforts are being made to metal this portion also as soon as possible. The bridge over the Gomti river on the main Provincial road from Sitapur to Shahjahanpur was also destroyed by the floods of 1923 and this has been replaced by a large concrete bridge. Except for those portions of the Sitapur-Shahjahanpur road and Sitapur-Lakhimpur road which pass through this district, all other roads were handed over in 1924 to the District Board who are now responsible for their maintenance. There are inspection houses on the Local roads at Gola, Mohamdi, Mitauli, and Nighasan, and a staging bungalow at Lakhimpur. The inspection houses at Adilabad, Bhikampur, and Mailani were disposed of in the year 1917."

Vol. A, page 60, lines 30 to 32.—For the sentence beginning "In the Bhira forest" and ending "Khutar" substitute the following:—"In the South Kheri forest there is now a good system of roads totalling 231 miles in 1922-23 for export and inspection

purposes giving easy communication between all the rest-houses and communicating with the main roads of the district. The crossing of the Ul, Barauncha, and Katna rivers being now arranged for by wooden bridges on the main forest roads."

Vol. A, page 61, lines 32 to 36 should be re-written as follows :—

"In the North Kheri (trans-Sarda) forests there is a good system of roads, although communications are here more difficult on account of the numerous rivers and streams and more permanent bridges are required. The total length of roads in North Kheri Forest Division in 1922-3 was 446 miles ; this figure includes a number of roads with double track for light and heavy traffic."

Vol. A, page 64, line 28.—Add a new paragraph as follows :—

CENSUS OF 1911 AND 1921.

In 1911 the population of the district rose to 9,59,208, an increase of about 54,000 on the figures of 1901. The district, in this decade, thus reverted somewhat to the prosperity of the twenty years preceding 1891. But the next ten years saw a great decrease in the population, the figures for 1921 being 9,13,475. This may be attributed to the prevalence of epidemics and, in particular, the influenza epidemic of 1918, which, besides causing a large mortality, may be said to have affected the fertility of the people. The decrease is likely to be only temporary.

"In the matter of density there is no uniformity in the district. There is greater density of population in tahsil Mohamdi and parts of tahsil Lakhimpur, than in other parts of the district."

Vol. A, page 67, line 8.—Omit from "but" down to the word "Anglicans" in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

'At the last census there were 596. Too much reliance cannot be placed on these figures.'

Vol. A, page 67, line 13.—For "Lakhimpur" *substitute* "Sitapur" and omit after the word Lakhimpur and put ", ". Omit the word "where" and *substitute* "At Lakhimpur."

Vol. A, page 67, line 19.—Omit the sentence beginning from “It is visited” down to the word “Sitapur” in line 20 and *substitute* the following :—

“It is visited once each month by the Chaplain of Lucknow. Another American Mission Society known as the Assemblies of God opened a branch at Lakhimpur in 1920. There are 6 missionaries and also 12 Indian lay preachers and one Indian pastor.”

Vol. B, page 12, line 7.—Omit the figures “89 to 99” and *substitute* “84 to 101.”

Vol. B, page 12, line 14.—After the word “half-brother” put a “.” (full-stop) and omit the last part of the sentence beginning from “whose estate” down to the words “Court of Wards” in line 15 and *substitute* the following :—

“The estate was released from the Court of Wards in May, 1918 and is now under the Oudh Settled Estates Act with the exception of a few villages.”

Vol. B, page 12, line 19.—After the words “Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh,” *add*, “who died on 2nd November, 1915 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Thakur Partab Bahadur Singh.”

Vol. A, page 88, line 5.—After the word “widows” insert “Rani Suraj Kunwar and Dambar Kunwari Devi” and after the word “Rajputana” in line 7 *add* “The property of Rani Suraj Kunwar is managed on behalf of her minor grandson Kunwar Shatranji Singh, by Raj Kumar Sardar Singh, the father and guardian of Kunwar Shatranji Singh. The share of Rani Dambar Kunwari was taken under the management of the Court of Wards and it was leased to the minor heir, Kunwar Shatranji Singh, and is managed on his behalf by Raj Kumar Sardar Singh. Rani Dambar Kunwari died in November, 1924, and her share is inherited by Rani Suraj Kunwar for her lifetime and it is anticipated that the whole will then be inherited by Kunwar Shatranji Singh, who is the daughter's son. Meanwhile the share of Rani Dambar Kunwari has been retained under the Court of Wards.”

Vol. A, page 88, line 12.—Omit the words “is the present taluqdar,” and *substitute* the word “succeeded.” After the

figures "58,580" in line 20 *add* "The estate was partitioned between the two brothers Raj Mangal Singh and Raj Raghubar Singh, the former's estates being known as Majgain and the latter's as Jhandipurwa. Raj Raghubar Singh died in February, 1920, and was succeeded by his minor son, Raj Iqbal Bahadur Singh. Both estates were taken under the Courts of Wards and both are still heavily in debt."

Vol. B, page 12, lines 26 and 27.—Omit the words "is the present taluqdar," and *substitute* "who in September, 1916, relinquished the estate in favour of his son, Raja Sri Parakash Singh."

Vol. B, page 12, line 27.—Omit the word "has."

Vol. B, page 12, line 29.—After the word "Act" *add* "Title of Rai Bahadur was conferred on him in 1873, as a personal distinction. He died in 1920 and was succeeded by his son, Babu Chandra Bhal Prasad, who died from a gun-shot accident in 1922 and was succeeded by his elder son, Babu Jagmohan Singh, who in his turn also succumbed to a gun-shot accident in 1923 and the estate passed on to the present taluqdar, Babu Gauri Shankar, the younger son of Babu Chandar Bhal Prasad. Babu Gauri Shankar is a minor and his estate is managed during his minority jointly by his mother and by Mr. MacGregor, who is also the Private Manager of the Mahewa Estate. The estate is under the Oudh Settled Act."

Vol. A, page 92, line 6.—After the figures "14,373" *add* "Raja Partab Bahadur Singh of Qila Partabgarh died in June, 1921 and Rani Jageshwar Kunwar, his widow, succeeded him. The estate is now in possession of Raja Ajit Singh, the adopted son of the Rani, and is managed by the Court of Wards."

Vol. A, page 92, line 26.—After the figures "12,905" *add* "This is no longer a separate estate, as Sarawan is now part of the Mahewa Estate and Baragaon part of the Oel Estate."

Vol. A, page 94, line 9.—For "estates" write "estate" and omit the words "and Saunkhia Sansarpur."

Vol. B, page 12, line 37.—Omit the word "has," and after the word "Act" in last line omit the full-stop "." and insert a comma, ",", and thereafter *add* the following:—"Who died in 1922 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Saiyid Mustafa Husain."

The latter and his nephew, Saiyid Ikhlāq Husain, son of Saiyid Iqbal Husain, the younger brother of Saiyid Mustafa Husain, both died mysteriously of poisoning in March, 1925. The case is under investigation and the succession to the estate has not yet been decided."

Vol. A, page 96, line 33.—Omit the words "has since been" and *substitute* "was."

Vol. A, page 96, line 34.—After the words "Rani Sarfraz Begam" and "who died in August, 1921, and was succeeded by her only son, Raja Saadat Ali Khan. Raja Saadat Ali Khan is a minor and the estate is managed by the Court of Wards."

Vol. B, page 13, line 15.—Omit the portion beginning "the question" and ending with the words "Court of Wards," in line 19, and *add* the following:—"Mr. J. B. Hearsey is the present taluqdar and his two brothers, Captain L. D. W. Hearsey and Mr. G. E. C. Hearsey, have had a partition and their estates are now separate. Mr. J. B. Hearsey's five sisters have also received shares of the property in Londonpur Grant. In order to meet the heavy liability of the estate, Mr. J. B. Hearsey sold 18 villages to the Oel Estate."

Vol. B, page 13, line 30.—Omit the words "has been" and *substitute* the word "was" and [after the word "mother" *add* "and after the death of the latter half of her share passed to M. Ashkrullah Khan and the other half to her grandson, Mustajabullah Khan."

Vol. A, page 100 line 9.—After the words "Abdul Rahman Khan" *add* "who were both given the title of Khan Bahadur" and for the words "now hold" *substitute* the word "held."

Vol. A, page 100, line 10.—After the figures "2, 750" *add* "Khan Bahadur Abdul Ghani Khan died in 1922 and was succeeded by his sons, Ibadul Ghani Khan and Ubaidul Ghani Khan. Khan Bahadur Abdul Rahman Khan manages the whole property on his own behalf and on the behalf of his minor nephews. Khan Bahadur Abdul Rahman Khan is an Honorary Magistrate and Honorary Assistant Collector."

Vol. A, page 101, line 7.—For the words "has been recently" *substitute* the word "was" and omit the portion

beginning "he now holds," down to the figure 1,078 in line 9 and *substitute* the following :—

"Syed Tasadduq Husain was given the title of Khan Bahadur and made an Honorary Magistrate. He considerably extended his property and in recognition of his loyal services rendered during the Great War he was granted a remission of revenue of Rs. 250. He and his wife both died in 1923 and his two daughters inherited the property. These daughters married two brothers, Syed Kazim Husain and Syed Nazim Husain, and Syed Kazim Husain took over the management of the property. He was made an Honorary Magistrate and a Darburi and the title of Khan Sahib was bestowed on him on the 1st January, 1925. His wife, the elder of the two daughters of Khan Bahadur Syed Tasadduq Husain, died in March, 1925."

Vol. A, page 105.—After line 27, *add* the following paragraph:—

"In November 1923 Rai Sahib Babu Biswa Nath Singh, Deputy Collector, was sent here on special duty to revise rent rates and to draw up roster rates parganawise. This work was completed by him in August, 1924 and these rates will now form the basis of future rents for the district. This work was undertaken in accordance with the amended Oudh Rent Act of 1921."

Vol. B, page 14.—Omit from "Lala Tulsi Ram" in line 3 down to "Seth Sita Ram" in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Babu Ha Prasad, Khan Sahib Muhammad Kazim Husain, Seth Ram Kishore, Babu Jagdamba Prasad, Babu Arjun Singh, and Babu Ghasi Ram Bhalley. Rai Bahadur Pandit Sankata Prasad Bajpai is an Honorary Magistrate of the 1st class and sits alone at Lakhimpur."

Vol. B, page 14, line 5.—For the word "9" *substitute* "13" and for the list of the Honorary Magistrates on page 14 *substitute* the following list :—

Name.	Powers.	Jurisdiction.
Rai Bahadur Kunwar Bam Bahadur Shah.	3rd class ..	Within the limits of the Kharigarh Estate situated within police circles Nighasan, Palia, and Dharebra.

Name.	Powers.	Jurisdiction.
2. Munshi Muhammad Ashkarullah Khan.	3rd class ..	Within police circles Bhira and Gola.
3. Khan Bahadur Munshi Abdul Rahman Khan.	Do. ..	Ditto.
4. Lala Permeshur Din ..	Do. ..	Within police circle Dhau-rehra.
5. Syed Ali Raza ..	Do. ..	Within police circle Pasgawan.
6. Munshi Abdul Majid Khan	Do. ..	Within police circle Mohamdi.
7. Sardar Jotindra Singh ..	2nd class ..	Within whole limits of police circle Isanagar.
8. Sardar Mujibul Rahman Khan.	3rd class ..	Within police circle Bhira.
9. Lala Bhagwan Das ..	Do. ..	Within police circle Gola.
10. Syed Ali Ubbad ..	Do. ..	Within police circle Mitauli.
11. R. G. Marriott, Mag. Divisional Forest Officer, North Kheri division	Do. ..	Within the limits of the forest area North Kheri division.
12. Munshi Muhammad Sher Khan.	Do. ..	Within police circle Nimgaon.
13. Syed Kazim Husain Khan Sahib.	Do. ..	Within police circles Mitauli and Pasgawan.

Vol. B, page 14.—After the list of Honorary Magistrates add “The names, powers, and jurisdiction of all Honorary Assistant Collectors and Munsifs, are also given below,” and thereafter add the following two lists:—

List of Honorary Assistant Collectors.

Names	Powers	Jurisdiction
1. Khan Bahadur Munshi Abdul Rahman Khan.	2nd class ..	Within the Kheri district excepting the villages in which he has any proprietary interest.
2. Syed Jafar, B.A., LL.B. ..	1st class ..	Within the Kheri district.
3. Muhammad Sami Ullah B.A., LL.B.	Do. ..	Ditto.
4. Sardar Jotindra Singh ..	2nd class ..	Within the Kheri district, excepting Aira estate.
5. Rai Bahadur Kunwar Lillipat Shah.	Do. ..	Within the Kheri district, excepting Khainigarh estate.
6. Babu Niranjan Lal Tandan, B.A., LL.B.	1st class ..	Within the parganas Kheri Mohamdi and Pasgawan.

List of Honorary Munsifs.

Names.	Powers.	Jurisdiction.
	Rs.	
1. Rai Bahadur Kunwar Dhillon & Shah.	200	Pargana Dhaurehra.
2. Khan Bahadur Munsifi Abdul Rahman Khan	200	Parganas Kukra and Bhur
3. Munshi Muhamamad Ashkar-ullah Khan.	200	Pargana Palia.
4. Lala Bhagwan Dass ..	200	Gola Town, parganas Mohamdi and Atwa Pargaria
5. Sardar Jotindra Singh ..	200	Pargana Dhaurehra.

Page 14.—Line 30, after the word “Judge” *add* “and an assistant Sessions Judge.”

Page 14.—Line 32, for the words “Jogendra Singh” *substitute* “Jotindra Singh.”

Page 14.—Line 35, *omit* the words “the District Engineer,” and before the word “Deputy” in line 36 *add* the word “two” and for “Conservator” *write* “Conservators.”

Page 14.—In line 37, before the words “Special Manager” *insert* the word “two” and for “Manager” *write* “Managers” and *omit* the words “and the two assistant Special Managers.”

Page 14.—After the word “Post Master” in line 39 *add* “At present there is an Executive Engineer and 3 assistant Engineers with one Land Acquisition officer posted to this district in connexion with the construction of the Sarda canal. It is expected, however, that this staff is merely temporary during the construction period.”

Vol. A, page 121.—Line 5, after the word “Ferozabad,” *add* the following : “The transfer of villages Loki, Paharpur, Iundel, Tigonia, and Grant no. 12 situated in the cis-Sarda tract from police circle Nighasan to Phulbehar, and the transfer of Grant no. 11 situated in the trans-Sarda tract from police circle Phulbehar to Nighasan in the Kheri district was sanctioned, vide G. O. no. 1810/VII—425, dated the 15th October, 1920.”

Vol. B, page 15.—Line 4, after the words “Deputy Superintendent,” *add* “when available,” and after the word “Reserve” *add* “one Prosecuting.”

Page 15.—Line 5, for “two” *substitute* “one” and for “Inspectors” *substitute* “Inspector.”

Page 15.—Line 6, for “182” *substitute* “262.”

Page 15.—Line 7, for “64” *substitute* “40” and for “95” *substitute* “106.”

Page 15.—Line 8, for “somewhat over Rs. 61,000” *substitute* “about Rs. 1,45,000.”

Page 15.—Line 11, for “.” after the word “constabulary” put a “,” (comma).

Page 15.—Line 12, *omit* the sentence beginning “Town police” down to the word “Gola” in line 13, and *substitute* “as also the Town police in the Act XX town of Kheri. The Town police of Gola have been replaced by chaukidars.”

Page 15.—Line 13, for the figures “1730” *substitute* the figures “990.”

Page 15.—Line 14, for the figures “523” *substitute* the figures “1,000.”

Page 15.—Line 17, *delete* the sentence beginning “Lastly” down to the word “Khutar” in line 20 and *substitute* the following:—

“The road chaukidars who formerly patrolled the roads from Shahjahanpur to Sitapur and to Aliganj as well as those running along the railway in the Bhira circle and from Gola to Khutar have been withdrawn and special arrangements are now made for patrolling these roads whenever traffic is heavy or there is reason to fear an outbreak of road crime.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 22, after the word “pilgrimage” *add* “There is a railway police station at Lakhimpur the jurisdiction of which is from the Oel railway station to the Mailani railway station and the whole of the Mailani Dudwa branch with its sub-branches. There are two outposts; one at Gola and one at Mailani, and the total strength is one sub-inspector and 8 constables.

Vol. A, page 121.—Line 27, for the word “is” *substitute* the word “was” and *omit* the last part of the sentence from the word “and” down to the word “crime.” in line 28 and *substitute*

“but during recent years it has increased very considerably and this is now one of the most criminal districts in Oudh.”

Page 121.—Line 35, after the word “desperate,” *add* “ordinary dacoity however is now a serious menace. Many of the dacoities in 1923 and 1924 were the work of a large and desperate gang led by a notorious dacoit named Rumai who was eventually killed towards the end of 1924. This gang operated on the borders of this district and the Hardoi and Shahjahanpur districts. Though crime has increased considerably in recent years, an almost corresponding decrease has been made in the staff of police and chaukidars and this has rendered it all the more difficult to cope with the increased crime.”

Page 122.—Line 21, after the figure “1896” *add* “This colony was handed over to the Salvation Army in 1911.”

Page 122.—Line 32. *Omit* the words “and Haburas at Bijhau in Paila.”

Vol. B, page 15.—Line 30, *delete* from the word “it” down to the words “civil surgeon” on page 16 in line 4 and *substitute* the following:—

“The present jail consists of ten pakka barracks and is surrounded by a pakka main wall. It has accommodation for 368 prisoners. The average annual population for the twenty years—1904 to 1923—has been 525. The cost of maintenance of each prisoner is Rs. 73-2 0 a year; the amount earned by him for the same period is Rs. 8-4-0. A hospital of twenty beds is maintained inside the jail. The chief manufactures are bair and moonj mattings, carpets, durries, coarse cotton cloth, dusters, etc. The civil surgeon is the superintendent of the jail and has under him a staff consisting of a jailer, naib-jailer, English clerk, sub-assistant surgeon, and twenty three warders.”

Page 16.—*Delete* the present paragraph on “excise” and *substitute* the following:—

“From the 1st April, 1915, the whole of the Nighasan tahsil was put under the farming system, thus leaving only two excise systems in force in the district, the contract system in tahsils Mohamdi and Lakhimpur and the farming system in tahsil Nighasan. In the farming system the whole farm was put up to an auction for a three years’ contract. The non-co-

operation movement seriously affected the sale of liquor—particularly in 1921 and remissions had to be granted to licensees. The present farmers have not been satisfactory and the outstill system has again been introduced in Nighasin tahsil from April, 1925. The surcharge system for tahsils Lakhimpur and Mohandi was introduced as from the 1st April, 1922. This together with an increased duty, has caused a great decrease in consumption and a corresponding decrease in revenue. From the 1st January, 1918, the number of excise inspectors was reduced from four to three—one inspector being left for each tahsil.

Page 17.—*Delete* the present paragraphs on “drugs” and “opium” and *substitute* the following :—

Drugs.

“The list in the appendix will show that the number of drug-shops has been reduced from 82 in 1912-13 to 65 shops in 1921-22. The surcharge system was introduced from 1st April, 1924, since when the consumption has greatly decreased.”

Opium.

“The surcharge system was introduced from 1st April, 1922, and, as in the case of drugs and liquor, the consumption has fallen considerably.”

Vol. A, pages 126-27.—*Delete* the paragraph on income-tax and *substitute* the following paragraph :—

“Tables will be found in the appendix showing the receipts from income-tax for the whole district since 1912. The trade in the district was gradually increasing and so the tax rose by about Rs 7,000 from 1912 to 1915 when it was Rs. 21,000. It rose at once to Rs. 40,600 in 1916 owing to the increase in the maximum rate of tax from pies five to auna one. The Income-Tax Act was revised and the new system of assessment introduced in 1918 which resulted in the rise of tax to Rs. 51,800. The minimum taxable income was raised from, Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 2,000 in 1919 which exempted 497 assesseees with Rs. 12,700 tax from assessment, but as the maximum rate of tax was raised from 12 pies in the rupee to 16 pies in the rupee and the charge of the district was given to the Special Income-Tax Officer, Sitapur, who could give more attention to the work than the sub-divisional officers, the revenue fell by Rs. 4,000 only. The

work of assessment and collection of income-tax is now done by the Special Income-tax department deriving help from the Deputy Commissioner only on special occasions. The assesseses are, for the most part, money-lenders and bankers, merchants in piece-goods, timber, grain, and sugar manufacturers. These trades are in the hands of small men through which the large firms deal. Legal practitioners, metal-workers, and liquor contractors also contribute their quota to the tax.

Vol. B, page 17.—Delete the portion beginning from "The following" in line 24 down to the word "post office," in the last line and substitute the following:—

"The following are sub-offices out of which Gola Gokaran Nath, Lakhimpur-Kheri, and Mailani are combined post and telegraph offices:—

"Lakhimpur-Kheri, Gola Gokaran Nath, Nighasan, Singahi, Mailani, and Mohamdi. Owing to the opening of the Shahjahanpur, Sitapur Railway line, mails for Mitaoli, Aurangabad and Maigaljanj, and Pasgawan are now sent by rail and are given to runners at the Maigaljanj and Jang Bahadurganj railway stations respectively. This has necessitated the placing of these four offices under the jurisdiction of the Sitapur head office. The Dudwa branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway is also used for the conveyance of mails. The mails for Bhira, Bijua (*via* Bhira railway station) Palla, Dudwa Ghat, Bellraien railway stations, Singahi, and Nighasan are now sent over this line. A separate runners' line now serves the Aira Estate post office. The offices at Khutar and Jugrajpur in the Shahjahanpur district have been placed under the Lakhimpur-Kheri for postal facilities."

Vol. B, page 18, line 2.—Delete "Act I of 1900," and insert "Act II of 1916."

Vol. B, page 18, line 12.—Delete the word "since" and in line 13, delete the figures "1901 to 1902" and substitute the words "from 1912 to 1924." Add as a last sentence, "The board have introduced free compulsory primary education from the year 1923, under the United Provinces Primary Education Act 1919."

Vol. A, page 128.—Delete the portion beginning “Mohamdi was constituted” in the last line down to the “appendix” in line 5 on page 129 and *substitute* the followi

NOTIFIED AREA MOHAMDI.

“Mohamdi was reduced from a municipality to a notified area in 1904 from which date the Notified Area Committee consists of three members who were nominated by Government, one of them being the tahsildar of Mohamdi who was also the president of the committee. In 1922, the number of members on the committee was raised to five, four being elected and the fifth being nominated by Government. The nominated member is the naib-tahsildar of Mohamdi tahsil. The president is one of the elected members. The income for the year 1923-24 was Rs. 5,660 and expenditure Rs. 5,484. The income is derived from house tax, profession tax, weighing dues, nazul and sarai rents, tehsil pounds, sale of manure and sweepings, and fines. The population of the town is decreasing gradually and this is due to the absence of any particular trade and the fact that the nearest railway station is Gola at a distance of 12 miles. The income and expenditure from 1912 to 1923 are shown in the appendix.

Vol. A, page 129.—Delete the present paragraph on “XX towns,” and *substitute* the following: “Act XX of 1856 superseded by Act II of 1914 under which the towns of Gola and Kheri are now administered. The census of 1921 showed that the population of Gola was 4,131, of whom 2,910 were Hindus, 1,165 Musalmans, and 56 of other religions, and that of Kheri was 6,583, of whom 2,250 were Hindus, 4,330 Musalmans, and three of other religions. The income and expenditure of these two towns are shown in the appendix.”

Vol. B, page 18.—Between lines 18 and 19 insert the heading “page 129—district board.”

Vol. A, page 129.—Delete the paragraph after the heading “board,” in line 24 and *substitute* the following:—

“Act XIV of 1883 was replaced by Act III of 1900 and the latter has now been replaced by Act X of 1922. Elections under the new Act were held in the month of April, 1923, and the

consisting of twenty elected and two nominated members into existence on the 16th April, 1923.

The first meeting was held on 30th April, 1923. There are tahsil committees, one for each tahsil, and also five other viz., education, finance, public health, public and pounds, each consisting of five members of the board. term of members of the boards is three years and that of committees one year. The twenty elected members (fifteen non-Muslims and five Muslims) represent the three tahsils as follows:—

Six non-Muslims, two Muslims Lakhimpur, five non-Muslims, Muslims Mohamdi, and four non-Muslims and one Muslim Masan. Of the two nominated members one represents oppressed classes and the other is a Mohammadan gentleman.

The board is now entirely non-official and Sirdar Jotindra Singh of Aira Estate in the Kheri district is the first non-official member. He has two vice-chairmen, senior and junior. G. B. Singh, C.E. is the first paid secretary of the newly constituted board. Education, medical sanitation, and public health arrangements of the district are now under the management of the district board which also administers pounds, ferries, staging, inspecting bungalows, *sarais*, *paraos*, poor-houses, veterinary hospitals, and other public institutions and the construction and repairs of all buildings connected with these institutions. All roads, except portion of the Provincial road from Lucknow to Shahjahanpur which lies in this district have now been handed over to the district board. Considerable damage done to roads and bridges by the serious floods of 1923 and particularly the former which completely destroyed a bridge at mile 2 of the Lakhimpur-Singahi road built in 1916, the Public Works department at a cost of Rs. 40,000 and a new bridge on the Bellraien Singahi road which was handed over to the district board by the Khairigarh Estate in 1921. A Katna masonry bridge at mile 30 of the Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road was also seriously damaged. Other roads were damaged in several parts and the damage done has thrown a heavy financial burden on to the district board. The reconstruction of the bridges on the Lakhimpur-Singahi road and the

Bellraien-Singahi road are being taken in hand and, it is hoped, that the work will commence this year. The pile bridge at mile 10 of the Lakhimpur-Dhaureha road had to be dismantled in 1921, as it was reported to be unsafe and has not so far been reconstructed. The details of the income and expenditure of the board since 1911-12 will be found in the appendix. In 1883, when the board was first formed, the income was Rs. 41,754. In 1903 it had risen to Rs. 1,09,287 and in 1923 it was Rs. 3,22,062. The greater part of this is derived from local rates and Government contributions for education, medical arrangements, and the upkeep of communications, batpounds, ferries, school fees, and subscriptions from private persons for education, medical, and vaccination services also add considerably to the income. The board is at present running on a deficit budget and is rapidly using up the credit balance which formerly accrued. This is partially due to the severe damage done by the floods in the last two years.

The district revenue staff still assists the district board with inspection work and collection of taxes, etc. It is hoped, that the district board will be able to form its own inspection staff in the near future and thus relieve the revenue staff of this duty."

Vol. B, pages 18-19.—Delete the present paragraph on "Schools" and *substitute* the following:—"A list of all the schools in the district showing the kind of instruction given in them with average attendance in 1924 will be found in the appendix. The secondary schools are thirteen in number including ten Vernacular middle schools, two English high schools, and one Government model girls' school. There are 269 schools of all kinds for primary education for boys and twenty-four for girls. These schools are distributed as under:—

Boys.

Mixed boards primary schools	..	..	..	85
Ditto preparatory schools	..	..	..	128
Islamic boards primary school	..	..	..	1
Ditto preparatory schools	..	..	..	6
Ordinary aided schools	..	..	..	29
Maktabs	..	..	..	13
Aided schools for depressed classes	..	..	..	7
Total	..	..	..	269

(Girls.)

Boards' primary and preparatory schools	..	..	19
Aided ditto	..	..	5
			<hr/>
Total	..	..	24
			<hr/>

Female education and education amongst depressed classes is making fair progress. The Lakhimpur municipality maintains two primary schools, and aids three boys and one girls' school. There is also an industrial school at Lakhimpur which receives a grant-in-aid of Rs. 30 per month from the district board. Primary education is free and compulsory in the Lakhimpur municipality. The district board also does not charge any fees in girls' schools and schools meant for depressed classes.

Preparatory classes A and B in all kinds of schools are generally overcrowded. The reason is obvious; the villagers send small children to schools in order that they may be looked after, but as soon as they are able to help them in the fields, they are taken away from their education and start agriculture. At present no vocational schools are maintained. The ganjar portion and especially the trans-Sarda portion of the district is the most backward educationally. About 35 per cent of the schools have their own katcha or pakka buildings and the rest are held in borrowed or rented houses. The district has one Deputy Inspector of Schools and three sub-deputies for the control and management of the rural schools.

The District Board's educational budget amounts nearly to 1½ lakhs each year; about a lakh is borne by the Government and the rest is paid by the board."

Vol. B, page 132.—*Substitute* for the present paragraph under head "literacy."—"There is a steady increase in literacy so far as the males are concerned, the number according to the census of 1921 being 39 per 1,000 against 35 per 1,000 in 1911. This marks a period of greater progress than the previous decade of the years 1902 to 1911. The figures for literacy in 1901 were 33 per 1,000. But with regard to females, while in 1901, one woman out of every 1,000 was literate, in 1911 the number increased to

Kheri District.

three but for 1921 the figure is two per 1,000. Thus female education makes no headway in this district.

English education continues to advance, the figures for 1891, 1901, 1911, and 1921 per 10,000, being respectively 3, 11, 15, and 23. This applies to males. As regards females the figure for all these four censuses is just one in every 10,000, which is not very encouraging.

The state of literacy amongst Hindus is 42 per 1,000 in 1921 and this is also the figure for Muhammadans. But in the case of females in 1921 the Muhammadans had three literate women in every 1,000 against two in every 1,000 amongst the Hindus.

Vol. B, page 20.--Delete the present paragraph on "dispensaries," and *substitute* the following:—

"Others were subsequently added at Dhaurehra, Singahi, Palia, Aurangabad Khamaria, and Kasta. The one at Palia was opened in 1912 in place of the former forest dispensary which was abolished in 1905. The Kasta dispensary was opened in 1921 at the instance of the Mahmudabad Estate which contributes Rs. 800 per annum for its maintenance and has also promised a grant of Rs. 8,000 for the building. The one at Khamaria was also opened in 1921, the Hon'ble Sardar Jogendra Singh, of Aira contributing Rs. 600 per annum. He has also promised to provide a permanent building: thus there are now nine district board dispensaries 3 of which at Lakhimpur, Mohandi, and Gola have wards for indoor patients accomodating 50, 4, and eight patients respectively. On the 1st September, 1909 a Duffrin hospital was opened at Lakhimpur to accommodate eighteen patients towards the maintenance of which the district board pays about Rs. 2,270 per annum. A female ward for indoor patients was built at Singahi by the Rani Sahiba of Khaingarh and handed over to the district board in 1920. The court of wards also have a dispensary at Oel. A private ward known as Hardinge accident and convalescent has been added to the Lakhimpur dispensary. There is also a Police hospital at Lakhimpur. The district board abolished its travelling dispensary in 1924 and appointed in its place a vadya and a hakim. There are two provincial travelling dispensaries and in addition the court of Wards and Aman Sabha maintain one each.

The total number of cases treated in all the hospitals of the district during the year 1923, was 106,944, of which 23,341 were in the District hospital, Lakhimpur.

Vol. B, page 20.—*Insert* a new paragraph on “Veterinary hospital” after the paragraph on “dispensaries” as follows :—

“A Veterinary hospital at Lakhimpur was established in 1920, and has become popular. It is at present located in a hired house and only outdoor patients are treated. The question of providing a permanent building is under consideration of the board. A stallion is also kept by the board at the hospital, fifteen mares were covered by it during the year 1923-24.”

Vol. A., page 134.—*Delete* the paragraph after the word “board,” in line 8 and *substitute* the following :—

“There are 47 pounds in the district including those at Lakhimpur and Mohamdi started in 1868 and 1879, respectively, and managed by the local authorities. The others are located at all the police-stations which are ten in number and were the first to be established and the rest in the larger villages. The latter include in the Lakhimpur tahsil the pounds at Aliganj dating from 1903, at Saketu and Bijua from 1901, and at Oel from 1904. Pounds at Khamaria, Sundraul, and Baragaon were subsequently opened and at Grant no. 10, from 1912, at Grant no. 3, Mailani and Grant Wesleypur from 1909; at Munda Sawaran, from 1921, Kheri, from 1922, and Lakhperaganj, from 1923; in the Mohamdi tahsil, at Aurangabad, dating from 1892, at Barwar, from 1902, at Kulwa, from 1904. Pounds at Abgawan and Bhikampur were subsequently started and at Sansiaganj from 1914, at Piparia Kaptan, from 1920 at Bhabda Grant from 1921; and in the Nighasan tahsil at Kafara from 1892, Banbirpur, from 1893, Shaikhupur, from 1901 Majgain, from 1903. Pounds at Khamaria Pandit, Padhua, Singahi, Daultapur, and Tirkolia were subsequently opened and the pounds at Ramnagra and Maharajunagar, from 1914, Grant Matera from 1916 and Daultapur from 1924.

The annual income from pounds in the district is large, the figures for recent years being given in the appendix. In addition to these the board contemplate opening fifteen new

pounds in suitable localities already selected. In places where there are district board schools they will be started during the current year (1924) by giving a small allowance to the teachers for this work and in the rest as soon as funds permit."

Page 134.—After the paragraph on "cattle pounds" insert the following new paragraph with the marginal heading "Sarda canal":—

SARDA CANAL.

"Work is now in progress under the Sarda canal project of 1920. Until final decisions have been made, it is impossible to give the exact figures in connexion with the canal, but below is a statement showing what the areas commanded and proposed to be irrigated under the original project were—

Channels.	Total area under command in Kheri district.	Total area proposed to be irrigated in Kheri district.
	Acres.	Acres.
Hardoi branch	130,562	35,767
Lucknow do.	18,479	5,119
Kheri do.	467,297	133,535
Total	616,338	174,421

In the original proposal there was to be a Khutar branch taking out of the Kheri branch to irrigate 92,386 acres in Shah-jahanpur, Kheri, and Sitapur districts, but this branch has now been omitted from the scheme. Parts of four different irrigation divisions are in this district, but the most important one is the 6th Division which has its headquarters, at present, at Lakhimpur. It is under the charge of an executive engineer of the Public Works department. A map will be found in the appendix showing the channels of the 6th and some of the channels of the 7th Division in this district as they are at present intended. Work on most of the main channels and some of the subsidiary channels, is at present in progress, but the work will not be

complete for some years yet. The canal when opened should prove a very great boon to large areas in this district."

Vol. A, page 199.—Line 31.—*Omit* the word "unmetalled" and after the word "Bahram Ghat" in line 32 *add* "The road is metalled from Lakhimpur to Kheri and thereafter it is unmetalled."

Vol. A, page 199.—Line 33, after the word "railway" *add* "(Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway)."

Gazetteer of Kheri.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF KHERI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1330 Fasal	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand of successive settlement	xii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1329 Fasal	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lakhimpur	xx
TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Mahamdi	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiii
List of Schools, 1921	xxiv
Roads, 1922-23	xxx
Ferries, 1921-22	xxxii
Post office, 1923	xxxv
Markets, 1921	xxxvi
Fairs, 1922	xl
List of talukdars in the Kheri district corrected up to March, 1925	xlv
Statement showing the receipt and expenditure, Kheri Town Area	xlvi
Statement showing the receipts and expenditure of Gola Town Area	xlvi
List of grazing areas	l
Sketch map of Sarda canal project within the Kheri district	At end.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1921.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Lakhimpur ..	373,609	197,721	175,888	315,568	167,498	148,010	57,725	30,031	27,694	376	192	184
Mubamdi ..	253,925	134,818	119,107	216,791	115,392	101,399	36,197	18,911	17,286	937	515	422
Nighasan ..	285,941	152,698	133,303	244,778	120,533	114,145	41,159	22,047	19,112	104	58	46
Total ..	913,475	485,177	428,298	776,977	413,423	363,554	135,071	70,989	64,092	1,417	765	652

TABLE II.—Population by thamas, 1921.

	Name of thama.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1	Bhira ..	21,135	15,733	36,868	19,272	17,122	36,394	1,588	1,610	3,198	5	1	6
2	Phulbehar ..	30,758	27,153	57,911	25,563	22,533	48,105	5,191	4,613	9,804	1	1	2
3	Lakhtampur ..	74,259	66,202	140,461	60,709	53,453	114,162	13,448	12,645	26,093	102	104	206
4	Palia ..	21,934	14,982	36,916	18,440	12,863	31,303	3,475	2,105	5,580	19	14	33
5	Dhaurahra ..	39,719	36,070	75,789	33,578	30,464	64,042	6,140	5,606	11,746	1	..	1
6	Nighasan ..	53,939	48,754	102,693	45,822	41,495	87,317	8,117	7,247	15,364	20	12	32
7	Isanagar..	36,925	33,453	70,378	32,625	29,283	61,908	4,282	4,150	8,432	18	20	38
8	Mitauli ..	39,179	34,024	73,203	35,538	30,801	66,339	3,583	3,176	6,759	58	47	105
9	Muhamdi ..	40,114	35,801	75,915	38,745	26,921	65,666	6,281	5,790	12,071	88	90	178
10	Pasgawan ..	28,497	25,220	53,717	23,553	20,806	44,359	4,779	4,234	9,013	165	120	285
11	Gola ..	65,314	57,894	123,208	55,527	49,071	104,598	9,344	8,633	17,977	243	190	433
12	Nimgton ..	33,354	30,012	63,366	28,848	25,736	54,584	4,491	4,223	8,714	45	53	98
	Total	485,177	428,298	913,475	413,423	363,554	776,977	70,959	64,092	135,051	765	652	1,417

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Years.	Births.				Deaths.			Rate per 1,000.
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	42,228	22,010	20,218	44.62	28,535	15,200	13,335	29.75
1913 ..	46,713	24,298	22,415	48.09	18,308	14,991	13,317	29.49
1914 ..	41,482	21,669	19,813	43.24	29,532	15,420	14,112	30.79
1915 ..	41,352	21,636	19,716	43.11	32,199	16,914	15,385	33.67
1916 ..	39,985	20,957	19,028	41.63	31,834	17,039	14,795	33.18
1917 ..	42,801	22,247	20,554	44.62	48,645	26,390	22,255	50.71
1918 ..	35,995	18,932	17,063	37.53	76,281	42,118	34,163	79.52
1919 ..	26,921	14,211	12,710	28.07	40,000	21,857	18,203	41.76
1920 ..	36,963	19,454	17,509	38.54	19,822	21,623	18,189	41.51
1921 ..	33,897	17,902	15,995	36.31	39,511	21,338	18,173	41.10
1922 ..	31,649	16,836	14,813	33.98	18,582	10,037	8,545	19.38

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

			Total deaths from.					
Year.			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	28,535	318	2,645	..	21,815	14
1913	..	..	28,308	202	215	12	23,366	11
1914	..	..	29,532	143	46	465	23,324	15
1915	..	..	32,299	105	5,708	10	22,148	14
1916	..	..	31,834	1	262	1	27,727	3
1917	..	..	48,645	114	61	..	43,109	52
1918	..	..	76,781	194	216	2	71,721	22
1919	..	..	40,060	19	647	10	36,750	2
1920	..	..	39,822	..	1,084	59	35,176	26
1921	..	..	39,511	..	8,198	9	28,018	15
1922	..	..	18,582	..	..	..	15,895	9

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1830 *Fasli*.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Cultivated.											
	1	Total area	Waste	Culturable.	Irrigated.			Cultivated.			Double cropped.	
					Tot. I.	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Pargana Bhur, Tahsil Lakhimpur	1,9,452	28,967	71,911	4,022	3,710	..	312	86,252	90,274	24,393	
Do. Faifa, do.	65,147	5,824	16,188	6,083	1,975	..	4,108	37,052	43,135	13,864	
Do. Srinagar, do.	142,716	18,811	45,710	2,121	664	..	1,457	76,014	78,165	35,005	
Do. Kukra, do.	66,828	4,139	25,063	2,293	1,343	..	950	34,733	37,026	10,313	
Do. Kheri, do.	121,412	10,908	94,256	12,199	773	..	11,426	74,049	86,248	28,224	
Total, Tahsil Lakhimpur	587,255	68,679	183,728	26,718	8,465	..	18,253	308,180	334,848	111,799	
Pargana Atwa Piparia, Tahsil Muhamdi		33,026	4,479	18,383	633	446	..	207	17,780	18,383	1,812	
Pargana Aurangabad, Tahsil Muhamdi		69,725	4,690	47,539	1,956	1,161	..	795	45,143	47,099	5,311	
Do. Pargawan, do.	76,771	10,037	53,091	10,238	3,740	..	6,498	42,853	53,091	14,189	
Do. Haddabad, do.	61,755	6,527	39,719	6,721	3,897	..	2,824	32,998	39,719	11,169	
Do. Kasta, do.	59,439	15,892	32,003	4,786	2,191	..	2,595	27,817	32,003	4,305	
Do. Muhamdi do.	72,183	8,369	49,736	10,179	4,811	..	5,338	39,557	49,736	13,228	
Do. Magdapur, do.	34,594	4,334	19,440	327	204	..	123	19,033	19,360	1,522	
Total, Tahsil Muhamdi	..	408,993	54,238	259,991	34,869	16,480	..	18,380	225,131	250,991	56,596	

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1930 Fasi—(concluded).*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Cultivated.		Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	8	9			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Fargana Palia, Tahsil Nighasan ..	79,554	7,770	62,891	..	..	..	..	8,893	8,893	3,333	
Do. Dhaurara. do. ..	173,738	31,708	49,860	82	59	..	23	92,088	92,170	39,016		
Do. Ferozabad, do. ..	103,946	25,802	25,277	100	83	..	17	58,767	58,867	28,825		
Do. Khairigarh, do. ..	95,432	9,840	45,417	..	..	..	..	40,125	40,125	15,988	
Do. Nighasan do. ..	132,400	19,432	76,115	8	8	..	..	62,935	62,943	24,354	
Total, Tahsil Nighasan ..	611,160	94,602	251,560	190	150	..	40	262,808	262,998	111,516		
Grand Total ..	1,607,408	217,519	697,279	61,768	25,095	..	36,673	796,069	857,837	279,851		
Reserved Forests ..	205,461	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Total ..	1,802,872	217,519	697,279	61,768	25,095	..	36,673	796,069	857,837	279,851		

*8,589 acres in Lakhimpur tahsil, 7,466 in Muhamdi, and 18,939 in Nighasan.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Lakhimpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Linseed and rape.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Rice.	Juar and bajra.	Urd, mung and moth.	Kodou.	Sugar-cane
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1920 ..	192,120	74,397	27,035	29,848	8,693	52,147	210,605	24,378	71,563	16,002	32,479	43,311	22,332
1921 ..	136,678	64,280	23,607	29,062	3,422	16,307	230,924	27,248	53,458	13,937	37,248	46,698	23,235
1922 ..	182,551	60,598	25,677	33,614	5,264	37,398	217,721	28,949	54,144	18,497	35,291	54,980	25,849
1923 ..	211,048	67,954	27,130	51,884	4,178	59,922	217,612	27,577	65,932	15,481	33,905	49,924	24,794
1924 ..	211,721	62,895	23,259	35,495	2,795	59,832	241,959	20,601	92,793	8,659	36,663	41,585	23,231
1925 ..	210,565	61,254	19,516	46,909	3,168	60,614	246,408	18,765	100,358	6,462	38,173	29,948	30,786
1926 ..	123,717	49,185	14,312	34,872	1,282	18,965	230,060	16,105	101,574	7,279	33,289	29,203	27,809
1927 ..	170,084	67,278	16,618	38,958	2,246	37,856	252,232	23,000	89,550	13,747	32,756	46,556	23,917
1928 ..	175,863	72,246	15,352	34,800	2,893	42,949	252,232	18,433	88,540	16,122	34,450	34,048	17,601
1929 ..	201,557	69,036	17,319	37,914	4,919	60,830	20,540	18,293	93,754	8,013	31,108	38,637	16,933
1930 ..	232,458	64,941	21,883	45,363	3,204	78,408	213,664	16,705	94,458	5,542	23,638	32,528	21,419

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil *Muhamdi*.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Linseed and rape.	Gram and peas	Total.	Maize.	Rice.	Juar and bajra.	Urd, mung and moth.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1820 ..	171,385	57,308	17,126	40,325	3,396	46,930	191,706	129	32,576	28,335	19,017	6,043	105,315
1821 ..	187,550	53,802	16,535	45,455	630	18,128	92,588	72	24,044	23,021	29,043	5,057	13,751
1822 ..	153,345	56,603	15,482	45,127	2,426	33,707	100,169	79	24,890	35,009	23,987	6,339	10,465
1823 ..	168,946	52,499	14,716	55,452	1,491	44,758	47,580	163	25,377	26,779	27,314	6,574	11,773
1824 ..	109,604	53,757	14,953	53,109	1,185	47,610	94,642	95	35,753	18,619	22,840	6,880	10,455
1825 ..	170,756	52,836	12,322	55,814	1,604	48,130	103,910	61	39,686	17,239	21,743	4,923	14,258
1826 ..	94,949	43,495	8,818	32,522	117	9,567	95,943	29	39,474	21,858	23,262	3,637	10,633
1827 ..	137,159	53,169	11,245	41,693	949	30,778	89,933	82	29,245	25,448	16,619	6,175	12,864
1828 ..	139,945	55,667	10,368	42,749	602	33,559	91,398	76	33,629	18,366	23,336	5,132	10,829
1829 ..	157,255	53,760	10,774	47,481	1,714	43,496	92,054	118	34,536	18,982	22,404	5,810	10,504
1830 ..	181,088	50,532	11,128	49,247	1,260	48,921	84,836	85	35,663	12,505	21,558	4,975	10,050

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Nighasan.

Year:	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone mixed.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Linseed and rape.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Rice.	Juar and bajra.	Urd, mung and moth.	Kolam.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1920 ..	194,537	35,141	15,590	20,597	25,877	6,519	143,026	17,271	64,606	4,132	10,844	39,513	2,570
1921 ..	78,612	27,157	12,077	19,856	15,724	3,769	198,155	77,117	60,904	3,641	11,817	42,044	2,002
1922 ..	121,265	46,945	14,700	34,188	13,812	7,623	244,021	50,038	64,761	5,180	7,899	60,033	2,040
1923 ..	146,108	43,195	22,877	57,261	10,606	12,739	217,517	73,664	74,707	3,655	10,918	55,171	2,402
1924 ..	150,720	36,454	15,671	57,171	7,150	1,684	223,183	59,091	91,121	2,635	14,495	47,231	2,504
1925 ..	123,628	82,967	13,631	37,572	6,760	11,508	222,467	63,537	100,069	2,742	14,323	32,115	4,057
1926 ..	85,173	24,326	9,579	29,656	6,204	6,252	218,914	59,765	102,077	1,976	8,646	37,551	3,817
1927 ..	117,434	32,252	13,796	40,048	6,472	10,387	228,791	76,198	89,946	3,380	6,384	46,005	1,727
1928 ..	117,056	37,003	12,685	34,800	11,773	10,071	215,754	66,047	92,021	3,212	8,427	39,169	1,783
1929 ..	134,727	43,421	11,753	34,243	9,610	16,125	210,778	63,475	89,008	3,072	8,405	37,792	2,483
1930 ..	113,359	53,815	15,749	44,727	6,424	18,490	209,110	57,779	90,865	3,147	11,162	36,382	4,858

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice, Kheri district.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of.														
Years.	Offences against public tranquility chapter VIII.	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft and assault.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Causes under —	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	71	81	22	13	33	29	170	31	42	121	117	89	6	45
1913	47	95	254	8	42	42	150	83	37	150	136	151	12	72
1914	63	46	200	1	50	52	102	44	61	233	238	160	4	71
1915	84	28	179	3	34	29	222	23	36	155	220	142	11	17
1916	31	40	171	1	13	24	158	18	23	99	233	274	9	59
1917	36	7	17	..	36	17	135	3	14	10	204	184	1	26
1918	21	7	39	1	32	16	147	10	20	129	368	97	11	24
1919	51	8	18	..	111	13	363	5	24	191	516	16	7	21
1920	63	5	42	..	50	26	141	8	18	104	130	18	9	12
1921	12	9	34	..	29	21	129	9	14	145	142	76	8	14
1922	117	2	3	..	24	39	140	8	15	160	233	86	8	43

TABLE VIII.--*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
			Suo motu.	By order of Magis- trates	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	1,514	..	587	760	185	575
1913	..	..	1,858	..	621	821	229	592
1914	..	..	2,645	..	869	1,155	175	930
1915	..	..	2,322	..	745	988	209	779
1916	..	..	1,839	..	687	818	150	668
1917	..	..	1,397	..	655	733	154	579
1918	..	..	2,101	..	912	1,083	204	879
1919	..	..	2,669	..	1,253	1,500	173	1,327
1920	..	..	1,568	..	547	654	113	541
1921	..	..	1,821	..	606	683	128	555
1922	..	..	1,718	..	575	963	155	808

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.				Alluvial mahals
	1859.	1868-71.	1872-76.	1898-02.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bhur	36,703	1,17,653	73,075	93,268	530
Paila	32,248	57,915	45,618	57,463	..
Srinagar	49,855	1,20,125	79,138	95,324	200
Kukra Maslani	8,713	27,560	9,432	9,684	..
Kheri	79,414	1,44,266	1,21,037	1,48,854	..
Total, tahsil Lakhimpur	2,06,943	4,67,515	3,28,300	4,04,593	780
Atwa Piparia	7,715	15,000	7,593	10,505	..
Aurangabad	22,461	26,780	33,860	40,109	..
Pasgawan	34,913	60,795	58,234	72,048	..
Haidorabad	30,208	49,450	36,710	50,875	..
Kasta	22,401	37,375	37,306	46,890	..
Muhamdi	37,362	71,086	55,237	61,598	..
Magdapur	5,064	15,514	10,984	11,718	..
Total, tahsil Mohamdi ..	1,60,064	2,85,949	2,39,954	2,93,743	..
Palia	12,338	28,780	16,523	9,997	865
Bhatrahra	37,112	1,39,655	81,325	1,01,120	5,490
Firozabad	32,284	1,00,519	55,305	66,385	1,000
Kharigarh	17,386	61,600	23,139	23,295	..
Nighasan	26,615	94,545	63,565	73,761	..
Total, tahsil Nighasan ..	1,26,865	4,35,199	2,34,157	2,74,558	7,356
Total, District	4,93,872	11,88,667	8,02,411	9,72,894	8,136

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1329 Faslî.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
				Cultivated.	Total.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bhur ..	97,005 0 0	9,808 8 0	1,06,913 8 0	1 1 0	0 8 1
Paila ..	58,538 0 0	6,013 5 0	64,551 5 0	1 4 8	0 14 4
Sri Nagar ..	96,344 13 0	9,631 9 0	1,05,979 6 0	1 3 9	0 10 9
Kukra ..	15 117 0 0	2,369 2 0	17,485 2 0	0 6 8	0 3 7
Xheri ..	1,50,268 0 0	1,208 14 0	1,65,476 14 0	1 11 0	1 3 9
Total, tahsil Lakhimpur	4,17,272 13 0	43,134 6 0	4,50,407 3 0	1 3 8	0 11 4
Atwapiuria ..	10,975 5 0	1,120 8 0	12,075 8 0	0 9 8	0 4 11
Aurangabad ..	41,922 0 0	4,48 9 0	46,402 9 0	0 13 8	0 9 7
Pasgawan ..	76,482 4 0	7,730 13 0	84,213 1 0	1 6 10	0 15 11
Haidrabad ..	55,273 0 0	5,648 13 0	60,921 13 0	1 5 1	0 14 3
Kasta ..	47,115 0 0	4,928 8 0	52,043 8 0	1 6 3	0 12 8
Mohamdi ..	62,865 5 0	6,386 8 0	69,251 13 0	1 3 11	0 13 8
Magdipur ..	2,760 0 0	1,286 0 0	14,046 0 0	0 10 8	0 5 10
Total, tahsil Mohamdi.	3,07,372 9 0	35,531 12 0	3,36,954 5 0	1 2 6	0 12 0
Pala ..	10,831 0 0	1,116 8 0	11,947 8 0	1 2 3	0 2 2
Dhaurehia ..	1,06,555 0 0	10,723 0 0	1,17,278 0 0	1 2 8	0 9 9
Firozabad ..	68,285 0 0	6,829 8 0	75,114 8 0	1 2 7	0 11 11
Khairigadh ..	31,254 0 0	3,125 7 0	34,379 7 0	0 12 7	0 5 2
Nighasan ..	75,177 0 0	7,691 5 0	82,778 5 0	1 3 4	0 7 1
Total, tahsil Nighasan.	2,92,102 0 0	29,395 12 0	3,21,497 12 0	1 1 10	0 7 7
Total, District..	10,16,747 6 0	1,04,111 14 0	11,20,859 4 0	1 2 9	0 10 1

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total, receipts.		Total, charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population.		Number of shops for sale at—		
	Rs.	Rs.	Receipts from Fair and Bazaar.	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total, receipts.	Consumption.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor including Fair.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
					Ganja.	Charas.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13..	100	1,17,593	18,202	91	67,729	..	53	22	36	26	2,20,705	5,655	1,227	706	366	105	82
1913-14..	100	1,39,692	16,078	98	54,981	..	2	1	39	14	2,33,076	7,250	1,458	573	395	91	82
1914-15..	100	1,11,123	12,179	98	50,723	..	33	5	35	10	1,97,854	7,640	1,171	583	376	91	82
1915-16..	100	1,10,940	13,179	78	47,969	..	47	12	34	34	1,93,671	6,911	1,169	505	364	91	82
1916-17..	100	1,24,085	16,294	79	57,580	..	45	32	32	289	34	37	2,14,132	6,520	1,308	606	340
1917-18..	110	1,20,517	15,509	80	59,644	..	50	3	35	638	35	5	2,15,950	6,274	1,802	621	371
1918-19..	110	1,32,284	14,093	85	54,169	..	29	38	36	561	27	9	2,23,509	4,931	1,379	565	384
1919-20..	110	1,25,786	10,969	171	56,327	..	21	24	44	144	21	11	2,20,538	6,148	1,312	587	460
1920-21..	135	1,54,511	14,181	260	76,359	..	39	4	47	063	19	38	2,78,358	6,713	1,693	835	514
1921-22..	210	1,44,526	7,216	201	75,259	..	25	11	51	991	18	11	2,72,187	10,519	1,583	823	568

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from—			Total charges.
				Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	..	..	..	25,071	83,900	1,08,971	1,955
1913-14	..	..	..	21,641	1,05,034	1,26,675	2,421
1914-15	..	..	..	21, 60	95,375	1,16,535	2,602
1915-16	..	..	..	23,217	96,208	1,19,425	2,820
1916-17	..	..	..	23,004	1,04,488	1,27,892	2,410
1917-18	..	..	..	27,467	1,09,779	1,37,166	2,610
1918-19	..	..	..	39,518	1,01,139	1,40,657	2,451
1919-20	..	..	..	27 112	1,12,371	1,39,483	2,510
1920-21	..	..	..	26,786	1,12,053	1,44,839	3,863
19 1-22	..	..	..	25,060	1,09,074	1,34,134	3,747

TABLE XIII. — *Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies		Other sources part IV.					Objections under part II.		
		Asses- sors.		Tax.	Rs.	Asses- sors.	T. x.	Under Rs. 5,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed	Wholly or partly successful
		Asses- sors.	Tax.					T. x.	Assessee.	Tax				
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
				Rs.										
1912-13	..	24	1,007	14,708	..	..	213	5,562	65	9,146	48	53	19
1913-14	..	24	1,449	18,893	..	..	210	5,712	84	11,715	20	99	30
1914-15	..	26	1,534	20,092	..	..	220	6,138	91	12,970	..	130	78
1915-16	..	24	1,244	21,040	..	..	234	6,532	91	13,264	..	63	18
1916-17	..	25	1,517	40,596	..	..	301	8,310	153	30,759	..	172	52
1917-18	..	25	1,794	42,532	..	..	326	9,354	158	31,354	..	166	55
1918-19	..	22	1,134	51,819	..	..	407	12,717	153	37,068	494	102	25
1919-20	..	7	579	47,102	..	..	..	..	274	46,523	501	44	16
1920-21	50,024	..	..	..	..	306	50,024	918	82	18	
1921-22	43,313	..	..	..	..	278	43,313	..	24	8	

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils.*

Year	Tahsil Lakhimpur.				Tahsil Mubamdi.				Tahsil Nighasan.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Asses- sees.	Tax	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	
1	2	3	4	5		3	4	5		2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	93	2,149	30	5,207	54	1,767	19	4,402	66	1,646	22	2,847	
1913-14	99	2,851	50	5,654	67	1,622	19	3,883	44	1,89	15	2,778	
1914-15	105	2,975	51	6,135	70	2,125	28	4,125	45	1,035	12	2,110	
1915-16	115	3,210	53	6,715	75	2,219	25	4,335	44	1,103	13	2,214	
1916-17	135	3,520	70	18,000	100	2,600	43	9,500	66	1,900	40	3,259	
1917-18	149	4,116	81	14,844	73	2,069	39	7,361	104	3,169	38	9,149	
1918-19	158	4,801	112	18,847	73	2,529	44	9,410	176	5,387	37	9,411	
1919-20	..	..	149	22,930	..	..	50	9,756	..	..	66	13,837	

TABLE XV.—District

Year.	Receipt.										
	Local rates	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous,	Civil works	Grants.	Ferries.	Contribution from provincial.	Deposit.	Total receipt.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	51,750	5,944	2,456	..	419	13,090	18,278	18,406	44,669	..	1,55,019
1912-13	51,670	7,200	13,377	..	411	6,158	19,315	20,651	41,956	..	1,60,739
1913-14	51,684	28,244	6,075	..	607	48,119	22,706	15,165	47,080	..	2,19,759
1914-15	1,03,352	8,626	4,618	..	341	1,925	17,377	17,391	91,894	..	2,45,528
1915-16	1,03,220	11,082	3,406	3	397	3,760	19,002	18,029	71,448	179	2,30,607
1916-17	1,03,844	10,507	2,650	..	294	3,166	18,190	16,503	73,998	727	2,30,878
1917-18	1,03,571	11,084	4,254	..	2,009	2,049	16,867	15,939	68,998	2,716	2,27,486
1918-19	1,03,547	10,869	3,907	7	6,948	15,229	21,406	17,635	70,198	706	2,49,951
1919-20	1,02,385	11,687	4,504	..	10,810	2,336	25,111	19,489	2,03,738	913	3,80,374
1920-21	1,05,294	9,880	5,130	2,942	165	21,399	30,588	18,582	1,09,345	1,141	3,04,466
1921-22	1,03,490	13,658	6,638	5,758	242	38,952	30,956	15,752	1,37,016	588	3,09,359
1922-23	1,03,818	9,613	7,331	5,831	8,539	6,202	31,238	15,178	1,15,988	185	3,03,933
1923-24	1,03,802	13,100	7,009	665	15,833	7,459	24,964	15,473	1,33,757	71,681	3,33,743

Board, (Kkeri district).

Year.		Expenditure.									
		Total expenditure.	General administration.	Contribution to provin- cial funds.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific e'c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works	Pounds.	Debt and deposits etc
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	
1911-12 ..	1,53,545	2,948	..	44,231	14,843	1,222	1,287	84,602	4,461	..	
1912-13 ..	1,52,137	2,889	..	46,568	19,230	1,739	1,470	75,865	4,376	..	
1913-14 ..	1,56,949	3,148	..	50,379	17,590	1,502	1,764	77,742	4,824	..	
1914-15 ..	1,91,234	3,232	2,300	54,522	22,072	1,400	2,522	99,396	6,090	..	
1915-16 ..	2,43,844	7,965	..	53,550	22,454	1,475	5,952	1,52,133	5,065	230	
1916-17 ..	2,04,057	9,623	..	54,966	23,475	1,963	1,301	1,06,736	5,883	109	
1917-18 ..	2,40,374	9,856	..	58,013	25,989	2,004	1,152	89,602	5,958	47,799	
1918-19 ..	3,35,874	8,418	..	59,977	28,540	1,933	3,819	1,06,028	6,305	1,20,714	
1919-20 ..	2,34,048	9,455	..	79,676	30,126	2,950	2,466	1,00,403	8,711	262	
1920-21 ..	4,31,761	14,016	..	91,365	33,706	3,305	1,121	2,23,116	8,674	50,457	
1921-22 ..	3,13,207	15,374	..	1,25,989	32,514	6,251	6,344	99,611	7,964	347	
1922-23 ..	3,50,748	16,397	..	1,28,817	47,656	6,144	5,325	1,08,627	7,184	598	
1923-24 ..	3,62,000	17,003	..	1,32,155	48,700	6,593	3,726	1,41,540	8,124	4,160	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lalhimpur.
(Kheri district)

Year.	Occ. troi.	Income.					Expenditure											Total.
		Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital Maintenance. Water supply and drainage.	Conveyance.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruc- tions.	Other heads.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13	..	3,868	10,211	8,513	..	21,015	43,607	3,031	3,120	14,537	1,428	7,828	541	6,439	1,370	10,285	48,612	
1913-14	..	3,683	11,763	6,826	..	10,905	32,567	3,922	3,614	4,563	806	4,583	560	2,926	1,561	8,135	31,900	
1914-15	..	3,773	10,862	5,996	..	6,085	26,715	3,947	3,257	2,023	..	5,657	579	3,554	2,503	11,959	32,879	
1915-16	..	4,274	14,073	7,683	..	8,378	34,408	4,037	3,450	..	..	5,181	593	3,533	2,421	5,632	24,857
1916-17	..	4,523	20,579	8,725	..	4,895	38,662	3,990	5,472	..	..	5,313	532	3,017	2,345	3,922	24,591
1917-18	..	4,456	17,574	7,735	..	6,076	35,943	4,748	4,531	..	..	5,084	647	6,782	2,350	16,939	40,131
1918-19	..	4,590	17,956	7,874	..	10,857	41,277	4,838	4,559	..	..	6,488	826	10,340	2,457	23,252	51,820
1919-20	..	4,628	14,851	8,016	..	8,271	35,766	5,731	5,857	..	..	6,764	815	7,579	2,424	9,828	39,198
1920-21	..	4,535	11,555	8,989	..	9,357	34,446	7,611	6,132	721	2,958	6,137	736	9,182	170	7,844	41,494	
1921-22	..	4,906	21,854	8,593	..	29,261	64,614	7,662	7,924	2,351	3,982	6,564	962	16,486	4,209	11,463	61,636	
1922-23	..	5,921	17,815	8,163	..	22,260	54,164	8,415	7,437	1,181	3,874	6,912	1,077	9,108	2,611	6,613	47,232	
1923-24	..	6,062	26,005	9,455	..	15,466	57,588	9,220	5,395	394	3,434	7,458	1,016	12,071	4,484	7,125	50,577	

TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Muhumdi, Kheri district.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.									
	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Other buildings.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13 ..	1,364	116	214	..	2,355	4,010	276	..	..	..	1,199	50	1,505	50	731	3,811
1913-14 ..	1,483	98	111	..	2,619	4,311	235	..	..	..	1,310	50	1,250	40	689	3,613
1914-15 ..	1,517	10	240	..	2,125	3,985	379	..	..	..	1,245	50	1,635	50	676	4,083
1915-16 ..	1,631	180	154	..	2,574	4,448	400	..	..	..	1,436	50	1,496	50	664	4,106
1916-17 ..	1,514	148	191	..	3,069	4,622	430	..	..	..	1,034	50	1,672	70	2,184	5,400
1917-18 ..	1,560	160	224	..	3,471	5,416	381	..	..	..	1,532	50	2,039	100	3,435	7,640
1918-19 ..	1,524	168	276	..	4,454	6,732	451	..	..	..	1,585	50	1,614	108	1,452	5,321
1919-20 ..	1,528	210	196	..	3,275	5,518	624	..	..	..	1,674	50	1,786	165	1,672	5,974
1920-21 ..	2,256	129	368	..	2,716	5,469	894	..	..	..	2,287	50	1,712	168	1,323	6,434
1921-22 ..	1,911	69	234	..	5,162	7,376	959	..	..	..	2,770	50	1,614	228	1,012	6,633
1922-23 ..	2,810	182	349	..	2,786	6,127	985	..	..	..	2,651	50	1,780	238	1,615	7,109

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1923.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables	Naiks.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Village chaukidars, Gola Town.	Rural police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Lakhimpur ..	6	3	3	44	..	..	151
2. Nimgaon ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	71
3. Phulbehar ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	58
4. Bhira ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	50
5. Gola ..	5	1	..	16	..	7	198
6. Muhmd: ..	3	2	..	17	..	..	78
7. Fasgawan ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	66
8. Mitauli ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	83
9. Nighasan ..	3	1	..	13	..	..	109
10. Falia ..	1	1	..	12	..	..	34
11. Dhaurehra ..	2	1	..	12	..	..	76
12. Isanagar ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	76
Superintendent of Police's office.	1	1	1	4	..	..	..
Prosecuting Inspector's office.	3	5	..	6	..	..	..
Miscellaneous duties in the Lines.	1	5	1	1	..	..	..
Reserve in the Lines.	5	..	..	35	..	..	..
Armed Police in the Lines.	1	5	15	85	..	..	..
Training section	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
Total ..	42	31	20	315	..	7	990

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Years.	Total			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	220	9,250	363	7	738	117	213	8,512	246
1913-14 ..	234	9,537	520	8	841	104	226	8,903	416
1914-15 ..	227	9,227	558	8	870	127	219	8,357	431
1915-16 ..	180	7,893	502	8	425	122	172	7,508	380
1916-17 ..	178	7,419	457	8	395	114	170	7,024	343
1917-18 ..	177	7,926	494	8	491	104	169	7,435	390
1918-19 ..	187	8,100	471	8	434	100	179	7,666	371
1919-20 ..	210	9,242	584	8	500	117	202	8,742	467
1920-21 ..	263	10,091	722	9	521	112	254	9,570	609
1921-22 ..	280	9,563	695	10	508	99	270	9,055	596

List of schools, 1924.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Lakhimpur.	Kheri ..	Lakhimpur ..	High School ..	210
		Ditto ..	Middle Vernacular ..	98
		Ditto ..	Dharam Sabha School (aided school.)	153
	Bhur ..	Kheri ..	Middle vernacular ..	60
Aliganj ..		Ditto ..	41	
Mohamadi.	Mohamadi	Mohamadi ..	Ditto ..	61
	Haidrabad	Gola ..	Ditto ..	59
	Kasta ..	Kasta ..	Ditto ..	27
	Aurangabad	Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	55
	Pasgawan	Sallia ..	Ditto ..	30
Nighasan.	Khaorigarh { Dhauradhara {	Singahi ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dhauradhara ..	Ditto ..	33
B.—PRIMARY.				
Lakhimpur.	Kheri ..	Lakhimpur ..	Primary ..	110
		Hathipur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Naurangabad ..	Ditto ..	75
		Medania ..	Ditto ..	36
		Kheri ..	Ditto ..	78
		Do. ..	Islamia Girls' ..	12
		Do. ..	Aided Girls' ..	10
		Piparia Rajapur ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Kala Am ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sailgaon ..	Ditto ..	15
		Jammubarkpur ..	Ditto ..	9
		Katia ..	Aided School ..	10
		Ginhauna ..	Ditto ..	12
		Oel ..	Girls' School ..	11
		Do ..	Primary ..	75
		Lakucha ..	Ditto ..	89
		Amirtaganj ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kamdhara ..	Ditto ..	48
		Kheri ..	Aided Islamia ..	15
		Piparia Undoo ..	Primary ..	25
		Bhulampur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Nagar ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Pirpur ..	Ditto ..	13
		Dhuvaghasi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Achchania ..	Primary ..	33
		Rulpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Koruaia ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dhauradhara ..	Ditto ..	19
		Hasnipur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Lakhimpur (Mission) ..	Aided Primary ..	25
		Aghalpur ..	Primary ..	19
		Sadhauna ..	Ditto ..	15
		Gurda ..	Aided (Islamia) ..	5
		Lakhimpur (Islamia) ..	Ditto ..	35
		Bakherwa ..	Preparatory ..	15

List of schools, 1924—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School	Average attendance.
Lakhimpur — (contd.).	Kheri—(con- cluded).	Saidapur Sarai ..	Primary ..	29
		Lakhimpur Model Girls' School.	Lower Middle ..	39
		Beriha	Preparatory ..	10
		Khanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Motipur	Ditto ..	17
		Nizampur	Aided School ..	12
		Manhgokhera ..	Ditto ..	11
		Fatehpur	Ditto ..	9
		Lakhimpur	Industrial School	40
		Lakucha (Islamia) ..	Aided School ..	17
		Lakhimpur Arya Kanya Patbshallah.	Aided Primary ..	38
		Lakucha	Girls' School ..	7
		Dharam Sabha ..	Aided School ..	49
	Srinagar ..	Srinagar	Primary ..	27
		Tatarpur	Ditto ..	23
		Banjaria	Preparatory ..	13
		Sundrawal	Ditto ..	15
		Aggar Khurd ..	Ditto Islamia ..	19
		Bilauhra	Aided School ..	12
		Jhampurwa	Aided Islamia ..	10
		Lakhpera Ganj ..	Primary ..	35
		Baragaon Barahra ..	Preparatory ..	15
		Katkosma	Primary ..	23
		Atkohana	Ditto ..	33
		Phulbehar	Preparatory ..	15
		Mahewaganj	Ditto ..	20
		Nakaha	Primary ..	36
	Kukra ..	Jaksar	Preparatory ..	13
		Kewalpurwah ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kukra	Primary ..	27
		Moshannagar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Saunkhia	Preparatory ..	19
		Mailani	Primary ..	20
		Kokahapur	Preparatory ..	13
		Grant no. 10 ..	Ditto ..	12
		Kharanta	Ditto ..	19
	Paila ..	Atwa (Islamia) ..	Aided School ..	11
		Paila	Primary ..	36
		Parsehara	Ditto ..	28
		Bhallia	Ditto ..	29
		Rampur Gokul ..	Preparatory ..	15
		Karapur Murtiha ..	Primary ..	30
		Ditto Kaiman ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bil	Preparatory ..	12
		Shankerpur Parsenara ..	Ditto ..	11
		Paila	Ditto ..	19
		Lakhnapur	Ditto ..	17
		Nibaha	Ditto ..	10
		Khajua	Aided School ..	9

List of schools 1924—(continued).

Tehsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Lakhimpur— (concl'd.).	Paila—(concluded).	Tibulia	Aided Islamia ..	11
		Mundia	Primary ..	35
		Ramuanpur Nanda ..	Preparatory ..	9
		Sisawan	Ditto ..	10
		Nimgaon	Ditto ..	8
		Ditto	Aided Islamia ..	11
		Konaithia	Preparatory ..	13
		Ratasia	Ditto ..	2
		Paila (girls') ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bhur ..	Bijua	Primary ..	27
		Daudpur	Ditto ..	28
		Gondhia	Ditto ..	31
		Bhira Khas	Ditto ..	22
		Nausar	Preparatory ..	15
		Malukapur	Ditto ..	11
		Ambara	Ditto ..	14
		Sahaspur	Primary ..	26
		Aliganj	Ditto ..	52
		Rasulpanah	Preparatory ..	15
		Wazirnagar	Aided school ..	7
		Bansi	Ditto ..	9
		Baragaon Basaha ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Tilkapur Parari ..	Ditto ..	15
		Janga'i Nath	Ditto ..	17
		Lakhrawan	Ditto ..	14
		Serwa (Islamia) ..	Aided ..	10
		Bhira girls'	Preparatory ..	7
		Mendi Islamia	Aided ..	15
		Munda Sawaran ..	Preparatory ..	13
		Bastauli	Ditto ..	14
		Piprawan	Ditto ..	7
		Fazalnagar	Ditto ..	13
		Sauna	Ditto ..	11
		Bhainthia	Ditto ..	9
		Baraula	Ditto ..	6
		Mohamdi (Hindu girls')	Ditto ..	20
		Mohamadi (Islamia girls')	Primary aided ..	24
		Mohamadi (Islamia boys')	Ditto ..	23
		Rajapur	Primary ..	21
		Sisora Nasir (Islamia) ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sisier	Ditto ..	32
Mohamdi.	Mohamdi ..	Keria Misra	Preparatory ..	6
		Baudhi	Primary ..	28
		Mohamdi	Ditto ..	67
		Baraincha	Preparatory ..	15
		Dilawarpur night ..	Ditto ..	9
		Dilawarpur	Ditto ..	18
		Kota (Islamia)	Ditto ..	11
		Barkhar	Ditto ..	9
		Khandeora	Primary ..	27

List of schools 1924—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Moham- m—(con- cluded).	Mohammudi —(concl'd.).	Ruleria ..	Preparatory ..	12
		Bahadurnagar ..	Ditto ..	6
		Aswa ..	Ditto ..	5
		Karhawari ..	Aided school ..	13
		Mohundi Sankrit Path- shallah. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shankapur ..	Preparatory ..	7
		Bhangel ..	Ditto ..	13
		Bauwan ..	Aided school ..	9
		Kachnar ..	Preparatory ..	8
		Shahpur Palia ..	Ditto ..	11
		Shahpur (Jagir) ..	Ditto ..	13
		Umaria ..	Ditto ..	12
		Belpari ..	Ditto ..	7
		Atsar ..	Ditto ..	11
		Rajwajpur ..	Ditto ..	14
	Magdapur ..	Amirnagar ..	Primary ..	24
		Magdapur ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Saraiyan ..	Primary ..	22
	Atwa Piparia }	Piparia Kapatan ..	Primary ..	26
		Parsa ..	Preparatory ..	12
	Pasgawan	Kakrahi ..	Primary ..	32
		Mullanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Pasgawan ..	Ditto ..	49
		Maqsudpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Jasmadhi ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bankagaon ..	Ditto ..	39
		Barwar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Muhinddinpur ..	Preparatory ..	17
		Sallia ..	Primary ..	48
		Dhandhel ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Chholabari. Islamia ..	Ditto ..	14
		Kuryara ..	Aided ..	9
		Pasgawan (girls') ..	Preparatory ..	7
		Barwar do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	13
		Ajabapur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Ratanpur ..	Ditto ..	9
		Mallanpur. (girls') ..	Ditto ..	15
	Kasta ..	Kasta ..	Primary ..	63
		Do. night ..	Preparatory ..	6
		Do. girls' ..	Do. ..	7
		Mitauli ..	Primary ..	78
		Do. night ..	Prep. Aided ..	10
		Do. girls' ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dateli ..	Primary ..	38
		Babauna ..	Ditto ..	41
		Abgawan ..	Ditto ..	38
		Biranpur ..	Preparatory ..	13
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	14

List of schools, 1924—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance
Muham- madi —(con- cl'd.).	Kasta — (concl'd.).	Bhikampur ..	Preparatory ..	20
		Dari ..	Do. ..	12
		Lalhauwa ..	Aided school ..	14
		Dahar ..	Ditto ..	13
		Odara ..	Preparatory ..	15
		Kanakhera ..	Ditto ..	10
		Madari Purwa ..	Aided school ..	5
		Tonrwa ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bhagwatipur ..	Ditto ..	9
		Maigalganj ..	Primary ..	48
	Aurangabad	Kallua ..	Ditto ..	46
		Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	89
		Dhakia Rup ..	Aided school ..	12
		Kakraha ..	Ditto ..	9
		Chauganpur ..	Preparatory ..	13
		Baikuan ..	Ditto ..	11
		Jammunia ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dhakhaura ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhakha ..	Aided school ..	9
		Aurangabad girls' ..	Preparatory ..	19
		Maigalganj ..	Ditto ..	11
		Kalua ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kaimahara ..	Primary ..	52
		Pipari Aziz ..	Preparatory ..	15
		Allipur ..	Ditto ..	10
		Chandipur ..	Ditto ..	6
		Nakara ..	Ditto ..	12
		Walrapur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dhakia Devi ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. girls' ..	Ditto ..	2
	Haiderabad	Madarpur ..	Primary ..	35
		Ahmadnagar ..	Ditto ..	28
		Haiderabad ..	Ditto ..	59
		Gola ..	Ditto ..	88
		Sikandarabad ..	Ditto ..	49
		Allipur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kutwara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ajan ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sarkarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Roshannagar ..	Ditto ..	36
		Garthania ..	Ditto ..	46
		Ajan girls' ..	Preparatory ..	10
		Baibaha ..	Ditto ..	16
		Amethi Islamia ..	Aided ..	6
		Sikandarabad Islamia ..	Ditto ..	8
		Sohela ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bilahari ..	Primary ..	38
		Jhaopur ..	Preparatory ..	16
		Muhammadabad ..	Ditto ..	11
		Sahibganj ..	Aided ..	30
		Bojhia ..	Ditto ..	9
		Gora girls' ..	Preparatory ..	1
		Haiderabad girls' ..	Ditto ..	1

List of schools, 1924—(concluded).

Taqsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Moham- di— (oncl.).	Haidarabad —(concl.).	Haidarabad Islamia ..	Preparatory aided	13
		Joraura ..	Primary	39
		Pareli ..	Preparatory	16
		Sikandarabad girls' ..	Ditto	9
		Telia Kunda ..	Aided	5
	Palia ..	Palia kalla ..	Primary	38
		Tirkotla (Palia) ..	Preparatory	7
		Majhigain ..	Ditto	12
		Budhia kalla ..	Aided school	6
		Tirlokpur ..	Preparatory	15
Nighasin..	Jhandipurwa ..	Primary	26	
	Padhwa ..	Ditto	35	
	Nighasin ..	Ditto	39	
	Tirlokia (Nighasin) ..	Preparatory	13	
	Rakethi ..	Ditto	11	
	Lodhauri ..	Ditto	10	
	Chaulatpur ..	Ditto	19	
	Padhwa girls' ..	Ditto	16	
	Buriya ..	Ditto	12	
	Chakhara ..	Aided	5	
Khairigarh..	Motipur ..	Primary	21	
	Banbirpur ..	Preparatory	12	
	Singhai ..	Primary	85	
	Belrain ..	Preparatory	6	
	Singaha ..	Aided	5	
Nigha- sin.	Dhaurahra	Dhaurahra ..	Primary	98
		Kaffara ..	Ditto	43
		Amethi ..	Ditto	48
		Dulabi ..	Preparatory	14
		Hardi Gudaria ..	Ditto	12
		Abhaipur ..	Ditto	16
		Ramianbehar ..	Ditto	11
		Chhapurwa ..	Ditto	9
		Sisaiya kalla ..	Ditto	10
		Konlan ..	Ditto	7
		Kharwahiya ..	Aided	6
		Isanagar ..	Primary	47
		Katauli ..	Ditto	39
		Adlispur ..	Ditto	26
		Birsinghpur ..	Preparatory	21
		Khamaria ..	Ditto	13
		Durgapur Parari ..	Ditto	15
		Jathra ..	Aided	9
		Firozabad ..	Preparatory	14
		Mukhlispur ..	Ditto	14
		Kabiraha ..	Ditto	9
		Pokhara ..	Ditto	10
		Sandaura ..	Ditto	13
		Mirzapur ..	Ditto	11
		Lakhun ..	Ditto	14
		Dabar ..	Aided	9
		Ramlak ..	Ditto	5
		Sikatia ..	Ditto	3

Roads.

Roads 1922-23.			Length.		
A—PROVINCIAL			Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
<i>Mettled roads bridged and drained throughout</i>					
1. Lucknow, Sitapur and Salaranpur road ..	..	..	17	0	528
Total ..			17	0	528
1. First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout.					
2. Lakhimpur to Shahjahanpur .. ..	..	..	35	0	475
3. Lakhimpur to Sitapur .. ..	..	..	10	3	460
4. Lakhimpur to Singahi .. ..	..	..	11	1	75
5. Gola Aliganj road .. ..	..	..	7	4	50
6. Lakhimpur Bahramghat road .. ..	..	..	4	1	343
7. Lakhimpur/Dhaurahra road under District Board ..	..	..	2	2	180
8. Lakhimpur Chaparthala road .. ..	..	..	0	2	634
9. Lakhimpur Muhamdi road under District Board ..	..	..	3	7	392
10. Lakhimpur Bahraich road .. ..	..	..	3	1	530
11. Gola Railway Station road .. ..	..	..	0	2	420
12. Pangi Aira road under District Board .. ..	..	..	6	0	0
Total ..			84	4	259
B—LOCAL.					
<i>Second class road unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
1. Lakhimpur to Gola portion of Lakhimpur to Muhamdi and Shahjahanpur road.			17	0	0
Total ..			17	0	0
<i>Fourth class roads, raised, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
1. Lakhimpur to Singahi .. ..	..	..	17	1	20
2. Lakhimpur to Muhamdi .. ..	..	..	25	4	370
3. Lakhimpur to Chaparthala .. ..	..	..	32	7	27
4. Lakhimpur to Khairigarh .. ..	..	..	31	0	0
5. Lakhimpur to Pilibhit .. ..	..	..	37	0	0
6. Lakhimpur to Bahraich .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
7. Lakhimpur to Bahramghat .. ..	..	..	6	6	317
8. Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra .. ..	..	..	20	5	607
9. Muhamdi to Pasgawan .. ..	..	..	12	0	0
10. Muhamdi to Aurangabad .. ..	..	..	16	0	0
11. Muhamdi to Powayan .. ..	..	..	6	4	0
12. Aliganj to Bijua .. ..	..	..	12	0	0
13. Gola to Palla .. ..	..	..	27	6	0
14. Gola to Khutat .. ..	..	..	12	4	0
15. Gola to Sitapur .. ..	..	..	25	2	0
16. Palla to Nighasau and Materaghat .. ..	..	..	42	1	0
17. Singahi to Halauna Kakraula .. ..	..	..	17	0	0
18. Singahi to Khairigarh .. ..	..	..	5	0	0
Total ..			354	2	21

Roads—(concluded).

Roads 1922-23.				Length.		
				Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
<i>Fifth class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Amirtaganj to Oel and Ehejam ..	..	..	17	0	0
2.	Bhejam to Bhadeora ..	..	..	7	4	0
3.	Kaimahra to Phardahan ..	..	..	2	0	0
Total ..				26	4	0
<i>Sixth class roads cleared only,</i>						
1.	Bhanpur to Mirpur, Kheri, Banskhara and Hathipur ..	..	..	18	0	0
2.	Bhira to Dariabad ..	..	..	15	0	0
3.	Dhaurahra to Sisaiya ..	..	..	6	0	0
4.	Matera to Sisaiya, Isanagar and Katauli ..	..	..	20	0	0
5.	Kheri to Oel ..	..	..	6	0	0
6.	Oel to Kaimahra ..	..	..	15	0	0
7.	Kardabaya to Kafara and Dhaurahra ..	..	..	17	0	0
8.	Aurangabad to Magdapur and Piparia ..	..	..	18	0	0
9.	Mamri to Piparia ..	..	..	10	0	0
10.	Bhurwara to Gola Aliganj road ..	..	..	2	0	0
11.	Wesleypur to Gola Aliganj road ..	..	..	3	0	0
12.	Singahi to Bharthapur ferry ..	..	..	9	0	0
13.	Palla to Khajuria ..	..	..	24	0	0
14.	Fort to Bawhanpur ..	..	..	5	0	0
15.	Fort to Khairigarh ..	..	..	4	0	0
16.	Khairigarh to Rachbi ..	..	..	2	0	0
Total ..				174	0	0

Ferries 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Lakhimpur.	Srinagar..	Ul ..	Bednapur ..	Private.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Kamchia ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Takiaghat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Banwaripur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Bilahri ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Rehua ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Kirtiapur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Nakha ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Simrighat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Ghagra ..	Nandhan ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Magsoba ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chapdi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bursia ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Daudpur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mangoza or Atteohna.	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katkusua ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Soti-Chauka ..	Riheria ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nawapur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Ul ..	Pipeerha ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	" ..	Kulauhra ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Chauka ..	Pachperi ..	District board	4,000
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mainaba ..	Ditto ..	2,850
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Urta ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dulamau ..	Ditto ..	3,650
	Paila ..	Ul ..	Nawapur ..	Private.	
Muhamdi.	Atwa ..	Kathna ..	Chuituwa ..	Private	
	Piparia ..	Do. ..	Jamnaghat ..	Do.	
	Magdapur.	Do. ..	Korwa ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bardaha ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chaltawa ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhapda ..	Do.	
	Aurang- abad.	Do. ..	Duberi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bardhia ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gaiba ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Padro ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mahui ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Usrahi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhobighat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Berha ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirsa ..	Do.	
	Magdapur	Gomti ..	Baheraghat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Mahadcoghat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gulhiaghat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Barwaghat ..	Do.	
	Muhamdi	Do. ..	Madhi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hasiaghat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sandori ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Purena ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Murighat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bilheraghat ..	Do.	

Ferries 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Muhamdi. (concl'd.).	Aurangabad.	Gomti ..	Dhobighat ..	Private.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhandiaghata ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chaitawaghat ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Aliapur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Korlakanagar ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Maudhiaghata ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhithighat ..	District board..	180
	Dhaurahra	Dahawar ..	Narupur ..	Private.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhobighata ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Bahanala	Sargara ..	Do.	
Nighasan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Rehua ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sherpur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Materia ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Chauka ..	Maharia ..	District board..	50
	Nighasan..	Do. ..	Kuchilha ..	Private.	
	Dhaurahra	Do. ..	Mundi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gangolia ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Aira ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Reharya ..	Do.	
	Firozabad	Ghagra ..	Thutwa or Siranjan.	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhurjinian ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandauli ..	Do.	
	Firozabad	Kauriala of Soti or Dahawar.	Ramlak ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Dahawar..	Ranjitganj ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Namangpur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sadhwapur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Godpurwa ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nandewa ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Chauka	Jathra ..	Do.	
	Palla ..	Chauka	Patwara ..	District board	250
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Srinagar ..	Do. ..	200
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Niranjanpur ..	Private.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kharehna ..	Do.	
	Khairigarh	Kauriala Sarju	Manjhra ..	District board	200
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lathauwa ..	Private.	
	Nighasan	Do. ..	Ghazipur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Biriha ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhakhirwa ..	Do.	
	Khairigarh	Do. ..	Bangliha ..	Do.	
	Nighasan	Do. ..	Sir-i ..	District board	800
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Talia Kunda ..	Do. ..	450
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Muria Mahadeo ..	Do. ..	250
	Dhaurahra	Do. ..	Shitaba ..	Do. ..	255
	Do. ..	Kauriala..	Matera ..	Do. ..	1,150
	Do. ..	Hardua ..	Chaknethu ..	Private.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Amethi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Sukhni ..	Jagnupur ..	Do.	

Ferries 1921-22—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.	Income.
Nigahsan.	Dhaurahra	Sukhni ..	Basantapur ..	Private.	
	Firozabad	Dahawar..	Anandpur ..	Do.	
	Palia ..	Chauka ..	Pakarya ..	Do.	
	Nighasan	Sarjo or Soheli.	Chakra ..	Do.	
	Dhaurahra	Chauka ..	Rainee ..	Do.	
	Do. .	Do. ..	Samdaha ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Hardua ..	Dihwa ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Bahanadi	Dilwalpur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Dahawar..	Dhoosa Khurd ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Sito Chau-ka.	Sawarda Hasi ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bahta ..	Do.	
	Nighasan	Sarjoo ..	Bahatwa ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Chauka ..	Grant no. 12 ..	Do.	
	Khairigarh	Kauriala Mohan.	Ramnagar Shan- kalpa.	Do.	
	Do. ..	Koriala ..	Gadhawa or Chiallwa.	Do.	
	Dhaurahra	Babanala	Dhaurahra ..	Do. ..	(For rainy season only). Do.
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Balumiya Ghat..	Do.	

List of Post offices for 1923.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Post office.	Class.	Management.
Lakhimpur.	Kheri ..	Kheri ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Lakhimpur-Kheri ..	Combined office ..	Do.
		Kheri town ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Oel ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Kaimahra ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhur ..	Munda Sawaran ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Bijua ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Bhira ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Aliganj ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kukra ..	Kukra (railway station.)	Do. ..	Do.
Mailani ..		Combined sub-office	Do.	
Baruhi ..		Branch office ..	Do.	
Mohamdi.	Paila ..	Nimgaon ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Srinagar ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Mohamdi ..	Mohamdi ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Hyderabad ..	Gol. Gokaron Nath	Combined sub-office	Do.
	Kecwara ..		Branch office ..	Do.
	Sikanderabad ..		Do. ..	Do.
	Sansiabganj ..		Do. ..	Do.
	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Maigalganj ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kasta ..	Mitauli ..	Do. ..	Do.
Pasgawan ..		Do. ..	Do.	
Nighasan.	Nighasan ..	Nighasan ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Dhaurahra ..	Aira estate ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Dhaurahra ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Paila ..	Dudhwaghat ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Paila ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Firozabad ..	Isanagar ..	Do. ..	Do.
Khajrigarh ..	Singahi ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
	Bellarion (railway station).	Branch office ..	Do.	

Markets, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Lakhimpur.	Srinagar	Phulbehar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gaura ..	Friday and Monday.
		Khairan ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Khositwa (Basha) ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Agra ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Srinagar ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Mahewaganj (Singapur.) ..	Friday and Monday.
		Badagan ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Atkohna ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kenwalpurwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kothia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Lakhpera ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nandhan ..	Ditto.
		Maqsoha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Katkusma ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mahola ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Saidapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sundarwal ..	Friday and Saturday.
		Anhar Khera ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kheri	Kheri ..	Wednesday, Friday, Saturday and Monday.
		Amirtaganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhuraghasi ..	Tuesday only.
		Gopalapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Lageha ..	Friday and Monday.
		Dubha (Bhojpur) ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Takya (Katia) ..	Ditto.
		Lakhimpur ..	Ditto.
		Saidpur ..	Ditto.
		Bhulanpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bel ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Purwa (Nardaul Rani-ganj) ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Behraun ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Korhaiya ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bel ..	Ditto.
		Midanya (Garhi) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhakwa ..	Ditto.
		Kaimahra ..	Ditto.
	Paila	Lakesar ..	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Malgawan ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Parschra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Karanpur ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Kohna (Baharganj) ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Ghungchi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rampur Gokul ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nimgaon ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mundia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Karanpur Mowaiya ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhurwara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Paila ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

Markets, 1921—(continued).

Tabasil	Pargana	Locality.	Market days.
Lakhimpur—(concl'd.)	Kukra ..	Kukra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sansarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sonkhia ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Raushan Nagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mailani ..	Ditto
		Baruhi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rampur (hamlet of grant Dadpur). Grant no. 10 ..	Monday only. Monday and Friday.
		Bhur ..	Piprawan ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Chaurathia ..		Tuesday and Friday.
	Dandpur ..		Wednesday and Sunday.
	Baragaon ..		Monday and Friday.
	Grant no. 10 ..		Tuesday and Saturday.
	Mundia Khurd ..		Ditto
	Rasulpanah ..		Monday and Thursday.
	Bijwa ..		Ditto.
	Gularia ..		Wednesday and Saturday
	Aliganj ..		Wednesday and Saturday
	Bara Deoria ..		Tuesday and Friday.
	Bhira ..		Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bhapur ..		Tuesday and Friday.
Pararya Tula ..	Sunday and Wednesday.		
Bhanthya ..	Monday and Thursday.		
Ramnagar Khurd ..	Sunday and Tuesday.		
Sasaura ..	Monday and Friday.		
Godiana ..	Sunday and Thursday.		
Matchra ..	Monday and Thursday.		
Fazal Nagar ..	Monday and Friday.		
Rama Lachna ..	Tuesday and Friday.		
Pandera Tilkapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.		
Pasgawan ..	Pasgawan ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Mallaupur ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
	Sallia ..	Ditto.	
	Dhandel ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
	Barwar ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
	Bhunapur ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Sisori Nasir ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
	Bhanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Ajbapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Nakti ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Math Baldeota ..	Ditto.	
Alwapiparia ..	Piparia Kaptan ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
	Pukhnapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Muda Nizam ..	Ditto.	
Mohamdi ..	Muhamdi ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
	Shahpur Raja ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Shangelu ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Pharendra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Baudhi Khurd ..	Monday and Friday.	

Markets, 1921 — (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Market days.
Muhamdi—(concluded).	Muhamdi ..	Gulauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Subhangpur ..	Friday only
		Radhaula ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Suhjanan ..	Ditto
		Sisora ..	Ditto.
	Aurangabad ..	Rampur Misar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Khuram Nagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Palahpur (hamlet of Kapasi) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Osri ..	Saturday and Monday.
		Kakarha ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
	Magdapore ..	Nakara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Magalganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kaimahra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Lidhai ..	Ditto
		Aurangabad Chief ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kasta ..	Kalua ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Amirnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ilari Nagar grant ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rajgarh ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kasia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Nighasan.	Haidrabad ..	Mitauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Birampur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Pathra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Grant Multanpur ..	Ditto.
	Palia ..	Raipur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sikandrabad ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Amethi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Alipur ..	Ditto.
		Ajan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Chief Haidrabad ..	Monday and Friday.
		Deokali ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Soheli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ahmidnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dhirawan ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Nighasan ..	Kutwara ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gola ..	On every day of the week
		Faraili ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Grant no. 13 ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Palia ..	Ditto.
	Nighasan ..	Tirkolia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Manjhra Kalan ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nighasan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Nighasan ..	Babaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Semra ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Tirkolia ..	Sunday and Thursday.

Markets, 1921—(concluded).

Tabsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Nighasan—(concluded).	Nighasan ..	Jhandipurwa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Tiliar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rakehti ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Nilokapur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Balipur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bambhanpur ..	Ditto.
		Majhgain ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Daulatapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chidoi ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Khairigarh ..	Si gahi ..	Ditto.
		Suthua Barsola ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kusahi ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Firozabad ..	Ranjitganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kutoli ..	Ditto.
		Barari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kurthia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Raghubarganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Shekhupur ..	Ditto.
		Isanagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Barsinghpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tingaur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Lokah ..	Ditto.
		Samaria ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Dhaurahra ..	Kaffara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Durgapur ..	Ditto.
		Daulhi ..	Ditto.
		Gudari ..	Ditto.
		Dhaurahra ..	Friday and Monday.
		Unchagaon ..	Ditto.
		Ramiau Behar ..	Ditto.
		Guleria ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Matera ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lakhan ..	Ditto.
		Lakharyapur ..	Ditto.
		Kharchia ..	Thursday only.
		Gularia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Semri ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bhatpurwa ..	Ditto.
		Khamaria Pandit ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

Fairs 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Lakhimpur.	Srinagar	Payag ..	Badal Shah	1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth and Pus.	200
		Sarwa ..	Sutha ..	1st Tuesday of Aghan.	400
		Tendwa ..	Do. ..	1st Thursday of Asarh.	250
		Phulbehar ..	Nathey Pahlwan.	1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth.	200
		Liloti ..	Lilanath Mahadeva.	Every Amavas ..	150
		Moazamabad	Chalbir Shah	First Sunday of Sudi Jeth.	400
		Lakhpera ..	Jatbihar ..	Bhaddon Sudi 12th	300
		Atkohna ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	1,500
		Munda ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhaddon Sudi 12th..	3,000
		Nakha ..	Ganeshlila ..	Kunwar Sudi 2nd to 9th.	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhaddon Sudi 2nd to 11th.	200
		Mahola ..	Debi Mahola	Asarh Puranmashi	4,000
		Sitlapur ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	500
		Gularya (Rai-gawan.)	Hathilyapir	First Sunday of Jeth Sudi.	2,000
		Kheri ..	Urs Cheda Miyan.	Rajab 18th and 19th	4,000
		Deoria ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	500
		Salempur ..	Bhiryan ..	First Sunday of Jeth.	12,000
		Rudrapur ..	Dhanushjag	Pus Sudi 1st to 6th	500
		Mathana ..	Pir Mithau Shah.	First Saturday of Jeth.	500
		Saidpur Deokali.	Deokali Ashnan.	Every Amavas ..	600
	Kheri ..	Ditto ..	Katki ..	Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	1,500
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Badi Dasmi ..	1,500
		Lakhimpur	Do. ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 11th.	10,000
		Do. ..	Sanskata Devi	Every Wednesday Thursday, Friday and Monday in Asarh.	300
		Barkherwa ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 5th.	1,000
		Lakesar ..	Pir ..	First Thursday of Sudi Jeth.	200
		Behjam ..	Katki ..	Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	100
		Do. ..	Amawas ..	Every month ..	75
		Do. ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Badi Dasmi ..	100

Fairs 1922 —(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Lakhimpur. — (concluded).	Kheri ..	Chhaoch ..	Zinda Pir ..	First Friday of Badi Jeth.	100
		Mahmudabad ..	Pir ..	Thursday of Badi Jeth.	50
		Kadipu ..	Pir ..	Sunday of Badi Jeth	50
		Atkowan ..	Ganesh Lila ..	Bhaddon Sudi 12th	500
		Kala Amb ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	350
	Paila ..	Oel ..	Pir Saktoo Salar.	First Sunday of Badi Jeth.	350
		Paila ..	Kans Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 5th	2,500
	Kukra ..	Do. ..	Panch Pir ..	First Sunday of Jeth	2,000
		Roshannagar ..	Pir ..	First Sunday of Katik Purnamashi	500
	Bhur ..	Asarhi Urf Poojangaon	Mela Muhammad Jan Khan.	Sixteenth of Aghan	400
		Raipur ..	Dhanushjag	Katik Sudi 2nd to 8th	1,000
		Sahaspur ..	Do. ..	Pur Sudi 2nd to 8th	500
		Panderi ..	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi 1st to 8th	1,000
		Bansi ..	Kalosh Haran.	Every Amavas ..	200
		Shahpur ..	Gad Isath ..	Ditto ..	200
		Rahimnagar ..	Lalpur ..	First Sunday of Jeth Sudi	200
		Amirapur and Rasul Panch.	Chehlum ..	One day before and after Chehlum.	10,000
		Kaima Khadar.	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi Parewa to Panchmi.	200
		Muhammadpur.	Naugaza Pir	First Sunday Badi Jeth.	1,000
	Kheri ..	Lageha ..	Shujawal Pir	Ditto ..	4,000
		Kheri ..	Urs Maulvi Alayar Shah.	Shaban 25th and 26th.	500
		Do. ..	Urs Makhdum Pir.	Ramzan 24th and 25th.	200
		Do. ..	Urs Makhdum Saiyid Baro.	Moharram 29th ..	125
		Sadhauna ..	Fakir Shah	First Monday after Thursday in the beginning of Jeth.	50
Muhamadi.	Pasgawan	Baldoota ..	Debijee ..	First Sunday of Baisakh.	4,000
		Barwar ..	Gomtighat ..	Purnamashi of Katik.	1,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Dussehra last Jeth	1,000

Fairs, 1922.—(continued.)

Tahs l.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Muhamdi—(continued).	Pasgawan	Barwar ..	Dhanushjag	Sudi Parewa to Sudi Dasmi of Aghan.	8,000
		Chak Manohar.	Mundia Baba	Puranmashi of Jeth	15,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Puranmashi of Bha-don.	10,000
		Dhandel ..	Sheoji ..	Every Amawas ..	300
		Ibrahimpur ..	Chehallum ..	20th Saffar ..	2,000
	Atwa Piparia	Amilia a hamlet of village (thagpur).	Katki Ash-nan.	Puranmashi of Ka-tik.	1,000
		Debi Asthan	Debi fair ..	Every Amawas ..	200
		Dilhara ..	Sirsa-Ghat..	Puranmashi of Ka-tik.	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Daschra of last Jeth.	2,000
		Muhamdi ..	Daschra ..	Kunwar Sudi Perwa to Dasmi.	7,500
	Muhamdi	Do. ..	Charain ..	Last fortnight of Asarh.	300
		Firozpur ..	Mari Ghat ..	Every Amawas ..	400
		Patna ..	Debi fair ..	Ditto ..	100
		Gulauli ..	Mahabir fair ..	Every Puranmashi.	100
		Sislar ..	Kewal Dass Bairagi fair.	Puranmashi of Bai-sakh and Aghan.	200
	Auranga-bad.	Kakraha ..	Ram Lila ..	Prewa to Ekadashi of Kunwar Sudi.	1,400
		Grant Hindu Nagar.	Zindpir ..	Every Friday of Aghan and Jeth.	200
		Bahadur Na-gar.	Katki and Daschra.	Puranmashi of Ka-tik and Dasmi of Jeth.	1,200
		Chapartala..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Kalimara ..	Dhanushjag	From Sattimi of Aghan Badi to Duadasi.	600
		Madhia a hamlet of Nawagaon.	Mahudeo fair	Every Amawas ..	3,000
		Pipri Aziz ..	Baranbaba fair.	Every Puranmashi	100
		Ehagaotipur	Ditto ..	First Friday of Aghan and Jeth.	600
		Dhakia Debi	Dhanushjag	Parewa Aghan Sudi to Satmi.	1,000
		Kakkra ..	Do. ..	Aghan Satmi to Duadasi.	800

Fairs, 1922.—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Muhandi—(concluded).	Aurangabad.	Aurangabad	Ramlila fair	Parewa Kunwar Sudi to Ekadasi.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Roza Said ..	Second Sunday of Jeth Badi.	500
		Kalwamoti..	Gudarb Shah	Every Thursday of Aghan and Jeth Sudi.	6,000
		Usri ..	Ram Lila ..	Prowa to Ekadashi of Kunwar Sudi.	300
	Magdapur	Saidapur ..	Mahadeo ..	Puranmashi of Katik and Jeth Sudi Dasmi.	500
		Hazratpur ..	Amavas ..	Amavas day of every month.	300
		Braihiti ..	Katki and Dasehra.	Puranmashi of Katik and Jeth Sudi Dasmi.	400
		Mitauli ..	Mahadeo fair	Every Amavas ..	350
	Kasta ..	Ghazipur ..	Ditto ..	Dasmi of Jeth and Katik Puranmashi.	2,000
		Urabra ..	Dhanushjag.	Dasmi of Kunwar Badi.	800
		Bhikampur..	Ditto ..	Panchami of Aghan Sudi.	2,500
		Ditto ..	Bhairon fair	Panchmi of Jeth Sudi	350
	Haiderabad.	Deomani ..	Dhanushjag.	Kunwar Sudi Panchami.	300
		Aja ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi Dasmi.	1,000
		Roshannagar	Gaj Mochan Nath.	Every Amavas ..	500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katki Puranmashi	2,500
		Alipur ..	Dhanushjag.	Aghan Sudi Panchami.	2,000
		Raipur ..	Bhairon fair.	Jeth Sudi Sattini ..	400
		Haiderabad	Kans Lila ..	Duadahi of Bhadon Sudi.	700
		Garthania ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Gola ..	Chaiti fair ..	Chait Badi Teras to Amavas.	1,20,000
		Do. ..	Sheoratri fair	Phagun Bali Teras	34,000
		Do. ..	Bhutnath fair.	In Sawan after Nag Panchami on Monday.	12,000
		Do. ..	Amavas fair.	Every Amavas of each month.	5,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila fair	Kunwar Sudi Dasmi.	3,500

Fairs, 1922.—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Muhammadi (concluded.)	Haiderabad	Gola ..	Mahadeo fair	Dasmi of Jeth and Purnamashi of Katik.	5,000
	Khaiirigarh	Fort Khaiirigarh	Fort Ghor Shah.	First Sunday Sudi Chait.	3,000
		Barsola ..	Barsanan ..	Jeth Badi Amawas.	1,000
	Paha	Srinagar ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi Dasmi ..	700
		Pahia Khas ..	Ditto ..	Kunwar Sudi Dasmi.	4,500
	Nighasan	Dhakarwa Khawa.	Sheoji ..	Katik Purnamashi.	2,000
		Rakhti ..	Chohlum ..	Fortieth day after Moharram.	5,000
	Firozabad.	Ram Lok ..	Katik ..	Katik Purnamashi.	3,000
		Firozabad ..	Sayid Nur Ali Baba.	First Friday of Asarh	5,000
		Debar ..	Chohlum ..	Fortieth day after Moharram.	2,000
		Dhaurahra ..	Narsin Sur Mahad o. Ditto ..	Amavas of every month. Baisakhi Amavas Sheoratri.	200 2,000
		Kufara ..	Lila Nath Mahadeo.	Amavas of every month.	700
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baisakhi Satwahi Amavas.	15,000
		Dulhi ..	Dargah Bakh-tawar Shah Faqir.	First Friday on the Second half of Jeth.	2,000
	Dhaurahara.	Maundi ..	Dargah Barkat Ali Shah.	First Thursday in half of Jeth.	2,000
		Soherya ..	Mela Dargah	First Saturday in Jeth.	500
		Ditto ..	Dhanusjag ..	Katik ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar ..	500
		Mundwa ..	Munia Dass Faqir.	Last portion of Pus	1,200
		Gudarya ..	Nat Baba ..	Every Friday and Sunday.	50
		Banhorh ..	Mahabirji ..	Every Amavas ..	50
		Lakahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50

List of taluqdars holding land in the Kheri district, corrected up to March 1925.

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Villages.			Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mohal.	Patti.		
1	Kapurthala	His Highness Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itiqad Daulat-i-Ingashia Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.	Sith ..	Palla, Aurangabad, Kasti, Magdapur, Dhaurahra, Firozabad.	35	12	..	Rs. 32,525	
2	Mahmudabad	Hon'ble Raja Sir, Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.	Khanzada ..	Palla, Kasta, Magdapur ..	68	..	1	46,640	
3	Oel ..	Raja Kishun Dat Singh ..	Chauhan ..	Kheri, Srinagar, Bhur, Palla, Kasti and Atwa-piparia.	216	..	4	1,63,263	Under Court of Wards.
4	Shahpur ..	Raja Saiyed Saadat Ali Khan.	Saiyel ..	Kutta, Muhardi Magdapur, Haidarabad, and Pasgawan.	54	2	..	28,155	Ditto.
5	Khairigarh..	Rani Surat Kunwar, O.E.	Surajbansi ..	Srinagar, Khairigarh, Palla, Dhaurahra, Nighusan.	110	..	..	71,743	
6	Mallanpur ..	Raja Sri Parkash Singh..	Raikwar ..	Firozabad ..	54	..	..	32,195	

List of taluqdars holding land in the Khori district corrected up to March, 1925—(concluded)

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Villages.			Revenue.
					Whole.	Mohul.	Patti.	
7	Qila Partabgarh.	Rani Jageshur Kunwar ..	Sombensi ..	Palla, Aurangabad, Haiderabad, Pasgawan, Kasta, Muhandi, Palla.	40	..	..	Rs. 15,415
8	Mahewa ..	Thakur Jai Indra Bahadur Singh.	Chauhan ..	Sungar, Khori, Palla, Kukra Bhur, Dhaurahat, Atwapiara, Haiderabad, Aurangabad.	124	2	3	1,00,424
9	Jhandipurwa	Raj Iqbal Bahadur Singh	Chauhan Rajput Jangic.	Nighason, Bhur, Palla ..	41	2	1	29,419
10	Majhgain ..	Raj Mangal Singh ..	Jirto ..	Nahason, Bhur ..	35	2	..	27,505
11	Galrai ..	Mahant Har Narain Das	Nanakshahi	Pasgawan, Muhandi ..	14	..	1	8,220
12	Isanagar ..	Thakur Partab Bahadur Singh.	Jangre Rajput	Firozabad ..	31	..	..	32,825
13	Ramnagar ..	Thakuran Suraj Kunwar	Chauhan Rajput.	Bhur, Nighason ..	54	..	2	49,759
14	Katesar ..	Thakuran Prithpal Kunwar.	Gaur ..	Dhaurahra ..	1	..	..	350

15	Sandila ..	Kuwar Nageshwar Sahai	Kayesth ..	Srinagar, Dhaurahra ..	11	3	..	6,413
16	Moizuddinpur	Seth Moheshur Dayal and Seth Bisheshur Dayal.	Khatttri ..	Kota ..	1	..	..	1,450
17	Paila ..	B. Gauri Shanker	Kurmi ..	Paila, Srinagar, Haidra- bad, Magdapur.	12	1	1	10,840
18	Kotwara ..	*(a)	..	Paila, Haiderabad ..	30	2	..	12,158
19	Raipur ..	Thakur Muhammad Sher Khan.	.., "Mu- hammadan	Ditto ..	16	..	..	7,306
20	Piparia ..	J. B. Hearsey, Esq. ..	European ..	Atwa Piparia, Haiderabad, Magdapur, Kukra, Paila.	20	16	..	10,837
21	Aira ..	Sardar Jogendra Singh ..	Sikh ..	Dhaurahra ..	12	..	..	5,775
22	Sandila ..	Saiyed Aizaz Rasul ..	Saiyed ..	Ditto ..	6	..	..	3,205
23	Kanhmau ..	Thakur Raghuraj Singh ..	Bais ..	Kota ..	..	..	1	120

*(a) Saiyed Mustafa Husain, Taluqdar of Kotwara died mysteriously of poisoning in March, 1925.

The succession to the estate has not yet been decided.

Statement showing the receipt and expenditure of Kheri town area for eight years. (From 1916 up to 1925.)

Years.	Opening balance.	Receipt.			Expenditure.					Closing balance.
		Tax.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Salaries.	Conservancy and lighting.	Public works.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1916-17	1,282 2 7	897 6 0	532 10 6	2,772 3 1	233 12 0	378 12 3	..	133 0 6	745 8 9	2,036 10 4
1917-18	2,026 10 4	724 0 6	803 10 0	3,554 4 10	259 6 4	437 8 4	200 0 0	1,018 9 9	1,915 8 5	1,638 12 5
1918-19	1,638 12 5	720 0 3	704 7 5	3,123 4 1	286 8 0	521 12 5	437 8 0	32 7 0	1,278 3 5	1,844 15 8
1919-20	1,844 15 8	703 7 0	821 7 5	3,369 14 4	310 4 10	1,145 4 8	519 2 3	21 7 7	1,936 3 4	1,373 11 0
1920-21	1,373 11 0	998 12 9	702 13 1	3,075 4 10	418 0 0	1,081 9 11	924 0 6	40 4 0	2,404 4 5	611 0 5
1921-22	611 0 5	1,205 15 6	1,049 14 0	2,856 13 11	525 0 0	1,198 4 3	679 15 6	27 5 0	2,430 8 9	436 5 2
1922-23	436 5 2	999 2 0	817 2 0	2,252 9 2	473 8 0	1,157 9 0	361 13 6	94 13 2	2,087 11 8	164 13 6
1923-24	164 13 6	1,265 15 3	2,469 6 0	3,900 2 9	468 0 0	1,148 5 11	444 3 6	74 8 0	2,135 1 5	1,765 1 4
9,378 7	17,514 11	3,802 1 6	24,914 9 0	2,971 7 2	7,069 2 9	3,567 1 3	1,442 7 0	15,053 2 2	9,861 5 10	

APPENDIX.

xlix

Statement showing the receipt and expenditure of Gola town area for eight years. (From 1916 to 1925).

Years.	Receipts.				Expenditure.						Closing balance.	
	Tax.		Rent	Miscellaneous	Total		Salaries	Conservancy and lighting	Public works.	Miscellaneous.		Total.
	Rs. a p	Rs. a p	Rs. a. p	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
1916-17	200 11 3	1,454 10 1	721 2 8	616 4	6,302 12 0	207 12 0	304 14 10	719 3	215 5 10	1,931 3 10	1,031 8 8	
1917-18	1,031 8 8	1,555 3 10	520 12	8,192 13 1	4,111 6 5	245 6 4	945 8 6	309 14	574 0 8	2,077 13 6	2,033 8 11	
1918-19	2,133 8 11	1,550 6 0	602 15 1	544 0	6,473 14 6	286 8 0	1,938 14 0	703 3	8 45 14 1	2,132 8 1	2,595 6 5	
1919-20	2,594 6 5	2,044 1 0	424 13 11	1,690 7 10	6,757 13 2	310 4 10	1,273 15 5	672 5 3	31 6 3	2,287 15 9	4,469 13 5	
1920-21	4,460 13 5	2,407 5 0	426 10 1	702 14 3	8,606 10 9	489 8 0	1,555 7 0	555 9 6	66 15 6	4,667 8 0	5,339 2 9	
1921-22	5,430 2 9	2,558 8 0	433 12 7	132 3 0	8,464 0 4	531 8 0	2,208 1 6	506 3 7	79 4 4	3,625 1 5	4,838 14 11	
1922-23	4,838 14 11	2,515 0 0	440 11 10	423 14 0	8,218 8 9	594 8 0	1,665 4 6	1,974 12 0	149 10 3	4,384 2 9	3,881 6 0	
1923-24	3,834 6 0	2,983 4 0	440 12 3	781 4 0	8,039 10 3	600 0 0	1,777 9 0	1,648 0 0	163 12 6	4,189 5 6	3,850 4 9	
	24,846 8 4	17,101 5 11	3,991 10 1	5,912 3 4	45,135 12 8	83,257 2 1	11,427 10 9	97,389 2 9	1,273 6 2	2,23,355 10 10	27,996 1 10	

Kheri District.

List of grazing area in Kheri district.

Serial number	Name of tahsil	Name of village	Total area in acres	Area reserved for grazing	Revenue on the whole village.	Amount of revenue to be reduced from October, 1911.	Number of cattle that graze on the area.
		<i>Khairagarh estate</i>			Rs.	Rs.	
1	Nighasan ..	Bashi ..	657	657	25	24	..
2	Do ..	Ramnagar ..	63	63	116	109	..
3	Do ..	Mamnagar ..	1,097	1,097	50	49	..
4	Do ..	Blupnagar ..	856	856	60	59	1,155
5	Do ..	Hansnagar ..	1,029	1,029	10	9	..
6	Do ..	Dalnaga ..	1,091	1,091	25	24	..
7	Do ..	Bokram Ban ..	2,388	2,388	125	124	695
8	Do ..	Bahadurnagar ..	862	862	90	89	931
9	Do ..	Ramnagar ..	1,098	1,098	60	59	1,724
10	Do ..	Bhain Surai ..	1,192	1,192	90	89	931
11	Do ..	Tulli ..	334	334	10	9	..
12	Do ..	Gadun ..	3,577	165	125	..	1,879
13	Do ..	Premnagar ..	607	607	30	29	..
14	Do ..	Bela Pursua ..	2,619	2,619	150	149	350
15	Do ..	Raghoonagar ..	846	846	50	49	1,577
16	Do ..	Kishannagar ..	1,210	1,210	100	99	718
17	Do ..	Merchia ..	886	886	50	49	..
18	Do ..	Mahengaynagar ..	1,926	1,926	50	49	..
		Total ..	23,238	19,826	1,210	1,068	10,316
		<i>Jhandipura estate.</i>					
19	Nighasan ..	Ladhauri ..	1,252	2,000	4,800	250	2,000
20	Do ..	Majgan ..	6,432	1,000	2,100	125	2,100
		Total ..	16,684	3,000	6,900	375	4,000
		<i>Isanagar estate.</i>					
21	Nighasan ..	Ram Lake ..	948	1,000	1,600	125	1,900
22	Do ..	Mirzapurwa ..	1,663	183	950	23	250
23	Do ..	Beltua ..	2,008	193	475	24	1,000
24	Do ..	Hasnapur ..	1,231	173	1,050	22	250
25	Do ..	Shankarpur ..	973	203	550	25	600
		Total ..	12,793	1,752	5,325	219	3,100

List of grazing area in Kheri district—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of Village.	Total area in acres	Area reserved for grazing.	Revenue on the whole village	Amount of revenue to be reduced from October, 1911.	Number of cattle that graze on the area
		<i>Hearsey estate</i>			Rs.	Rs.	
26	Nighasan ..	Maroucha ..	1,645	1,167	125	121	671
27	Do ..	Ataria ..	1,169	721	150	90	192
28	Do. ..	Srnaga ..	1,327	1,327	45	44	300
29	Do ..	Nawadla ..	514	514	5	4	
30	Do. ..	Ghola ..	3,219	3,219	125	124	
		Total ..	7,874	6,918	450	386	1,163
		<i>Ramnagar estate.</i>					
31	Nighasan ..	Sujanpur ..	7,307	8,000	1,500	100	670
32	Do. ..	Mitera ..	3,412	2,000	800	250	550
33	Do. ..	Gularia ..	8,080		250		
		Total ..	13,838	2,800	2,050	350	1,220
		<i>Nimjaon estate.</i>					
34	Mohamdi ..	Grant Raipur ..	1,938	1,100	..	137	1,774
		Total ..	1,938	1,100	..	137	1,774
		<i>Oel estate.</i>					
35	Lakhampur ..	Baragan ..	4,000	512	2,700	61	900
36	Do. ..	Shahjani ..	1,258	230	825	29	600
37	Do. ..	Sarsawa ..	1,074	270	500	31	550
38	Do. ..	Rudrapur ..	482	189	200	24	210
39	Do. ..	Chaukharia ..	347	133	190	17	175
40	Do. ..	Kambarkhera ..	2,807	184	1,610	28	310
41	Do. ..	Gangola ..	968	600	50	49	810
42	Do. ..	Bhaupur ..	1,049	310	900	43	100
43	Do. ..	Dhulanpur ..	1,527	430	850	54	430
44	Do. ..	Kuchleha ..	1,490	1,056	50	49	300
45	Do. ..	Barharia ..	628	212	575	30	380
46	Do. ..	Grant Kishangar ..	496	496	..	62	940
		Total ..	16,126	4,688	8,450	478	6,035
		Grand Total ..	92,491	40,114	24,385	3,013	27,508

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Library

मसुरी
MUSSOORIE.

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है ।

This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.

[illegible]

R
119187

अवाप्ति संख्या

Acc No. 119187

वर्ग संख्या

Class No. _____

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No. _____

लेखक

Author _____

शीर्षक

Title District Gazetteers of the

R

910 35 12

LIBRARY

565

Sri LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI

National Academy of Administration

37 Suppl. MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 119187

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

clean & moving